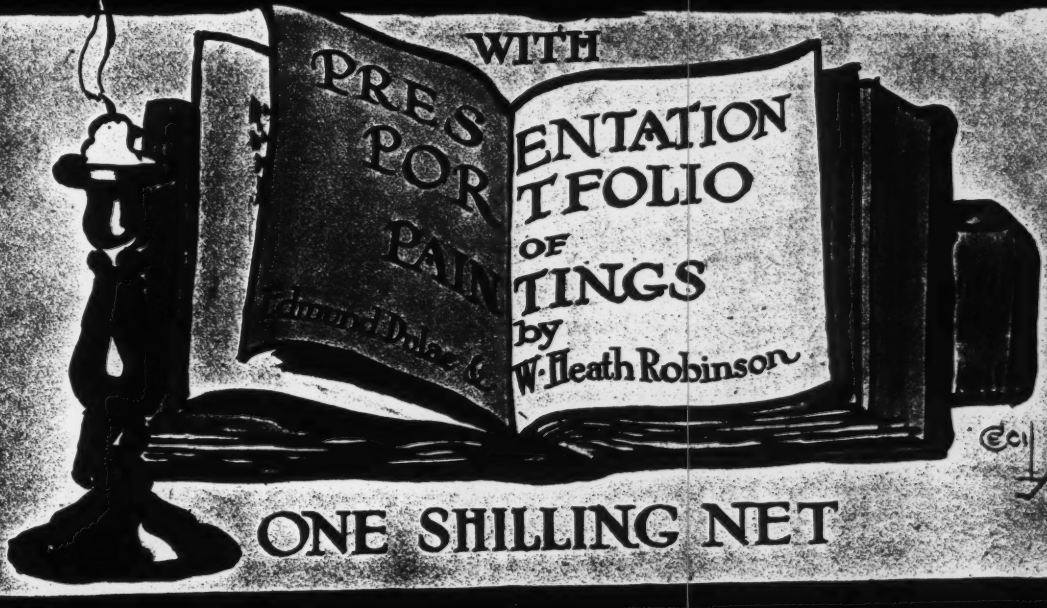
THE BOOKMAN

CHRISTMAS NUMBER 1908

WITH PRESENTATION PORTFOLIO OF PAINTINGS by W. Heath Robinson



ONE SHILLING NET

XUM

Some Autumn Books published by DUCKWORTH & COMPANY

SOME EMINENT VICTORIANS: Recollections in the World of Art and Letters. By J. COMYNS CARR. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net.

"A mine of capital anecdotes. There are many tales we would gladly quote—of Lord Russell of Killowen, of Parnell, of Toole, of Tennyson, of Delane and Oxenford, and many other great figures of their day. We must therefore commend the reader, for his fuller enjoyment, to these bright and cheerful pages, assuring him of goodly entertainment and inspiriting companionship among a company of such varied and high distinction as we fear it would be difficult to find in the clubs or greenrooms of the present year of grace."—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

PICCADILLY TO PALL MALL: Manners, Morals, and Man. By RALPH NEVILL and CHARLES EDWARD JERNINGHAM. With 2 Photogravures. 12s. 6d. net.

"A book which all London will read."—OBSERVER.

"Two better writers of London society could hardly be imagined . . . Excellent anecdotes and pungent sayings. . . . Epigrammatic, worldly-wise, entertaining. A notable book which will be widely read."—DAILY MAIL.

Deals with the Life, Clubs, Parks, Restaurants, Amusements, Society in the West End Packed with Anecdotes and Personalia, it can be confidently recommended as likely to interest a large public.

"A most lively and readable book. . . . Handled with intimate knowledge. . . . Good stories in endless profusion."—TRUTH.

SIR RICHARD TANGYE. An Appreciation. By STUART J. REID, D.C.L. With a Photogravure Portrait. 6s.

This book is written with a full appeal to unpublished letters and papers, and is the outcome, moreover, of close personal friendship. Dr. Stuart Reid tells the romantic story of Sir Richard Tangye's early struggles and indicates the place which he eventually won as an engineer and philanthropist of world-wide renown. Sir Richard was a man of clean cut convictions, sympathetic temperament, and strong sense of humour. He travelled widely, and accumulated a store of amusing anecdotes.

SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. By LENA MILMAN. With upwards of 60 Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net.

"A good and popular life of Wren has long been wanted, and Miss Milman's book goes far to supply the need. It is in many respects an excellent work, worthy to rank with its predecessors in this admirable series."—GUARDIAN.

PARALLEL PATHS: A Study of Biology, Ethics, and Art. By T. W. ROLLESTON. 5s. net.

"A beautiful and uplifting piece of literature"—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

"Fresh and well written. Based on careful study. Vigorous and stimulating."—TIMES.

"Treated with a philosophic insight and acumen which should commend it to all students of art and morals."—ACADEMY.

THE GREATEST LIFE: "The Religion of a Biologist." By GERALD LEIGHTON, M.D., F.R.S. Edin. 5s. net.

"Addresses both to the priest and to the politician a remarkable argument. I venture to commend Professor Leighton's remarkable book particularly to religious people."—DAILY CHRONICLE (Review by Harold Begbie).

THE RUBA'IYYAT OF 'UMAR KHAYYAM. The Second Edition (1868). EDWARD FITZGERALD'S TRANSLATION. Edited by EDWARD HERON-ALLEN, with Notes and an Introduction. 10s. 6d. net. Size small 4to, bound in half vellum; printed on special paper, deckle edge.

SERMONS IN ART BY THE GREAT MASTERS. Interpreted by the Rev. J. BURNS, M.A., Author of "The Christ Face in Art." With several Illustrations and a Photogravure Portrait. Gilt top, Cloth Gilt. 6s.

A Charming Presentation Volume. A fitting Companion Volume to the Author's well-known book "The Christ Face in Art."

LONGINGS: Being Leaves out of the Book of Life intended for Those who Understand. By JOHN W. DE KAY. Uniform with "The Roadmender." 2s. 6d. net. Also a Large Paper Edition, bound in Leather, 10s. 6d. net.

CHRISTIANITY: Its Nature and its Truth. By ARTHUR S. PEAKE, D.D. Cloth, 300 pages. 2s. 6d. net. [2nd Impression.

A discussion of the deepest things, popular in its treatment, expounding the truths of Christianity. A book that every one should possess

THE SPY. MAXIM GORKY'S New Novel. 6s.

"Gorky is always interesting. His latest tale is certainly one of his best. Readers who want a fair specimen should get 'The Spy,' for it is his most characteristic and his best."—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

A SCOUT'S STORY. By OWEN RHOSCOMYL, ex-Captain of Scouts; Author of "Old Fireproof." Illustrated. 5s.

No one is more fitted to write a story of high adventure which shall thrill both boy and man than the author of "Old Fireproof," and no theme is more likely to do it than that of scouting. The scenes are laid in Mexico, where all adventure is possible, and the story is worked out with a host of details as to the scout's methods, difficulties, and dangers. Highly romantic as the plot is, it develops with such practical incidents as to be always entirely convincing. The tone is vigorous, healthy, and exciting, and to read the book is to feel the thrill of life and action.

LITTLE RED FOX. A Tale for Small Children. By MRS. ERNEST AMES. With 12 Coloured Plates. 1s. 6d. net. Square 8vo, with Picture Boards, Cloth Back, and Coloured Wrapper.

A LIST OF PUBLICATIONS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE WILL BE SENT POST FREE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF APPLICATION

DUCKWORTH & COMPANY, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

THE BOOKMAN

Christmas Double Number

WITH

ILLUSTRATED SUPPLEMENTS

Frontispiece in Colour by ARTHUR RACKHAM

Illustrating a Scene from "A Midsummer Night's Dream"

A Portfolio of Drawings in Colour

BY

EDMUND DULAC & W. HEATH ROBINSON

Illustrating Scenes from "The Tempest" and "Twelfth Night"

The Principal Contributions include

Lady Randolph Churchill and her Friends

The Latest Foreign Criticism of Milton
By JANE T. STODDART

Christmas in Fairyland

The Impolite Dramatist & the Dramatised Novel

Two Christmas Memories

Henley the Critic, and Other Matters. By Y. Y.

Christina Rossetti's Letters

Reliques and the Man. By W. S. CROCKETT

From Napoleon to Fallières
By Dr. WILLIAM BARRY

The Breach with Rome
By GEORGE SAMPSON

The Other Man's Wife
By ADA LEVERSON

A Poor Man's House
By EDWARD THOMAS

The Jackal on the Lion
By ARTHUR RANSOME

Holland House By LEWIS MELVILLE

Etc., etc.

THE BOOKMAN GALLERY: MR. PERCEVAL GIBBON

NOVEL NOTES BOOKMAN'S TABLE Etc., etc.

HODDER & STOUGHTON

ST. PAUL'S HOUSE

WARWICK SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

The Christmas Number of The Bookman.

"I AM A BOOKMAN."—JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

No. 207. VOL. XXXV. DECEMBER, 1908. PRICE ONE SHILLING.
Subscription rate 8s. per annum post free. Published Monthly.

NOTICES.

All communications intended for the Editor must be addressed to the Editor of THE BOOKMAN, ST. PAUL'S HOUSE, WARWICK SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

No unused communications will be returned whether stamps are enclosed for that purpose or not, and to this rule we can make no exception.

News Notes.

In placing another Christmas Double Number of THE BOOKMAN in the hands of our readers, we take advantage of the occasion to wish them very heartily all the compliments of the season, and to say how greatly we appreciate the kindly personal relations that have grown up betwixt them and ourselves. For the Number itself, we can wish it only the good fortune which similar Numbers have always met with in former years—that it may prove alike interesting and serviceable to them. Our Illustrated Supplements, the special article on "Christmas in Fairyland," added to the usual features of the magazine, and the unusually large number of miscellaneous reviews, will, we feel sure, be found an exhaustive and invaluable guide to the Christmas bookbuyer, no matter what variety of gift-book, for young or adult readers, he may be seeking at this season. Our presentation portfolio contains a set of paintings by Mr. Edmund Dulac and Mr. W. Heath Robinson illustrating scenes from "The Tempest" and "Twelfth Night," and our frontispiece is a colour-picture by Mr. Arthur Rackham illustrating a scene from "A Midsummer Night's Dream," for providing which our thanks are due to Mr. Heinemann.

Mrs. L. B. Walford.

Almost every publisher in the country has been good enough to assist us greatly in the matter of illustrations; we have made due and full acknowledgments to each of them elsewhere, but must add a word here to say how sincerely we appreciate their kindnesses and how greatly we are indebted to them collectively for their many and unfailing courtesies.

The centenary of the birth of Edgar Allan Poe falling in January, the next issue of THE BOOKMAN will contain a special article on "Poe and Some of his Friends" by John H. Ingram. Mr. Ingram is probably the greatest living authority on whatever relates to the life and character of Poe; he has edited various editions of his works, has written the standard "Life" of Poe, and was the first to inquire thoroughly into and clear up certain dark and theretofore doubtful phases in Poe's chequered career. Amongst his invaluable collection of relics and memorials of Edgar Allan Poe, Mr. Ingram has a unique set of portraits of the poet and his friends, and a selection of these will illustrate his article and a second article on the work of Poe that will be included in the same issue.

Certainly, 1809 was a veritable Year of Wonders; more great men of letters were born in it, perhaps, than in any other of the century, and as a consequence, next year will see the centuries of a brilliant

list of famous authors, including Tennyson, Gladstone, Darwin, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Edward FitzGerald, Mrs. Browning—to whom, as to many another centenarian of equal or lesser renown, THE BOOKMAN will from month to month give special attention. We hope in our next issue to give an adequate programme of the Special Numbers that we shall issue in the course of the year.

Among the other contents of our January Number will be articles on "Napoleon and his Fellow-Travellers," by Dr. William Barry, "The Collected Works of W. B. Yeats," by Walter de la Mare, and an exceptionally interesting symposium on the early struggles of successful novelists (arising out of a statement by Mr. Hall Caine referred to on page 136, in our review of his book "My Story"), the contributors to which include Sir A. Conan Doyle, Sir Gilbert Parker, George R. Sims, Charles Marriott, Silas K. Hocking, Edgar Jepson, C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, H. C. Bailey, Thomas Cobb, Bernard Capes, Joseph Hocking, Percy White, John Oxenham, and, with others, one now popular novelist who has written so frankly of his own hard personal experiences that he asks us to allow him to remain anonymous.

Since publishing "Mr. Smith" thirty-five years ago, Mrs. L. B. Walford has written forty-three books, mainly novels or collections of her short stories. Her work is fully as popular in America as it is here; and she had an early intimation of this popularity when she discovered that a piratical American editor was running "Mr. Smith" serially under the title of "Mr. Adams." He had altered nothing in the story except the names of the characters, and the fraud was only detected by chance. On behalf of Mrs. Walford, Mr. Blackwood, her first publisher, prosecuted the offending editor, who was fined and compelled to give up what he called the MS. of his serial, which Mrs. Walford keeps now as a curiosity; it is merely a printed copy of "Mr. Smith" with the names carefully changed.

There is a passage in "Pride and Prejudice" which Mrs. Walford quotes as exactly depicting the lines on which she loves to write. It is the passage in which Darcy alleges that a country neighbourhood can afford few objects for the study of characters, and Elizabeth rejoins that people themselves alter so much that there is something new in them to be observed for ever; whereupon Mrs. Bennet strikes in with, "Yes, indeed, I assure you there is quite as much of *that* going on in the country as in the town." "It is certainly true," adds Mrs. Walford, "that if one can be content to watch human nature in some quiet backwater, one can find it as absorbingly interesting as it is in the heart of the social world. I love a small field; I love to work with a few tools; and I strive with all the effort of which I am capable to breathe into them the breath of life. A crowd of characters is a strain both on the reader's attention and memory, and it is a snare for young authors." Very seldom do Mrs. Walford's novels embody any personal experiences; she finds enough subjects for study in the world without.

Photo by Milne, Turriff, N.B. **Mrs. Flora Annie Steel.**

"The Golden Precipice," Mr. Marriott Watson's new novel, is a thorough-going treasure yarn of the fine old time-honoured type. Mr. Watson regards the "treasure story" as a distinct department of fiction, as distinct as, say, the tale of mystery or the fairy tale, and holds that the material necessary to the occasion should be handled strictly within the limitations of the department, as the poet handles the theme of a sonnet within fourteen lines, or in writing a ballade preserves the orthodox order of his rhymes and his refrain. "I have no superiority as to the treasure story," Mr. Marriott Watson genially declares, "and can enjoy writing it as well as reading it, but one does not necessarily desire to go on writing (or reading) this sort of fiction continuously." His next book, with which he has made some progress, is to be a serious study of modern life, dealing partly with speculative financial circles in the City, partly with country society, its narrowness and snobbery, but mainly, after all, with a great passion.

Mrs. Flora Annie Steel is convinced that the day of the novel, as a novel, is over. There will always be a certain number of the trivial sort written for the amusement of the idle, but she feels that the general reader is, on the whole, nowadays a thoughtful person, and wants something more than a tale in his fiction. With this belief, she set herself, in " A Prince of Dreamers," to write something that should " take its place with the intelligent—something that might bring refreshment by giving a glimpse of what, for want of a better phrase, one may call the fourth dimension ; that is, something beyond love stories and cups of tea." Concerning her hero, Akbar, Mrs. Steel tells us she has still volumes to say. " The critics are inclined to sniff at him—or at me," she adds ; " to say that he is a mongrel of my imagination and no reality ; that no man of action such as he was could be a dreamy mystic. Let them read every scrap of writing concerned with him, as I have done, and then repeat what they have said—if they can. I think they will have to confess that what they have called ' twentieth-century philanthropy ' is to be found word for word in the sixteenth, and that I have specific warranty for all I have written."

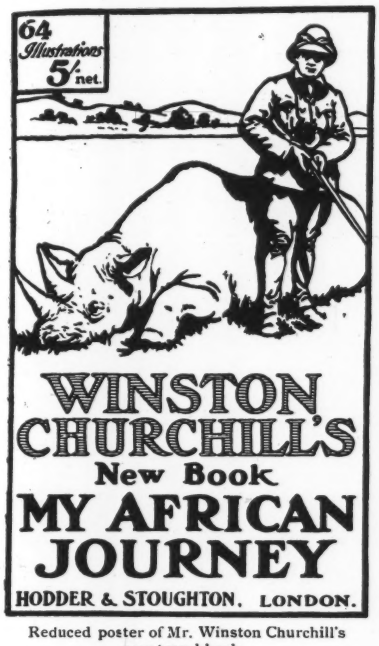
Already Mrs. Steel is busy on another novel that follows the same lines as " A Prince of Dreamers," but has a modern setting. The new book is to be called " The Law of the Threshold."

Photo by Ramsden, Leicester. **Mr. A. B. Talbot.**

Photo by Russell & Sons. **"Morice Gerard."**

One of the most successful historical novels of the year is Mr. Morice Gerard's " Purple Love." It is a virile, finely imagined romance, and has met with an exceptionally enthusiastic reception, one reviewer boldly comparing it with the work of Scott and Dumas. Mr. Gerard has a great deal of work in hand ; he is among the most popular serial writers of the day, and has, moreover, signed contracts for four books that are to appear within the next two years. Next year also is to see the reissue by three different publishers of cheap editions of three of his best stories : " Rose of Blenheim," " The Red Seal," and " A Gentleman of London."

It required no small courage at this time of day to put forth a new translation of Omar Khayyam and to cast it in the metre that we inevitably associate with FitzGerald. But Mr. Arthur B. Talbot has thus greatly dared, and in the result is justified of his daring. He has aimed at a more literal rendering than FitzGerald's, and reading it one can realise how much that is richest in the other version is FitzGerald's own. Mr. Talbot has relied on Mr. Heron-Allen's excellent prose translation, setting himself to fashion that into metrical form, and Mr. Heron-Allen has given him the unqualified praise of saying, " You have achieved a task which I have always considered—and declared—to be impossible of accomplishment." Some critics have written disparagingly of it—that was to be expected ; but the majority have fully recognised the high poetical qualities of Mr. Talbot's work,



Reduced poster of Mr. Winston Churchill's new travel-book.

and the fact that over a thousand copies of the book have already been sold speaks sufficiently for itself. This latest translator of Omar is no professional literary man, but a solicitor, admitted in 1895, and now practising in Leicester with the firm of Messrs. Haxby & Partridge, and his only previous appearances as an author have been in certain local papers and in a primitive school newspaper that he founded and edited whilst he was at Hinckley Grammar School.

George Colmore's new novel, "Priests of Progress," is a powerful indictment of vivisection. Five years ago, it seems, the author became deeply interested in this subject, and feeling impelled to study it closely, found that, almost in spite of herself, she was whole-heartedly in sympathy with the anti-vivisectionists. "I felt then," she says, "that I must do, or try to do, something to help that side, and my first attempt was made by writing to Zola asking him if he would not make vivisection the subject of one of his books. But this was shortly before his death, and I had no reply. Then it was borne in upon me that I, to the best of my ability, must carry out the task, and, shrinking and dreading it, I began preparations for doing so. The difficulty of that task has been great. Wherever I turned I found what seemed either a blank wall or a closed door, till I nearly despaired of arriving at technical information or reliable facts—facts, that is, of which I could furnish proof. At length, however, one of the closed doors opened, and after that, little by little, I discovered means of obtaining all I needed."

Photo by Francis, Saffron Walden. **G. Colmore (Mrs. Baillie Weaver).**

Scrupulously striving to be fair, "George Colmore" has, she says, put forward all the arguments she has ever heard advanced in favour of vivisection, and has added others that occurred to her as possible; in opposition to these she has stated the reasons, ethical or otherwise, which appear to her to condemn vivisection. "This portrait of me," Mrs. Weaver writes, referring to the one we publish, "was taken really on the dogs' account; I sat by them merely to keep them quiet"; in fact, two dogs play small parts in "Priests of Progress."

So seldom does an author's personality come up to the high expectations his readers have formed of it that it is gratifying to know that the writer of Mr.

Imaginary portrait of Rupert Lorraine, by J. Sharpless.

Photo by Elliott & Fry. **Miss Rosamond Langbridge.**
Author of "Imperial Richenda."

Fisher Unwin's hundred-pound Prize Novel, Mr. Rupert Lorraine, stands six foot two in his boots, and, as befits the author of that vigorous romance "The Woman and the Sword," is so far from being a mere bookworm that he loves the open air and the country, is a keen sportsman with rod and gun, and proficient in the old English pastimes of archery and bowls. It is perhaps a little disquieting to learn that, with all this, his favourite recreation is the unheroic game of croquet, but 'twas ever thus.

With the exception of one book on children, "The Rising Generation," all Miss C. E. Maud's recent work has dealt with French life. "An English Girl in Paris," "My French Friends," and "Felicity in France" enjoyed a popularity that seems likely to fall also to the lot of her newest book, "A Daughter of France," which we review on another page. Miss Maud began her literary career as a writer of books for children, and the success of her "Wagner's Heroes," "Wagner's Heroines," and "Heroines of Poetry" have brought her such repeated invitations to continue the series that she is making up her mind to do so.

So much has already been written concerning the approaching Milton Tercentenary that, more particularly as it is not long since we published a special Milton Number of THE BOOKMAN, we felt it might have a fresher interest for our readers if we devoted our own Tercentenary article to a consideration of the latest foreign criticism of his work.

Tercentenary celebrations have already been held by literary societies in various parts of the country; a list of those that London has seen or is to see would take a column to itself. On December 8 the Master of Peterhouse delivers an address on "Milton's Life and Work" to a special meeting of the British Academy, and Sir Frederick Bridge will discuss "'Comus' and its Incidental Music," his discourse being "illustrated" by the choristers of Westminster Abbey. On the Tercentenary Day, December 9, the Bishop of Ripon will preach at an afternoon commemorative service at St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, and in the evening the Lord Mayor presides at a banquet in honour of the occasion at the Mansion House. One of the most interesting of London's local celebrations will take place on the same evening at the Stoke Newington Public Library, where the Rev. A. B. Boyd Carpenter will deliver an appreciation of the Poet, and Mr. Wynne E. Baxter, J.P., D.L., will give lantern views of portraits and homes of Milton, accompanied with recitations from his works and the playing of a selection of contemporary music.

Mr. Clement Shorter.
Whose new book on "The Brontës" is reviewed on p. 152.

"THE BOOKMAN" PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

DECEMBER, 1908.

Answers to these competitions (each on a separate sheet bearing the name and the address of the sender) should be forwarded not later than the 15th of the month to

"The Prize Page," THE BOOKMAN, Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton, Warwick Square, E.C.

I.—A PRIZE OF HALF A GUINEA is offered for the best quotation from English verse applicable to any review or the name of any author or book appearing in this number of THE BOOKMAN. Preference will be given to quotations of a humorous nature.

II.—A PRIZE OF THREE NEW NOVELS is offered for the best six mottoes for the New Year, selected from the works of English authors.

III.—A PRIZE OF HALF A GUINEA is offered for the best review in not more than one hundred words of any recently published book. Competitors should give the names of authors and publishers at head of their reviews.

IV.—A copy of THE BOOKMAN will be sent *post free* for *twelve months* to the sender of the best suggestion for THE BOOKMAN Competitions. The Editor reserves the right to use any suggestion submitted.

RESULTS OF COMPETITIONS FOR NOVEMBER.

I.—A PRIZE OF HALF A GUINEA for the best quotation has been awarded to Miss ANTHONY BROWN, of Broomhill, Beckenham, for the following:

THE MEANING OF MR. CHESTERTON. BY DR. WILLIAM BARRY.

"Why, that I cannot tell, said he."
SOUTHEY, *The Battle of Blenheim.*

From the numerous other quotations received we select the following:

THE MEANING OF MR. CHESTERTON.

"The method employed I would gladly explain,
While I have it so clear in my head,
If I had but the time and you had but the brain,
But much yet remains to be said."—LEWIS CARROLL.

(Miss E. C. Rhodes, Foggathoye House, Rutland Road, Harrogate.)

THE GHOST KINGS. BY H. RIDER HAGGARD.

"Step in, he said
Among the dead,
And pick out which you like."—HOOD.

(Sophia Pumphrey, 5, Maple Road, Bournville.)

NEW LIGHT ON IMMORTALITY. BY E. E. F. L'ALBE.

"'But du pray tell me, 'fore we furder go,
How in all Natur' did you come to know
'Bout our affairs,' sez I, 'in Kingdom-Come?'"
LOWELL, *The Biglow Papers.*

(K. L. Forrest, 35, Ivanhoe Road, Liverpool, S.)

MR. BERNARD SHAW.

"Nor do I understand who there can be more wonderful than myself."—WHITMAN, *Song of Myself.*

(Sidney F. Hooper, Ingleton, Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, London, W.)

JOHN SILENCE, PHYSICIAN EXTRAORDINARY. BY ALGERNON BLACKWOOD.

"And silence like a poultice comes
To heal the blows of sound."
O. WENDELL HOLMES, *The Music Grinders.*

(Miss Bent, Goodworth House, Andover, Hants.)

THE DISADVANTAGES OF WORKING IN LONDON AND OUT OF IT.

"The isle is full of noises,
Sounds and sweet airs. . . .
Sometimes a thousand twangling instruments
Will hum about mine ears."—*The Tempest.*

(John M. Judd, 31, North Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.)

THE AGE OF SHAKESPEARE. BY ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.

"'You are old, Father William,' the young man said
'And your hair has become very white.'"
LEWIS CARROLL, *Alice in Wonderland.*

(Rev. F. Hern, Rowlands Castle, Hants.)

SOME THREEPENNY BITS. BY GEORGE W. E. RUSSELL.

"See the miser o'er his treasure
Gloating wi' a greedy e'e."—BURNS.

(J. A. Jenkins, Edge Hill College, Liverpool.)

II.—This Prize has been divided, and instead of Three New Novels we are giving Four—two to Miss V. LOUISE WRENCH, of D'Anvers House, Banbury, and two to Mr. J. A. JENKINS, of Edge Hill College, Liverpool, both competitors having sent in the following:

ADVICE FROM ENGLISH LITERATURE TO A YOUNG MAN OR WOMAN ABOUT TO MARRY.

"A certain sort of talent is almost indispensable for people who would spend years together, and not bore themselves to death. But the talent, like the agreement, must be for and about life. To dwell happily together, they should be versed in the niceties of the heart, and born with a faculty for willing compromise. The woman must be talented as a woman, and it will not much matter although she is talented in nothing else. She must know her *métier de femme*, and have a fine touch for the affections. And it is more important that a person should be a good gossip, and talk pleasantly and smartly of common friends and the thousand and one nothings of the day and hour, than that she should speak with the tongues of men and angels: for a while together by the fire happens more frequently in marriage than the presence of a distinguished foreigner to dinner. That people should laugh over the same sort of jests, and have many a story of 'grouse in the gun-room,' many an old joke between them which time cannot wither nor custom stale, is a better preparation for life, by your leave, than many things higher and better sounding in the world's ears. You could read Kant by yourself, if you wanted, but you must share a joke with some one else. You can forgive people who do not follow you through a philosophical disquisition; but to find your wife laughing when you had tears in your eyes, or staring

when you were in a fit of laughter, would go some way towards a dissolution of the marriage. . . .

Whatever keeps a man in the front garden, whatever checks wandering fancy and all inordinate ambition, whatever makes for lounging and contentment, makes just so surely for domestic happiness."—ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, *Virginibus Puerisque*.

Quite a number of competitors have sent another passage from the same book of Stevenson's and even more have submitted Mr. Punch's historic advice—"Don't!" The best of the other selections received are those from Alexander MacLennan (Callander, N.B.), E. M. Forrest (Liverpool), Miss Edith Cullum (Needham Market), C. E. W. Brayley (Cheltenham), Miss Kathleen Huxley (Wotton), Miss Ethel O'Dell (Stratford, E.), Miss Marion Burd (Solihull), and M. C. Jobson (Harrogate).

III.—A PRIZE OF HALF A GUINEA for the best review in not more than a hundred words of any recently published book is awarded to Mr. L. WELBY, Maycroft, Shanklin, Isle of Wight, for the following:

H.M.I.: Some Passages in the Life of one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools. By E. M. SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY. (Macmillan.)

This singularly pleasant book treats largely of other times and other manners, and there is an old-world fragrance in its pages. It is interesting for the "inspected" to see life through the eyes of the Inspector. One imagines that Mr. Sneyd-Kynnersley must have been an unusually welcome Inspector. His geniality and kindly humour brighten the dullest experience, and his understanding of and sympathy with points of view totally at variance from his own must have greatly lightened the arduous nature of his work. It is a book to keep and read in cheerless weather.

The best of the large number of other reviews submitted are:

ORTHODOXY. By G. K. CHESTERTON. (John Lane.)

We know Mr. Chesterton as essayist, biographer, philosopher, politician, poet: he now appears as Defender of the Faith, with his accustomed vigour and boisterous optimism, cheerfully mis-stating opponents' positions, alternating persiflage and paradox, yet with an earnestness and moral purpose which compel admiration. It is his spiritual autobiography. "A pagan at the age of twelve," "a complete agnostic" at sixteen, Huxley, Spencer, and Bradlaugh sowed in his mind the "first wild doubts of doubt." In this extraordinary manner he came to Christianity. His beliefs merged into Orthodoxy, his Utopias into the New Jerusalem. Mr. Chesterton has written a brilliant book."

(G. E. Wakerley, 9 Myrtle Avenue, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.)

A ROOM WITH A VIEW. By E. M. FORSTER. (Arnold.)

The title of Mr. Forster's book is sufficiently suggestive to arouse expectations, and the book itself amply fulfils them. The author has combined real humour with true romantic feeling. Though the book is exceptionally pleasing, we lay it down unsatisfied. A writer who can paint "love among the violets" ought to be able to avoid an ending which partakes of the nature of an anti-climax. Moreover, we have serious doubts as to whether Mr. Forster's rather inartistic solution of the heroine's perplexities would ensure for her the habitation of "a room with a view."

(Miss Ethel J. M. Milner, Lawn House, Atkin's Road, Clapham Park, S.W.)

INDIA THROUGH THE AGES: A Popular and Picturesque History of India. By FLORA ANNIE STEEL. (Routledge.)

This is an amazingly interesting little book, and one can only wish that Mrs. Steel would write a history on a larger scale—one in which she could enter into detailed accounts of some of the more notable and romantic periods. Her intricate knowledge of India is well known, and this short, condensed history scarcely does it justice; on almost every page there is evidence of how much she is obliged to ignore. The style is as easy and charming as in her fascinating novels. This, to one who knows them, is to say all that is necessary in praise."

(E. Ward, 80, King Street., Southsea.)

MAMMA. By RHODA BROUGHTON. (Macmillan.)

"Mamma" is a distinctly interesting character-sketch drawn by a skilful hand. She is admirably depicted as the central figure of a purely domestic drama. Daughters, sons-in-law, and grandchildren all worship at her shrine in their own way: their failings are cleverly drawn, and the genius of "Mamma" in holding her own with one and all calls for sincerest admiration. We rejoice that the "breezy" artist promises to bring some brightness into the life of Lucia, "Mamma's" faithful nurse, and—drudge: the intercourse between the two is full of interest. "Mammas" and "Lucias" help to oil the wheels of life!

(J. A. Jenkins, Edge Hill College, Liverpool.)

Several competitors have again exceeded the hundred-word limit, and are disqualified. The average merit of the large remainder is uncommonly high, and we specially commend the reviews of Miss Kathleen Comber (Hoylake), C. L. Arden (Burton-on-Trent), M. C. Jobson (Harrogate), Miss C. Nesta Farwell (Maidenhead), Miss F. S. Alexander (Highbury, N.), Arthur O'Connor (Knowle), Miss Godley (Chapelizod), J. Ewing (Cambridge), Adam Miller (Leeds), Mrs. Stirling (Glenfarg), and Miss Helen Smythe (Notting Hill, W.)

IV.—The PRIZE OF ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO "THE BOOKMAN" has been awarded to Mrs. G. O. ARNOLD, Beech Hill Road, Sheffield.

THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

NEW REGULATIONS FOR THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

In future all criticisms of MSS. will be posted direct to the authors as soon as possible after receipt. Two coupons cut from two numbers of "The Bookman" for the current month (see below), together with a stamped addressed envelope, must be enclosed with each MS.

All communications must be addressed to the Editor of the Young Authors' Page, "Bookman" Office, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, London, E.C.

Terms for fuller opinions on MSS. may be had on application. Every endeavour will be made to return MSS., but should writers desire their MSS. returned, they must send stamped addressed envelopes or wrappers. When this rule is complied with we shall make every endeavour to return the MSS. But we undertake no responsibility whatever for their custody or safe return, and writers are earnestly requested to keep copies.

COUPON.

YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

DECEMBER, 1908.

"THE BOOKMAN" GALLERY.

MR. PERCEVAL GIBBON.

THE equipment of the literary man forms a subject that is worth studying. We will grant him first the power to write. Let him have this, it is well and good with him, but he is not yet the creator, the proven artist in words. He may be conscious of his power, but he yet lacks the wherewithal to demonstrate it. A story-teller without a story is of no account. It is experience that he must have, for it is experience that is the basis of all creative work, and this is as true in the case of the purest imaginative writer as in that of the extremist realist. He must have seen, or heard, or felt something before he can express it. Something must have happened to him. And it is these happenings that are the essential part of the literary man's equipment. Ideas have suggested themselves to him in what he has seen while he looked on at the life around him, or they have presented themselves to him clothed in printed words, or they may have come to him in dreams. Once they have come to him he is ready, equipped with his talent and his subjects, to prove himself a novelist, a critic, a poet. The poet sings for other poets; if there is a little poetry in our nature he appeals to us, but to a small part of us. The critic's work is of the library and the desk; it cannot help but be a trifle redolent of dust, of the close air of the study where it was conceived. But it is of breathing, sentient men and women like ourselves that we love to read. Humanity is the same all the world over, but it is more itself, if one may say so, away from the old and elaborate civilisations. Men and women are more real in new and younger countries, and one seems to come more to grips with life in the new townships and scattered farmsteads of South Africa than in crowded London streets. So, firstly, whatever his talents, it is because he is a novelist that Mr. Gibbon's work makes so wide an appeal, and, in the second place, it is owing to the crude and almost primitive conditions of the lives he writes of that his grasp on its basic facts is so manifest.

Photo by W. S. Stuart, Richmond.

Mr. Perceval Gibbon.

Environment, so often a matter of the purest chance, is one of the most potent influences to which the young writer is subjected. Mr. Gibbon began his writer's career, as so many others have done, with free-lance journalism in London, a pursuit as little successful in his case as in that of most of those others. Then Chance or Providence saw fit that he should sail for Africa, where, eighteen months before the war, in the June of 1898, he resumed his writing, a free-lance still. He wandered over the country, taking up one after another that vague sort of appointments whose holders are characterised as on the "outside staff" of papers, and, of much importance, he learnt Dutch. The war-cloud, so long threatening, broke at last, and then, for a young journalist with his apprenticeship through, there opened a prospect of thrilling work, success, and a name. The kind of post he coveted he gained, and went up to the front as representative of a syndicate of colonial papers. There followed much enthusiastic work, and then—capture. Across the Orange River, somewhere above Aliwal North, Mr. Gibbon found himself immured, with several compatriots, within prison bounds. The obvious duty of a special correspondent in such conditions seemed to be to escape, and escape he did, with a friend in the Cape Mounted Police. Naturally he found himself immediately as busy as ever with his work, but he made shift to send a few special articles to the London *Daily Chronicle*. They were received most favourably, and more were asked for. For the first time Mr. Perceval Gibbon's name began to be known in London, when he himself was thousands of miles away from Fleet Street, where he had just essayed to win success. For eighteen months after the close of the war he stayed on in the Colony, joining the *Natal Witness*, rising quickly to the position of chief reporter, and quitting the service of that paper to take up the post of editor of the *Rhodesian Times*. Then, after wanderings through Central Africa and along the East coast, after encounters with lions, meetings and talks with mighty hunters, native chiefs, adventurers,

pioneers, and explorers, he came home. He had gained experience, more than falls to the lot of most men of his age, and he had something of a name, but an enduring position in authorship, or even in London journalism, was still his to make.

With exertion he contrived to gain a sub-editorship on the *Morning Leader*, and he began contributing a series of short stories to the *British Weekly*. He had, too, one small volume already to his credit, a book of verses, "African Items," written, some of them out on the veldt, some in newspaper offices, and a few of them in prison. Published by Elliot Stock in 1903, this slender volume of verses must be unknown to most of the enthusiastic admirers of the novels that came later, but it is marked, along with a few faults of incompleteness and immaturity, by many original and arresting notes of prophesy for future achievement. There are Kipling imitations, there are other weak and unfledged things in it, but there are many lines, some verses, and one or two complete poems, that are finished things of a marked, unusual quality. And there are grim things in it too, for much of Mr. Gibbon's work has an insistent note of grimness. "The Dead Man" is terrible, but it is excellent.

A distinct step on the literary ladder was reached by Mr. Gibbon when first Blackwood's illustrious "Maga" opened its portals to him. A series of his stories began to appear in that magazine. The firm have been the guardians, in this country, of his interests ever since, for they have published all three of his books, "Souls in Bondage," "The Vrouw Grobelaar's Leading Cases," and "Salvator." All the "Leading Cases" appeared in *Blackwood's Magazine* before being published in book form.

With the publication of "Souls in Bondage" in 1904, Mr. Gibbon leapt into something very like fame. The book, as he says, "went like fun." In its short thirteen chapters, written in thirteen nights, he achieved a work of art, a vivid, grim, but astonishingly powerful picture of life among the "off-coloured," the South African half-castes. It is difficult for the reader to forget that description of the Dopfontein community:

> "Its status and rank were matters rather of construction than of acknowledged precedent. Here were no white houses of stone, and scarcely any domed brown huts. Unsightly sheds of corrugated iron defaced the earth, and square houses that strove in vain, with glass windows and painted doors, to escape an Oriental flavour. The ground underfoot was littered with old tins and unnameable rubbish, and mean over-cautious domestic beasts, fowls in reason, goats in astonishing number, and an occasional vicious lean pig, rooted and chewed among the offal. Clothes hung on lines in all directions, intimate linen flapped in the wind, and day and night resounded with outcries and laughter and blows. The place crawled with the fevered activity of hell, and all the press and business was to no end. The people that went up and down, who walked the foul ways, lounged on the doorsteps and were seen through open doors in the squalid interiors, carried the Sisyphus curse; for these were the "off-coloured," the half-castes, the outcome of white supremacy in a black country. In the lips, or in the turn of the nose, or in the texture of the hair, the inscrutable mask of the Kaffir was suggested; but colour was not always there to damn a face outright. A girl would pass, a meagre upstanding slip of a thing, white as a queen of Christendom, and with great, dark, tragic eyes. In the flush of a cheek you might detect the faintest subcutaneous tinge of bronze or old gold, but it would be the features—the possibly perfect and beautiful features—that would tell the tale to an Afrikander. There would be a note of the faun, a something lacking, or, perhaps, something present, which would sunder her at once from all who shake the predikant by the hand and go to tea with the magistrate's wife."

In the tragedy of Cecilia's story, and the pathos that enshrouds the figure of old Thwaites, the broken-down attorney, Mr. Gibbon achieved heights that he has sometimes reached again, but never surpassed. The first novel displayed a particular side of South African life, and pictured it, one would think, for all time. "The Vrouw Grobelaar's Leading Cases" depicted another. One loves these figures of Boers, the intensely patriotic, slow-thinking, kindly men, the Katjes and Christinas, mischievous, cheeky, big-hearted girls, and the garrulous, worldly-wise, domineering, though soft-hearted old Vrouw herself. Almost one imagines that if most Englishmen had read this book ten years ago, after meeting such people, we should never have taken up arms against their nation. However, that is another story.

After these two successes, Mr. Gibbon spent some time in the States, as chief staff writer on *McClure's Magazine*. With American readers he quickly found favour and notoriety. A treasured possession of his is a copy of a transatlantic journal containing an article on himself. Its enthusiasm is unbounded, and its phrasing picturesque. "Young Gibson" is therein described as being "tall and slender, and inordinately fond of motoring." One can say many things of Mr. Gibbon, but not that he is either a tall man or that he is addicted to motoring. But he is fond of boxing, and he nurses an affection for golf and the society of bull-dogs. As a boy he used to think he should be fond of the sea, and at sea he did indeed spend some of his early years, the years in which one discovers Stevenson and all the other delightful things. This was after a period of school-days in Germany, where a chance glimpse of Bismarck stands out among the few things Mr. Gibbon remembers. Another treasure brought back from America is some Stevenson MS., retrieved from an office drawer at *McClure's*. One is not surprised that De Maupassant and Gautier should be two more of Mr. Gibbon's early loves, or that Balzac and Bourget should have been added later to the list.

Mr. Gibbon was to try journalism again before settling steadily down to the more sober, if greater, business of authorship. A short time he spent as special correspondent for the *Daily Mail* in Petersburg, when he met De Plehwe. Now, he hopes, he has made his definite farewell to the press. "Salvator," written early this year, has but just appeared. It is still being talked about, and this is hardly the place to review it. There is a book of his, "Meagre Life," that has hitherto only been obtainable in America. I, for one, should like to see an English edition of it. Anyhow, we shall get a good many more novels from Mr. Gibbon. The youthful vigour that marked "Souls in Bondage" four years ago is undiminished, and the art that produced it is ripening still.

ASHLEY GIBSON.

THE READER.

LADY RANDOLPH CHURCHILL AND HER FRIENDS.

LADY RANDOLPH CHURCHILL was the wife of one of the most brilliant English politicians of the nineteenth century; she is the mother of one of the most brilliant English politicians of the twentieth. Her late husband missed the Premiership only by an unfortunate chance of war; her son seems destined for the highest honours that Parliamentary life can grant. But it is not only as the helpmate of one great political figure and the mother of another that Lady Randolph has won distinction among the women of her time. True, had she not married a political genius, the line of her experience might have run less conspicuously through the English public life of the past quarter of a century. But a woman with such qualities of personal beauty, mental vivacity, and literary vigour must have made her mark without the helpful accident of a marital connection with the historic house of Marlborough. None save a lady of very exceptional gifts could have written so memorable and discerning a book as "The Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill,"* if none save a lady with the peculiar social advantages of their authoress could have had opportunities of meeting so intimately the wide range of acquaintances whose sayings and doings are reproduced for us with an admirable art in this interesting volume.

"Having been favoured by Providence with delightful and absorbing experiences," says Lady Randolph, "having travelled all over the world, and met many of the most distinguished people of my generation, why should I not record all that I can about them, and about the stirring things I have seen, or shared in doing? I have done so." And again she says: "Personally I feel my acquaintance can never be too large. When I reflect that there are thousands of delightful and interesting people one may be missing, no opportunity ought to be lost of cultivating as many as possible." There speaks the eager American girl, the Miss Jerome of Brooklyn; and not the least of the many charming characteristics of Lady Randolph is this, that she has never ceased to be that same American girl, full of buoyant energy and bubbling curiosity. To some old-fashioned English people, many of her stories will seem a trifle daring—especially those of them that concern well-known people, Royal personages among them, who are still living; to the American public they will appeal as the fresh, natural outpourings of a breezy compatriot, keenly alive to the weaknesses as well as the virtues of the men and women she has met in the course of a singularly full and varied career.

Knowing that Lady Randolph was the friend in greater or less degree of several eminent literary men and women, English and foreign, the reader of her "Reminiscences" may be inclined to wonder during the first two hundred pages or so why she has nothing to say about them. In her earlier chapters we have scores of excellent little pen-portraits of kings and other rulers of the earth, leading politicians and quaint or important social figures; but of the writers of books—of men who are authors primarily and politicians only in a secondary sense—we have nothing until the volume already slopes downwards to its end. Then suddenly we come upon, first, Paul Bourget, then Wilde, and later, Marion Crawford, and after another interval, John Oliver Hobbes, Mrs. Clifford, Bernard Shaw, and John Morley, all grouped about the story of the *Anglo-Saxon Review*. The giants of twenty-year-old politics—that "sorry game" whose attributes, as Lady Randolph laments, are too often "callousness and ingratitude, tricks and treachery," in which her late husband found neither wealth nor satisfaction—must excuse us if we regard their personalities and their peccadilloes as less engrossing than the sidelights

From a drawing by John Sargent, R.A.

Lady Randolph Churchill.
From "The Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill." (Edward Arnold.)

* "The Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill." By Mrs. George Cornwallis-West. With Illustrations. 15s. net. (Arnold.)

cast by the "Reminiscences" on the contemporary makers of books as they appeared to our talented authoress. For a while after Lord Randolph died his widow could not think what to do with herself. She globe-trotted and she went into society; but she found these pastimes somewhat "empty." Dining one night with the Portlands at Welbeck, she sat next to Lord Curzon; and to him she confided her want of engrossing occupation. All he could see before her was, he said, "a long vista of country-house parties, dinners and balls." The prospect did not please her; she sat down and cogitated deeply, and, finally, she decided to start the *Anglo-Saxon Review*:

"My ideas were of the vaguest," she says, "but they soon shaped themselves. I consulted my friend, Mrs. Craigie (John Oliver Hobbes), whose acquaintance I had made some years previously at the Curzons'. At her house I met various people who helped me with their good counsels, notably Mr. Sidney Low, who became much interested in the scheme and assisted me greatly, editing and bringing out two numbers during my subsequent absence in South Africa. Mr. John Lane, who published the first numbers of the *Review*, was full of ideas, and originated that of having a new cover for each issue. Mr. Cyril Davenport, of the British Museum, joined the staff and helped in the selection of the bindings, which were to be facsimiles of celebrated books of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. They were mostly chosen from examples in the British Museum. He also contributed a short article descriptive of each cover. These essays were admirably carried out, and form a liberal education in book-binding. Mr. Lionel Cust, of the National Portrait Gallery, undertook to supervise the illustrations, which were reproduced as photogravures, and was indefatigable in finding original and interesting subjects. The late Mr. Arthur Strong, librarian of the House of Lords and at Chatsworth, was responsible for the historical matter."

Everybody who knew her, of course, had advice to offer as to the best way in which success might be assured. Perhaps Lady Randolph listened to too many of these assiduous friends, or the *Anglo-Saxon Review* would have been living still. Looking back, she smiles at the conflicts of opinion:

"'Why don't you have articles in three languages?' said one. 'That would damn it at once!' said another. 'Mind you have something startling in the first number —"New Ideas on Free Love" or "Sidelights on Royal Courts!"' 'Be lofty in your ambitions; set up a poetical standard to the literary world!' 'Why not get a poem from the Poet Laureate?' 'Or an essay on Bimetallism from Mr. Henry Chaplin?' 'Aim at a glorified *Yellow Book*—that's the thing!' How amusing it all was."

How amusing it all remains; and not the least amusing of its features is the artlessly artful conjunction of the various suggestions as now written by Lady Randolph. John Morley and James Knowles of the *Nineteenth Century* gave Lady Randolph "valuable information" as to the financial side of her venture; it was set a-sail at a smart luncheon, and it created a sensation at a dinner given by the Asquiths the same evening, when all the famous guests wrote their signatures on the fly-leaf of a copy which Lady Randolph treasures now more than much fine gold. Lord Rosebery was attacked in an article which got itself by mishap into the *Review* whilst the editress was on holiday. He said he had not seen the article and thought it "very unlikely" he would ever see it, when Lady Randolph wrote to him apologetically; and he prophesied that "the cloven hoof of politics" would do the *Review* no good. Presumably it did not.

But the *Review* drew around Lady Randolph some new friends, and it seems to have drawn closer some old friends. Pearl Craigie was among the latter:

"A brilliant and clever conversationalist, she could hold her own with all manner of men, and yet in the more

From a picture by Turner. **Blenheim.**

From "The Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill." (Edward Arnold.)

frivolous company, which she often frequented and thoroughly enjoyed, she never talked over people's heads. She had the art of drawing every one out and making them appear at their best. So different to some clever women writers I have met! I recall a luncheon-party being wrecked owing to the presence of a well-known authoress who persistently directed the conversation on to her own subjects, which were as erudite and pedantic as they were uncongenial to the rest of the company. I always made it a point to go to Mrs. Craigie's plays, and we had many discussions about them."

Lady Randolph publishes several bright letters from Mrs. Craigie, arising out of a debate between the two on the subject of "A Repentance." In one of these letters the dramatist says:

"My object was not to display inhuman excellence but a psychological diagram of the Carlist question. Perhaps this is too daring an experiment for the stage. All the same, the experiment was worth trying. Browning, in his dramatic romances, always made a soul's crisis (lasting but a few moments) the test of a life. I thought this might be done on the stage. . . . You are quite right—*too* right, my dear — about the squalid side of literary life. Sometimes I get so sick of it that I long to retire to some lonely hill-top and meditate on the Four Last Things. But, after all, we cannot make terms with existence; we must cultivate our garden and a sense of humour; and for the rest, God Almighty and the Devil can deal with that."

The Three Misses Jerome.
From "The Reminisences of Lady Randolph Churchill." (Edward Arnold.)

Mrs. Craigie's plays were not commercially so successful as her novels; as a rule the better class of dramatic critic was kinder to them than the public, but apparently in the case of "A Repentance" the Press was unusually severe. Lady Randolph wrote to the dramatist in protest against the tone of some of the newspaper criticisms; and Mrs. Craigie replied with a note that would have created something of a stir had it been published in her lifetime. She said:

"Alexander is the one manager in London who will try experiments, and he always responds to good art, good music, and the like. Remember what the English stage is—the dramatic critics are not all educated men like William Archer and Walkley, the public are patient, the actors mostly amateurs. . . . Poor Stephen Phillips! it is hard indeed for him to have his magnificent tragedy published before it is acted. What an outrage it would be if these uneducated pressmen had the first fling at work of such quality. . . .

"As for criticism, if one gives work to the general public, one has to accept the fate of an Aunt Sally, so far as the journalists are in question. These detest every educated influence, particularly on platforms and the stage. They fear the brightening of the average intelligence—for in the imbecility of the mob (well dressed and otherwise) is the hack journalist's strength. But the times are changing rapidly. The mob—as a mob—is becoming well-read, even philosophical, the Press in England has less power, and the country more power every day. Mistakes are certainly made in the House of Commons (where the average intelligence is not startling) because it is assumed that electors and others are mentally afflicted. I see much of the labouring classes and the Nonconformist classes; the individuality and independence of each unit in these forces is extraordinary. I hold that nothing (either in the good sense or high art) is really beyond them. Where they do not wholly comprehend they are slow in forming judgments. They reject nothing hastily. The discipline of their daily lives is the best of educations; and where the so-called lower classes of England are concerned I am full of hope. Our trouble lies with the sham-educated—the Bounderbys and lampooners, or the Press—the 'better vulgar' in middle-class life. . . . There's a jaw for poor Jennie with a big Quarterly in tow."

Mrs. Craigie was a musician of parts; and Lady Randolph and she "sometimes played together at concerts," and on one occasion with Mlle. Janotha they gave Bach's Concerto in D minor for three pianos at Queen's Hall. "This," says Lady Randolph, "was the only time I ever remember enjoying playing in public." It was through her instrumentality that a medallion in honour of Pearl Craigie was placed in University College, where the novelist studied, and an annual scholarship will help to keep her memory green.

Mrs. W. K. Clifford sent her play, "The Likeness of the Night," to Lady Randolph, and it was published before production in the pages of the *Anglo-Saxon Review*. Shortly afterwards Mr. Sydney Grundy's comedy, "A Debt of Honour," was staged; and its similarity to the Clifford play led to a heated disputation in the Press. Mrs. Clifford wrote that her play had appeared in the *Review*—"for all who run and pay a guinea to read." Mr. Grundy retorted that he did not run, he did not pay a guinea, nor had met any one yet who had done so. Whereupon Lady Randolph genially sent him a presentation copy!

Once upon a time, Lady Randolph lent John Morley a copy of Pierre Loti's "Madame Chrysanthème," which he promised to take in such small doses as she prescribed, unless he found it too attractive to lay down. He kept the book so long that she had to ask him about it; and her inquiry drew from the statesman-litterateur a charming note:

"It cuts me to the heart," he said, "that I should have given you cause to suspect me of being a book-stealer. I

have suffered too much from that evil tribe. . . . The truth is that I knew you were away from home and so I kept it. I am shocked to find the dilapidated condition of the poor lady. I think, however, she was rather ragged when she reached me. I had half a mind to send her to be bound, but I thought you might have fancies of your own about bindings, as I have. . . . It has amused me very much indeed, and I am most grateful to you. I am devoted to French literature, but the modern French novel is rather too horrid for me, who was reared on George Sand."

Bernard Shaw was invited by Lady Randolph to a luncheon party and replied by wire: "Certainly not! What have I done to provoke such an attack on my well-known habit?" Lady Randolph's rejoinder, telegraphed also, ran: "Know nothing of your habits: hope they are not as bad as your manners." Whereupon Mr. Shaw wrote a long and diverting letter of explanation, appealing to Lady Randolph to "be reasonable," because he could not eat "the unfortunate dead animals and things" she must provide for her other guests, and he did not like to dress carefully and behave properly, and he had work to do. "If you propose anything pleasant to me, I shall reply with equal flatness: 'I will,'" he added; and he concluded:

"I won't lunch with you; I won't dine with you; I won't call on you; I won't take the smallest part in your social routine. . . . Only, if I can be of any real service at any time, that is what I exist for; so you may command me. To which you will no doubt reply: 'Thank you for nothing; you would say the same to anybody.' So I would, but it is a great concession to write at such length to a lady who has bludgeoned me with an invitation to lunch. So there!"

Paul Bourget, in one of his letters to Lady Randolph, quoted Tourgenieff as saying the last word that could be said about it, when he declared: "La vie est une affaire brutale." It may be so; but it is also a very absorbing affair for some people, and it must have been so for Lady Randolph Churchill. In her book we find first-hand stories of our late Queen and our present King and Queen, of the German Royal family, of the murdered Empress of Austria, of the Shah of Persia, of ex-King Milan, of Rhodes, Boulanger, the Bismarcks, Mrs. Langtry, Colonel North, Sam Lewis (the moneylender, who said after a visit to Italy: "You can 'ave Rome!"), of Dizzy—"looking like a black sphinx"—of Gladstone, and of practically all the other significant names in modern politics and society. Few volumes of "Reminiscences" are so crammed with strange but true tales; fewer still have been written with so piquant an audacity.

THE LATEST FOREIGN CRITICISM OF MILTON.

By Jane T. Stoddart.

THE approaching tercentenary of Milton's birth has attracted the interest of foreign critics, and since 1903 there have been some notable additions to the large Continental literature on this subject. There are three recent books, especially, which deserve the attention of English readers.

"GIOVANNI MILTON E L'ITALIA."*

It need hardly be said that our great poet has always had a numerous circle of admirers in Italy. The Italians are proud of the fact that John Milton paid a long visit to their country, lived in their greatest cities—Florence, Rome, and Venice—made many friends in Italy, and appreciated their language and literature. Germans are sometimes disposed to claim Shakespeare as a German poet, and Italian critics, with better excuse, discover that Milton drew all his loftiest inspirations from Italian sources. Leonora Baroni, whose singing Milton heard at a concert in the Barberini palace, and to whom he addressed three Latin epigrams, becomes, in the view of an Italian enthusiast, "una figura ideale di donna," comparable to Dante's Beatrice; who shook the poet's soul with passion and became the goddess of his fancy. Leonora is pictured as a visionary queen who stooped over Milton in his darkness and "taught him the sweet songs of Paradise."

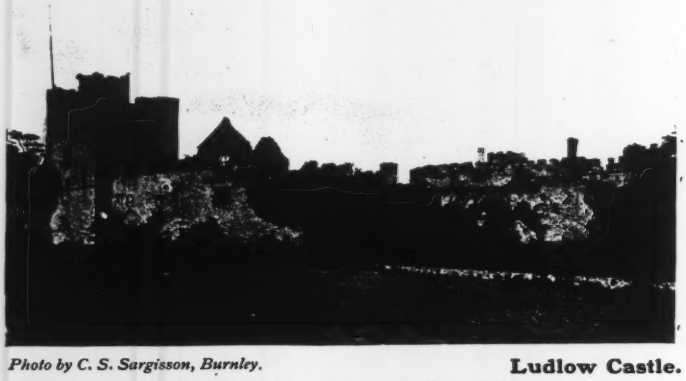


Photo by C. S. Sargisson, Burnley. **Ludlow Castle.**
Associated with the first performance of Milton's "Comus."

There is much that is dreamy and sentimental in recent Italian writing on Milton, but there is one work

* "Giovanni Milton e l'Italia." By Ettore Allodoli. (1907.)

From an engraving after the painting by Faithorne. **John Milton.**

of real learning and value which will interest all who have attempted to follow him in his Italian journey. This is the book published last year by Signor Ettore Allodoli under the title "Giovanni Milton e l'Italia."

The writer reminds us that Milton's literary activity developed after the fertile Elizabethan period, during which Italy exercised her most important influence on English thought.

"In the first half of the seventeenth century other currents of ideas, other forms of art, reached England from France and Spain. Though it is easy to recognise in these French and Spanish influences the traces of that Italianism which from the Renaissance onwards had pervaded all civilised Europe, we may say, speaking generally, that the death of Elizabeth (1603) marked the close of the period of eager and rapid direct assimilation from Italian thought and literary forms."

The Italian scholar points out that the great English poets of earlier days, such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, and Milton, regarded Italy quite differently from the modern romantic poets, such as Byron, Shelley, Robert and Elizabeth Browning, and Swinburne:

"The heart of these romantic poets beats in unison with that of the Italians; for them Italy is a great and noble nation, blessed by nature, worthy of rising yet again to the loftiest destinies. Byron, Browning, Swinburne, Landor, loved Italy, but they also loved the Italians. They did not think of the country as distinct from its inhabitants. The aspiration of the Italians towards freedom and independence became the aspiration of these English poets, who rejoiced in the victories of Italy and mourned over her defeats. The joys of the Italians were their joys; their griefs were felt as personal sorrows; and it is known that the premature death of Count Cavour shortened the life of Elizabeth Browning."

To the earlier English poets, on the contrary, Italy seemed a vast museum, marvellous in its monuments, profoundly interesting in its relics of antiquity. The inhabitants were "denounced as hypocrites, sensualists, jealous and violent men."

Signor Allodoli thinks that although Italian influence is strongly marked in the works of Milton, it was a purely external influence. Milton remained profoundly English, and, like Shakespeare, had "una tempra magnifica d'ingegno barbarico."

The plan of Signor Allodoli's work may be briefly outlined. He begins with a chapter on "Italian Elements in the Youthful Writings of Milton." Next, he proceeds to narrate in detail all the facts that can be learned about the Italian journey. He repeats that story—beloved by Italian students of Milton—of the poet's inspiration in his Cambridge days. While wandering in the country, Milton grew tired and went to sleep under a tree. Two Italian ladies, passing by in a carriage, were amazed to note the beauty of the slumbering youth. The lovelier of the two got out and placed in Milton's hand a piece of paper, on which were written two verses of Tasso. Scarcely had the ladies disappeared when other undergraduates, who had watched the scene, hurried up, awoke Milton and told him what had happened. From that time onwards he felt the strongest desire to visit Italy and to find, if possible, the fair unknown.

Signor Allodoli adds: "The true reason for the journey was not any motive of this kind, but the humanistic education which young Milton had received." He admits that the legend is entirely without foundation.

A point which interests critics like Allodoli and Alfredo Reumont is whether Milton met Galileo on his first visit to Florence in the autumn of 1638, or on his second visit in the spring of 1639. Alfredo

Photo by C. S. Sargisson, Burnley. **The Council Chamber, Ludlow Castle.**

The room in which Milton's "Comus" was first performed.

Photo by A. A. Temple. **Milton's House, Chalfont St. Giles.**

Reumont thought that the visit to Galileo must have taken place on the earlier occasion, because Milton made himself suspected at Rome on account of his religion. His boldness not only infuriated the English Jesuits, but caused others to withhold civilities. Galileo was closely watched by the ecclesiastical authorities; Milton, in 1639, seems to have been a marked man also, and it would probably have been difficult for him to obtain an introduction to the astronomer on his return to Florence. The question of the date of the visit is not of great importance, and we must remember that the surveillance of the Inquisition over Galileo did not prevent other non-Catholic strangers from obtaining access to him. German merchants brought him a gold chain, and were allowed to give him a letter.*

The remaining part of Signor Allodoli's work deals with such questions as "The Supposed Italian Sources of Milton," "The Sonnets," "Samson Agonistes" (which is held to be full of traces of Italian influence), "Milton and Italian Music," etc. The most instructive sections are those entitled "Milton and Italian Criticism," and "Italian Translations of 'Paradise Lost' and the smaller works."

The writing of the book has evidently been a labour of love, and it will take a permanent place in the Milton literature.

A GERMAN VIEW OF MILTON.

Among the most recent German writing on Milton, we may call attention to the work of Dr. Wilhelm Schmidt of Breslau, which, like that of Signor Allodoli, was published last year. It is entitled "Der Kampf um den Sinn des Lebens," and deals with the varying lessons we may learn as to the true meaning of life from six great writers — Dante, Milton, Voltaire, Rousseau, Carlyle, and Ibsen.*

Professor Schmidt compares Milton, in his attitude towards life, with the Chorus of the ancient drama:

"He does not, indeed, look on in passionless calm, like the ancient Chorus, but sometimes in righteous wrath, again in wailing sorrow, and again in flaming enthusiasm. Nor was he without a personal share in the action and a personal influence upon it. Still he does accompany, as the Chorus did, the conflicts which surrounded him in his own time; and pronounces upon them a judgment which rises to the heights of wisdom, is concerned with man as man, and turns our minds beyond the present to the true meaning of life."

Professor Schmidt dwells on the high moral value of Milton's writings, and especially of "Paradise Lost."

* "Der Kampf um den Sinn des Lebens von Dante bis Ibsen." Von Dr. Wilhelm Schmidt. 2 vols. (1907.)

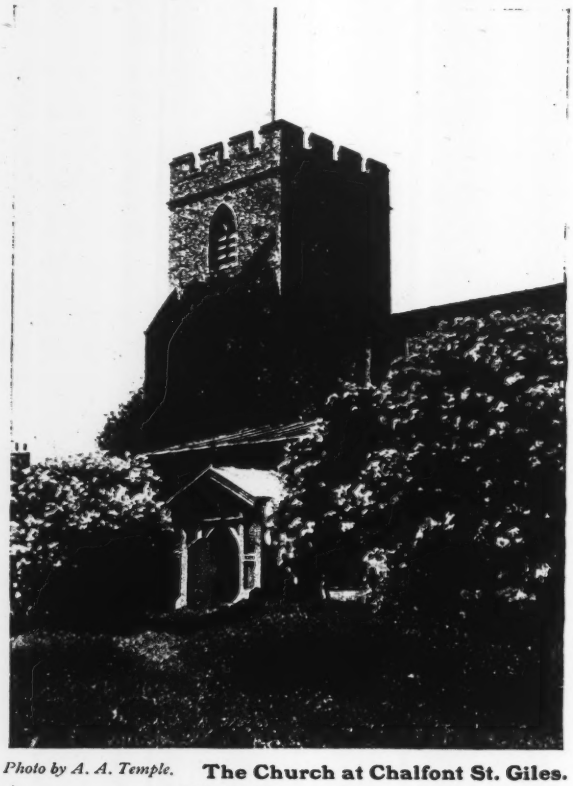


Photo by A. A. Temple. **The Church at Chalfont St. Giles.**
With lilac bushes in flower.

* Italian scholars have added comparatively little to our knowledge of Milton's stay in Italy. For the facts, they fall back on Milton's own statements, and on his great biographer, "il Masson."

He believes that in all countries where the great epic is read it will stir the human heart and awaken sympathy for a world of spiritual thought which is not far from any one of us, and from whose influence no soul can withdraw itself.

"It lives to-day and will go on living—an immortal masterpiece—as long as the human soul keeps alive that most human of all things in humanity—the inextinguishable striving after moral ideals and after the ennobling of personal character."

Dr. Schmidt adds:

"Dante, the exile, teaches us that our true Fatherland is the home in God. Milton, the Republican, after his many disappointments, tells us that man's Paradise lies in his innocence; in his willing what God wills. From each poet we receive the same answer; there is no true well-being for man except the Eden within his soul, which is peace with God."

MILTON IN FRENCH LITERATURE.*

We have space for only the briefest mention of a very useful little volume, with an excellent bibliography, entitled "Milton dans la Littérature française" (1904). The author, Dr. John Martin Telleen, is a graduate of Yale who took his doctor's degree four years ago in Paris, and published through Messrs. Hachette this "Thèse de Doctorat." He traces the entire course of Milton criticism in France during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. The most instructive chapters are those dealing with Voltaire and Chateaubriand. Dr. Telleen's study of ephemeral sources has been remarkably full and varied. In his "Liste chronologique" he names, however, only six French writers—including Dupré, Texte, and Jusserand—who added anything to the Milton literature between 1894 and 1901.

* "Milton dans la Littérature française." Par John Martin Telleen. (Hachette, 1904.)

CHRISTMAS IN FAIRYLAND.

EVERY schoolboy knows who discovered America, but no one can tell us the name of the man who first set foot in Fairyland. Who he was, in what lucky dream, by what happy, moonlit paths he found his way there; with what eager wonder he was listened to when he came back, with the first of fairy-tales, to the workaday earth from which he had wandered—there is no record of these things, and never will be now. The learned who have gone laboriously dredging after facts and probabilities say that our earliest knowledge of the realm of Faery came to us from India and Persia; they have succeeded in tracing the genealogy of Puck and Oberon and Titania, can trace the development of fay gnome, elf, ghoul, brownie, goblin, jinn, and geni back to obscure German, Arabian, Scandinavian, Icelandic, Chaldean origins; but when you inquire for the beneficent pioneer who was the first that ever burst into that dazzling sphere of wizardry where the little people dwell, they can give you no information, nor even so much as a plausible conjecture about him. Columbus is celebrated in song and story, in marble and bronze, but the discoverer of this other new world, that is worth infinitely more to us than all the wealth of the Americas, sleeps unhonoured and unsung, because he is unknown.

Aladdin.

From "Blossoms from Old Trees." (Dean.)

Depend upon it, anyhow, he was some careless, wandering vagrant of no importance, and without a penny in his pocket, who thus bequeathed to us "a royal jointure all in Fairyland," and made us so rich for life; some man with the heart of a child who had never so dimmed his eyes with work that he could see nothing but his wages; some boy, who, like Peter Pan, never grew up. As for the way to that world—you can get to it by all roads, for it is everywhere, and, nowadays, there is no difficulty in getting to it either. You simply pay your money and book your passage and go there, when you will, more easily than you can go as one of a Cook's tourist party to Egypt, or India, or the uttermost end of the earth, and quicker and more cheaply than you can travel, say, from London to Brighton. You may go by any of the famous routes our fathers and grandfathers, mothers and grandmothers, went when they were children: open some book of popular nursery tales, and, unless you have been foolish enough to grow altogether old, you may drop the burdens of this life on the frontier, and be absorbed at once into that magic, unfading country where the Babes are lost in the Wood, where Jack is never done with climbing

the Beanstalk, or slaying the Giants;[1] in which the Prince is for ever arriving and waking the Sleeping Beauty with a kiss.[1] Or you may prefer Arabian Nights and the enthralling marvels of Bagdad, and "Blossoms from Old Trees"[2] gives you two of the most famous of these tales and adds to them the romances of "Cinderella" and "Little Red Riding Hood"; Swift will take you still to Lilliput,[3] the Brothers Grimm[4] to the region of magic and mystery, the haunt of gnome and goblin and witch and wizard that none has explored more thoroughly than they. (If you are a small child learning French, here is Grimm in that language[5] to make learning a pleasure, and here, in the same language,[6] the kindly Hans Andersen will conduct you to his isle of gentler fays and more lovable spirits.) Our own Lewis Carroll[7] will lead you with Alice again through his Wonderland of quaint fantasy and undying laughter; or you may go with newer guides to fresh woods and pastures new, for the world of Faery, like every other world, has many different countries in it, but all of them are enchanted; it has its North and South Poles too, and its glamorous undiscovered tracts that will give scope to adventurers and explorers till the end of time.

And every year comes Christmas with the old books in his arms; and not the old ones only: every year he brings new ones also, some of them as good as the old. It was a memorable year—over a decade past—when Kipling discovered the Jungle Fairyland and gave us those tales of Toomai and his Elephants and the Black Snake, Kala Nag; of Rikki-Tikki-Tavi, the mongoose, and Darzee, the tailor-bird, and Chuchundra, the musk-rat; and, above all, the tremendous story of Mowgli, and the Lone Wolf, and Shere Khan the Tiger, and all the rest of the Jungle People; and this year Christmas brings yet another new edition[8] of what is surely one of the most vivid and fascinating fairy-books that was ever printed. Here, too, in that Christmas pack, are new editions of Thackeray's "Rose and the Ring"[9] with his own quaint illustrations;

[1] "Yarns for Youngsters." Illustrated. 1s. (Dean.)—"My Own Nursery Story Book." Illustrated. Cloth, 2s. Boards, 1s. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

[2] "Blossoms from Old Trees." 1s. (Dean.)

[3] "Gulliver's Travels." Swift's Works. Vols. V. and VI. 2s. net. (Greening.)

[4] "Grimm's Fairy Tales." With 12 Coloured Plates and many other Illustrations by J. R. Monsell. 3s. 6d. net. (Cassell.)

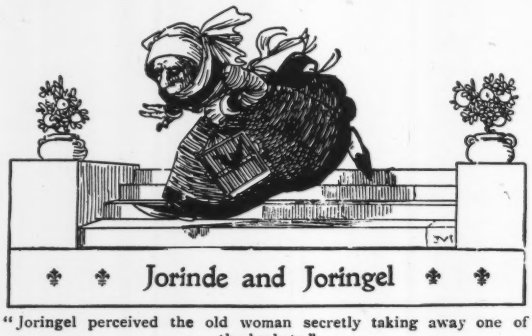
[5] "Contes de Grimm." Par Kathleen Fitzgerald. Illustrés par Gilbert James. (Londres: Siegle, Hill et Cie.)

[6] "Contes d'Andersen." Par Kathleen Fitzgerald. Illustrés par Gilbert James. (Londres: Siegle, Hill et Cie.)

[7] "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." By Lewis Carroll. With 8 Coloured and 42 other Illustrations by W. H. Walker. 2s. 6d. net. (John Lane.)—"Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." By Lewis Carroll. With 8 Coloured Plates and 112 other Illustrations by Charles Robinson. 5s. (Cassell.)

[8] "The Jungle Book." By Rudyard Kipling. With Illustrations in Colour by Maurice and Edward Detmold. 5s. net. (Macmillan.)]

[9] "The Rose and the Ring." By M. A. Titmarsh. Illustrated. 1s. net. (Macmillan.)



Jorinde and Joringel

"Joringel perceived the old woman secretly taking away one of the baskets."

From "Grimm's Fairy Tales." (Cassell.)

and of those richest and greatest of fairy-tales, "A Midsummer Night's Dream"[1] and "The Tempest,"[2] for, of course, the play that gives us Ariel, the magic island and the attendant spirits of Prospero has its scenes in Fairyland. The colour pictures in these last and in "The Jungle Book" are things of sheer beauty and delight, catching the very spirit and atmosphere of the tales they illustrate.

But it will save time and the need of tedious repetition to say once for all that all these fairy books are illustrated, in colour or in black and white, and, in their widely different styles, admirably illustrated too. You have the bleakness and mists and barrenness of Northern airs and scenery in the sixteen pictures by various artists that illustrate the stories from the Eddas and Sagas "Told by the Northmen," and retold here by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton—grim, grey, vigorous stories of giants and gods and dwarfs, that have none of the colour and ornate splendour of the Arabian Nights,

[1] "A Midsummer Night's Dream." With Illustrations in Colour by Arthur Rackham. 15s. net. (Heinemann.)

[2] "The Tempest." With Illustrations in Colour by Edmund Dulac. Edition de luxe, 42s. net; popular edition, 10s. 6d. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)—"The Tempest." With illustrations in Colour by Paul Woodroffe. 10s. 6d. net. (Chapman & Hall.)

[3] "Told by the Northmen." Retold by E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. 2s. 6d. net. (Harrap.)

"A dormouse was sitting between them fast asleep, and the other two were using it as a cushion."

From "Alice in Wonderland." (Cassell.)

but yet have a pathos and grotesquerie, an interest and abiding charm of their own; and all the grace and daintiness and airy gaiety that belong to the sunnier side of Fairyland dances and flutters and laughs in the illustrations to "The Fairies' Fountain,"[1] to "Legends from Fairyland,"[2] and to "The Snow King,"[3] as perfectly as in the stories themselves.

Mrs. Bourhill and Mrs. Drake have been exploring and discovered a new tract of Fairyland in the Dark Continent. Their "Fairy Tales from South Africa"[4] are the real fairy stories that are told by Swazi and Zulu and Kafir mothers and fathers to the little black children of their tribes. They are real in the sense that they are traditional, have been handed down from generation to generation and are still treasured and told in the native villages. "The Kafirs are afraid white people would laugh at them, and so they will only begin if they are quite sure you are really interested. Even then, they never like to tell the tales by daylight, for they say that if they do so a wicked spirit will cause a horn to grow in the middle of their forehead, and they will become as ugly as an Imbula"—otherwise, an ogre. Monsters and elves and ogres, talking birds and animals, all manner of startling and miraculous happenings go to the making of these stories, as they do to the making of ours, and they are narrated with an imaginative simplicity and directness that grip and hold your attention as they must have held that of many a wide-eyed, dusky audience of picaninnies by the fire at the door of the kraal.

This primitive simplicity and directness of narration are half the charm of the seven quaint, picturesque tales in "The Russian Fairy Book,"[1] and the illustrations in colour curiously and attractively reflect these same qualities. They are essentially the tales of a people who have not yet been sophisticated by civilisation. They are related in just the right tone of child-like belief and matter-of-fact, unselfconscious seriousness; nothing could be more winning nor more satisfying. You go to a very different, a daintier, prettier part of Fairyland when you come to make acquaintance with Mrs. Molesworth's "Fairies—of Sorts."[2] There are winged and lovely fairies here of the usual kind, and at least one odd and very unusual little sprite, a funny, brown-faced, twinkling-eyed little man who lives in the amazing, old-fashioned clock that groans and growls and ticks excitedly when Rosamond and Louis are idle or quarrel together, and who makes his appearance when the clock stops. A fresh and excellent fantasy this of "The Groaning Clock," and the three stories that follow it deserve their places in the same volume, which is very high praise to give them.

"The Little Maid who Danced to Every Mood"[3]—who, saying "I never, never can stop dancing as long as I live," dances away from the Prince who wants to marry her, and dances happily across the sea, like a summer breeze, and escapes into perfect freedom—is exactly the sort of book that younger children love to read. So, too, is "The Apple Pie,"[4] with the odd figure of the old Grannie seated on the title-page ready to tell her tales to the pretty group of charmingly

"The young Asa knelt before Hela and besought her that Balder might ride home with him."
From "Told by the Northmen." (Harrap.)

[1] "The Fairies' Fountain, and Other Stories." By the Countess Evelyn Martinengo Cesaresco. With Illustrations by Charles Robinson. 5s. (Fairbairns.)

[2] "Legends from Fairyland." By Holme Lee. With Illustrations by Reginald L. and Horace J. Knowles. 5s. net. (Chatto & Windus.)

[3] "The Snow King." By Nella. With Illustrations by Reginald Rivington. 1s. net. (Sealey Clark.)

[4] "Fairy Tales from South Africa." Collected from original native sources and arranged by Mrs. E. J. Bourhill and Mrs. J. B. Drake. With Illustrations by W. Herbert Holloway. 3s. 6d. (Macmillan.)

[1] "The Russian Fairy Book." Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. With Illustrations in Colour. 3s. 6d. net. (Grant Richards.)

[2] "Fairies—of Sorts." By Mrs. Molesworth. With Illustrations by Gertrude Demain Hammond. 3s. 6d. (Macmillan.)

[3] "The Little Maid who Danced to Every Mood." By Helena Nyblom. Illustrated by Agnes Stringer and D. Andrewes. 2s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

[4] "The Apple Pie, and Other Stories." Retold by Amy Steedman. With Pictures in Colour by Evelyn Beale. 2s. net. T. C & E. C. Jack.)

"'Voulez-vous avoir la bonté de vous asseoir dans le dé de votre mère,' dit la petite souris, 'et j'aurai l'honneur de vous traîner.'"
From "Contes d'Andersen." (Siegle, Hill et Cie.)

old-fashioned little children who are gathering round her. This is not a fairy-tale; it is, you know, of the two children who stole the apples out of the pie and were afterwards sorry for it and wanted to be punished; but the second tale in the same volume—that about the Little Old Woman who Lived in a Vinegar Bottle—is as queer and entertaining a fairy-tale as any one could desire.

It was a breeze blowing towards the land of Faery that got into the sails of the boat that was really a lovely shell and blew Buffs and Boy[1] over the sea to the Isles of Innocence, where they were ridiculed by the rude three-legged men directly they landed, and afterwards went through some uncommonly surprising, irresponsibly merry adventures. And it is the same enchanting land, where everything is possible and all things always end happily, that opens before you in "The Magic Wand"[2] when Harry, who is late for school, picks up a stick, smites a thistle with it and irritably wishes the school were "at Jericho," and forthwith sees that building with everybody in it vanish from before his eyes. He does whatever he likes by means of the wand, and some things by accident that he does not like, but he confesses at the end that he has had "a ripping time altogether," and the reader will not hesitate to admit that what with the tale itself and Rountree's delightfully humorous colour pictures he has had one too.

William Henry also has a ripping time on the Wonderful Isles,[3] but he does not always know it; he was frightened out of his wits, for instance, when he had been wrecked on one of the isles and the countless swarm of white rabbits came sweeping down on him; and again, when an enormous arm shot up, and dashed their air-ship to the ground, and William Henry and Sylvia found themselves dropped into a large net by a big black giant. Such things as these are alarming things to have happen to you, but they make capital reading. Norcan you say less of "The Princess and the Dragon."[1] The Princess is a doll and has a little girl called Edith to wait on her, and it is after the Dragon has made off with the Princess that things begin to occur, for Edith hurries to get assistance and goes in pursuit of her mistress, and if you glance at Hassall's picture of the knight getting ready, or of the knight setting out, with Edith holding his hand and a small page following with his huge helmet, you will guess that this book must be full of the pleasantest laughter, and you will have guessed quite right.

"Adventures in a Noah's Ark"[2] is not perhaps strictly a fairy-tale, but the things that happen in it are the sort of things that happen only in Fairyland, for you find the wooden animals coming to life and doing all manner of diverting things and talking in merry rhymes. The "Stories from the Ballads,"[3] retold by Mary Macgregor, are the very stories to read aloud to the youngsters round the Christmas hearth, and the romance of Thomas the Rhymer and the Queen of Elfland will be asked for as often as any in the book. No less beautifully produced, and no less alluring, are the "Stories of Siegfried,"[4] who was "born a Prince and grew to be a hero with a heart of gold"—and they are told again for children with a simplicity and imaginative charm that all children will know how to appreciate.

Of course, there are some people who say they do not believe in fairies, but I confess at once that I don't know how they can do it. For if you cannot believe in the simple, well-known, old-established Fairyland that every natural child is willing to take on trust, how are you going to believe in the greater marvels of the fairy-land of science? After all, our own earth is only one of the many provinces of the land of Faery, and the facts of nature and the known universe that are gathered up into such an instructive series as Chambers's Wonder Books[5] are infinitely more wonderful and at least as interesting as are the other marvels that are told about those other and perhaps less important provinces.

[1] "Buffs and Boy." By Amy Sims. Illustrated by Reginald Rivington. 2s. 6d. (Sealey Clark.)

[2] "The Magic Wand." By S. H. Hamer. Illustrated in Colour and in Black-and-White by Harry Rountree. 3s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

[3] "The Wonderful Isles." By S. H. Hamer. Illustrated in Colour and in Black-and-White by Harry Rountree. 3s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

[1] "The Princess and the Dragon." By S. H. Hamer. Illustrated in Colour and in Black-and-White by John Hassall and T. Butler-Stoney. 3s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

[2] "Adventures in a Noah's Ark." By A. W. B. Illustrated by C. Aubrey Moore. 1s. net. (Headley.)

[3] "Stories from the Ballads." Told to the Children by Mary Macgregor. With Pictures by Katharine Cameron. 1s. 6d. net. (T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

[4] "Stories of Siegfried." Told to the Children by Mary Macgregor. With Pictures by Granville Fell. 1s. 6d. net. (T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

[5] "The Atmosphere." By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 3s. 6d. (Chambers.)—"Volcanoes and Earthquakes." By Edwin J. Houston, Ph.D. 3s. 6d. (Chambers.)—"Photography for Young People." By Tudor Jenks. 3s. 6d. (Chambers.)—"Electricity for Young People." By Tudor Jenks. 3s. 6d. (Chambers.)

THE IMPOLITE DRAMATIST AND THE DRAMATISED NOVEL.

BY SYDNEY GRUNDY, LOUIS N. PARKER, W. J. LOCKE, JUSTIN HUNTLY M'CARTHY, MRS. M. E. FRANCIS, J. FORBES-ROBERTSON, MARTIN HARVEY, LENA ASHWELL, GEORGE ALEXANDER, SIR CHARLES WYNDHAM, AND W. H. KENDAL.

THERE are certain ancient grievances between the author and the actor, the playwright and the player, that would seem to be hereditary and ineradicable. You have glimpses of them in Sheridan's "Critic," where, you remember, Puff the dramatist expresses perfect confidence in the intelligence of the actors until occasion arises for the exercise of his faith. Just before the rehearsal of his tragedy commences, the Under Prompter announces that they are ready to begin, but the author will notice that the first scene is very short, as "all the performers have profited by the kind permission you granted them."

"PUFF. Hey! What?

"UNDER PROMPTER. You know, sir, you gave them leave to cut out or omit whatever they found heavy or unnecessary to the plot, and I must own they have taken very liberal advantage of your indulgence.

"PUFF. Well, well.—They are in general very good judges, and I know I am luxuriant.—Now, Mr. Hopkins, as soon as you please."

But directly an omission from his dialogue is apparent he breaks in upon the performers excitedly:

"PUFF. Heyday! here's a cut!—What! Are all the mutual protestations out?

"TILBURINA. Now, pray, sir, don't interrupt us just here: you ruin our feelings.

"PUFF. Your feelings!—But, zounds, my feelings, ma'am!"

And a little later, missing an entire scene, he anxiously demands what has become of it:

"UNDER PROMPTER. Sir, the performers have cut it out.

"PUFF. What, the whole account of Queen Elizabeth?

"UNDER PROMPTER. Yes, sir.

"PUFF. And the description of her horse and saddle?

"UNDER PROMPTER. Yes, sir.

"PUFF. So, so; this is very fine, indeed!—Mr. Hopkins, how the plague could you suffer this?

"MR. HOPKINS (within). Sir, indeed, the pruning knife—

"PUFF. The pruning knife!—zounds!—the axe! Why, here has been such a lopping and topping, I shan't have the bare trunk of my play left presently!—Very well, sir, the performers must do as they please: but, upon my soul, I'll print every word . . . Zounds! I would not have parted with the description of the horse! . . . Sir, it was one of the finest and most laboured things.—Very well, sir, let them go."

Some half-century, or more, before Sheridan's day, you find that pleasant old egotist Colley Cibber protesting, in his Apology for his Life, against the "fine gentlemen authors" who sneer that the stage is like to be finely governed "when actors pretend to be judges of authors," and who, when it proves a failure, publish their play and declare, in a preface, that it was the actors who marred its success.

You catch echoes of the same or similar old complaints in Miss Ellen Terry's delightful "Story of My Life," when she remarks on the importance, in the life of the stage, of the relation that exists between author and actor. "It is the way with some dramatists," she says, "to despise those who interpret their plays, to accuse us of ruining their creations, to suffer disappointment and rage because we do not or cannot carry out their ideas. Other dramatists admit that we players can teach them something; but I have noticed that it is generally in 'the other fellow's' play that we can teach them, not in their own."

Which is, of course, a matter of personal experience, just as another observation of Miss Terry's, to the effect that "Plays adapted from novels are generally unsatisfactory," is, more or less, a matter of opinion.

"The first person she met was the milkmaid."
From "The Fairies' Fountain." (Fairbairns.)

From "Legends from Fairy Land." (Chatto.)

Therefore, we have put both points to several leading dramatists and actors, with the following very interesting results:

SYDNEY GRUNDY

is one of those other dramatists.

(1) If "it is the way with some dramatists" to affect "to despise those who interpret their plays," I think it is only a pose; and I am glad that Miss Terry does not lend her gracious countenance to the illusion that all playwrights think their work perfect and themselves omniscient. Of course players can teach authors something. The arts of the twain overlap, and are often combined in one individual, but they are distinct. The author, however, naturally understands his own intention better than anybody else, and as a rule, the more accomplished the player, the more amenable he is to suggestions. I say, "he," because I never met the actress who was not delightful.

(2) Plays adapted from novels are generally unsatisfactory for many reasons, the chief being that the novel owes no allegiance to the "unities," which are the impracticable ideal of the play. To produce the stage equivalent of an ordinary novel, from twelve to twenty acts might be required; and even then only the longer lapses of time could be indicated.

SYDNEY GRUNDY.

LOUIS N. PARKER

runs away.

The first passage from Miss Ellen Terry's delightful book raises a question which, in my opinion, is much too wide and complicated for summary treatment in a short letter, and you must forgive me if I slip between your fingers and run away from it.

On the second point I am very nearly in complete agreement with her. The English novel does not, as a rule, make an artistic play.

LOUIS N. PARKER.

W. J. LOCKE

takes a practical view.

(1) I think that if an actor totally fails to carry out an author's idea of any particular character, it is the author's own fault. It is his business to know the *personnel* of the profession and he should not have chosen or allowed the manager to choose an obviously unsuitable interpreter. My own very pleasant experience of stage life has been that the members of the company, from star to humblest satellite, are only too anxious to realise the author's conceptions. Often a player (I use the word because it includes both sexes) sees in a part possibilities which the author has never suspected. When a new production is in rehearsal, every one, from manager, author, and star to the call boy, is in a state of tense anxiety for the success of the play, and all do their best work. But we mortals are not infallible, not even the youngest dramatist or the newest leading lady.

(2) I can only say that the success of the dramatised novel depends entirely on the dramatic qualities of the novel and the dramatic talent of the dramatiser.

W. J. LOCKE.

JUSTIN HUNTLY M'CARTHY

pays a tribute to the players

Speaking for myself I can only say that I have always found the relations between author and actor to be most harmonious and successful. There may be dramatists who despise their interpreters; of them I know nothing, but it is my conviction that even the most experienced dramatic author cannot but gain valuable aid from the player with whom he is associated. I can only recall with pleasure the times when I have worked with such artists as Mr. E. H. Sothern, Mr. Alexander, Mr. H. B. Irving, and Mr. Lewis Waller, and I gladly recognise the value of their sympathetic suggestions. But what applies to the leaders in their profession applies I think in no less degree to the greater part of actors, whose earnestness and intelligence are of so much service during the rehearsal of a play.

As to your second question, I think that, speaking generally, plays adapted from novels are unsatisfactory. I usually write a play and a novel upon the same theme, but the play is written first and the novel is merely built up around the existing dramatic action.

JUSTIN HUNTLY M'CARTHY.

MRS. M. E. FRANCIS
and the dramatised novel.

Perhaps in some respects I have been exceptionally fortunate. Such dramatic versions of my work as have appeared have for the most part been prepared by myself, and in the case of "Fiander's Widow," my collaborator, Mr. Sydney Valentine, was as anxious to adhere to the spirit of the book as I could have been.

On the other hand I cannot but admit that the dramatic version of another book of mine, now in preparation, is equally satisfactory, though I have had no share in it, and it has departed in some measure from the original. I think that authors must always learn much from artistic actors.

MARY BLUNDELL.
("M. E. FRANCIS.")

J. FORBES-ROBERTSON
emphasises the "some."

I quite agree with Miss Terry "that it is the way of *some* dramatists to despise those who interpret their plays." You will notice Miss Terry says "*some*." I have known a few brilliant exceptions. Yes, "plays adapted from novels are generally unsatisfactory." It does not follow that they may not be very popular. Many shockingly bad plays have made fortunes.

J. FORBES-ROBERTSON.

MARTIN HARVEY
points to "The Only Way."

My experience with authors leads me to say that the greater the author the more tolerant he is of the short-comings of his interpreters.

I had [not the honour of being] a member of Shakespeare's Company, but you will call to mind the kindly and tolerant way in which he always refers to his actors.

With regard to dramatic versions of books, I fear my experience with "The Only Way" closes my mouth for ever with regard to the unsatisfactory result of a dramatised novel!

MARTIN HARVEY.

MISS LENA ASHWELL
has no fault to find.

There may be dramatists who despise those who interpret their plays—there may even be dramatists who have had just cause to do so—personally, I have had no experience in that direction, and I leave you to decide whether that is the result of good luck or good management.

In dealing with an author, one makes a contract. If the author is difficult to deal with, why enter into a contract with him? Or if one has done so, and he insists on the terms of the contract being carried out, why grumble?

Plays adapted from novels are generally unsatisfactory, but many plays which come under this heading have been highly successful.

LENA ASHWELL.

GEORGE ALEXANDER
instances "The Prisoner of Zenda."

My association with dramatic authors has always been of the pleasantest kind. I owe them much, and have constant proofs that my work is appreciated by them.

"The Prisoner of Zenda," adapted from Anthony Hope's story by him and Edward Rose, has been one of my greatest successes.

GEORGE ALEXANDER.

SIR CHARLES WYNDHAM
plays Brer Rabbit.

I am so sorry that I cannot assist you in the matter, I personally not having seen much difference of opinion between author and actor. It is nearly always a question of personality.

CHAS. WYNDHAM.

W. H. KENDAL
has never met that dramatist.

No experience of mine leads me to think that the "dramatist despises the actor," nor can I believe it to be true—at any rate, I have never, to my knowledge, come across him! It is to the author's interest to work in

"Both the girls were looking at him, intense earnestness in their beautiful eyes, and he felt something he had never felt before. 'There's scarcely any for you,' he murmured."
From "Fairies—of Sorts." (Macmillan.)

"There were two or three rabbits hanging on to the car behind."
From "The Wonderful Isles." (Duckworth.)

harmony with the actor, and I have never, in my long experience, found the author—with perhaps one or two solitary exceptions—difficult to deal with. On the contrary, I have found him most agreeable and amenable, and always ready to recognise and appreciate the actor's interpretation of his work, when the interpretation merited it!

With regard to whether plays adapted from novels are generally satisfactory, I cannot express an opinion, only having played in two—"East Lynne" and "The Ironmaster"—both enormously successful! And, as I write, many come to my mind, such as "The Vicar of Wakefield," "Trilby," "The Scarlet Pimpernel," "Monsieur Beaucaire," "The Little Minister," "Joe" ("Bleak House"), "The Morals of Marcus," "Idols," and a host of others I could name that have been huge successes!

W. H. KENDAL.

P.S.—This embraces Mrs. Kendal's experience as well as my own.

TWO CHRISTMAS MEMORIES.

WHATEVER else in "My Story" * may be open to question, there can be no denying that it is one of the most attractive and entirely interesting of the various autobiographical volumes that this year of grace has given us. Long as it is, I have read it through at a sitting, and, having enjoyed every page of it, am in no mood to imitate some critics who are, I see, disputing the accuracy of certain of Mr. Hall Caine's views—those concerning Rossetti, for instance. He was intimate with Rossetti, and has set down quite frankly his recollections, opinions, and impressions of him, and it is not for me to object to them merely because they do not square with the recollections, opinions, and impressions of somebody else. They happen to be his; that is their value. If he had trimmed them to make them match with the records of other people, they would, of course, have been valueless.

There is one small point, however, on which I do think Mr. Hall Caine is mistaken. "Thinking it may cheer the beginner who is trudging through the dark ways of the literary life, knee-deep in disappointments, to see how stiff a struggle it was to me," he says, "I will gladly show how modest were my earnings during many of my earlier years." He goes on to confess that for some time he was earning about two hundred a year from the *Liverpool Mercury*, "eked out by perhaps a hundred more from the *Athenæum* and the *Academy*," but as this did not leave him sufficient leisure to write his first novel, he arranged to do less work for the *Mercury* and reduce his salary by one half. When that first novel was written, he received a hundred pounds for its serial use, "but when I came to publish the book, all I could get was seventy-five pounds for the copyright out-and-out." For his second book he fared "only a little better," and for his third he was paid "one hundred and fifty pounds in all."

There is nothing at all dazzling about these figures, but I fancy if any thirty successful novelists were asked if they considered such facts as representing a "stiff struggle" for a beginner, about twenty-nine of them would answer that, compared with their own experiences. Mr. Hall Caine's beginnings were rather soft and luxurious.

But, as Mr. Hall Caine premises, this "Story" of his is not so much an autobiographical fragment as an account of his literary relations with several authors who were already famous when he was on the threshold of his career. In the main, his personal history is limited to the first twenty-five years of his life, by the end of which time he had served in an architect's office, and done a good deal of work as a journalist; but throughout, something of his private record is necessarily woven into his reminiscences of others. Where the whole book is so alive with interest it is not easy to select particular passages for quotation, and I find I have marked so many more than I can by any possibility use, that I am going to choose two that are fairly representative, and chance to be also appropriate to the time.

Recalling his early days in the Isle of Man, Mr. Hall Caine describes the quaint, sometimes grimly harsh, customs, manners, and religious observances of the island, and here is a vivid little sketch of the celebration of Christmas there:

"What left, perhaps, the strongest impression on my mind

* "My Story." By Hall Caine. 6s. (Heinemann.)

"The children trotted hand-in-hand down the garden path and out of the gate."
From "Buffs and Boy." (T. Sealey Clark.)

were the many proofs that the Church belonged to the people, and that there were times when they could almost go the length of turning the parson out of it. One of these was Christmas Eve, when it was the custom of the parishoners to hold a service by themselves. The service was called 'Oiel Veree' (the Eve of Mary), and consisted of the singing of 'carvels' (carols), some of them sacred, and often shockingly crude in their literary colouring, but most of them secular, and sometimes profane in both senses. I dare say the original aim of the 'Oiel Veree' was to deepen the spiritual life of the people by means of the only old poetic literature the island possessed; but in my early days it was made an excuse for scenes that were often more amusing than reverential.

"We all took candles to church, I remember, and he'd them lighted in our hands as we sat in the pews while the carol-singers, generally two abreast, walked down the central aisle, beginning at the porch, and facing the altar, and taking a step forward at the conclusion of every verse. The carols most in favour were those that gave the raciest paraphrase of incidents in the Old Testament, and one that consisted of a running commentary on all the bad women in the Bible was especially popular. By way of punctuating the points of such productions we threw dried peas and sometimes our candles at the performers, with results that were not always an honour to the parish church. Naturally the clergy were not usually favourable to the annual service as it used to be performed, and, being powerless to abolish a time-honoured custom, they made many angry protests. I remember one such protest that came like a boomerang, when it was aimed at a half-witted carvel-singer named Billy Corkill. Old Billy and I were going to Oiel Veree when he met the parson, a testy person, coming out of the church.

"'Mind you behave yourselves to-night,' said the parson, 'and don't turn my church into a bear-garden.'

"'The church is the people's, I'm thinkin',' said Billy.

"'The people are as impudent as goats,' said the parson, whereupon Billy, without turning a hair, quietly replied:

"'Aw, well, you are the shepherd, so just make sheeps of them.'"

Probably the most intensely interesting section of the book is that which comprises the twelve or thirteen chapters narrating the tale of Mr. Hall Caine's acquaintance with Rossetti. He speaks of him always sympathetically, admiringly, reverently, but always with simple and unflinching candour, picturing the sad closing weeks of his strange life realistically and with a poignant tenderness:

"Christmas Day was now nigh, and Rossetti, still confined to his room, begged me to spend that day with him. 'Otherwise,' he said, 'how sad a day it must be to me, for I cannot fairly ask any other.'

"I had been asked to dine at a more cheerful house, but reflecting that this was my first Christmas in London, and it might be Rossetti's last, I readily decided to do as he wished. We dined alone, he in his bed, I at the little table at the foot of it, on which I had first seen the wired lamp and the bottles of medicine; but later in the evening, William Rossetti, with his brotherly affection, left his children and guests at his own house, and ran down to spend an hour with the invalid. As the night went on, we could hear from time to time the ringing of the bells of the neighbouring churches, and I noticed that Rossetti was not disturbed by them, as he had been formerly.

"He talked that night brightly, with more force and incisiveness, I thought, than he had displayed for months. There was the ring of sincerity in his tone, as he said he had always had loyal and unselfish friends; and then he spoke of his brother, of Madox Brown, and perhaps particu'arly of Watts. He said a word or two of myself, and then spoke with emotion of his mother and sister, and of his sister who was dead, and how they were supported through their sore trials by religious hope and resignation. He asked if I, like Shields, was a believer; and seemed altogether in a softer and more spiritual mood than I could remember to have noticed before.

"With such talk we passed the last of Rossetti's Christmas nights."

Other chapters are devoted to Ruskin, Blackmore, Wilkie Collins, and Robert Buchanan; Mr. Hall Caine has much to say of each of these, and something too of Tennyson, T. E. Brown, Gladstone, and Irving that was worth saying, and is worth remembering.

New Books.

HENLEY THE CRITIC, AND OTHER MATTERS.*

Before sitting down to my task, may I for a moment "rise to explain"? Writing for the August BOOKMAN on Henley's Poetry while suffering from a raging calenture caused by the perusal of a certain Life of FitzGerald, I contrived to work in a venomous allusion to the book as preface to some angry remarks on biographical gossip. This on the chance of eluding the vigilance of the prudent, though to me ever too indulgent Editor; but, alas! I find

* "The Works of W. E. Henley." Vols. v., vi., vii. (D. Nutt.)

that at the last moment he—no doubt very properly—struck out the exasperated and exasperating sentence, not noticing—for the connection was obscure—the effect on a subsequent allusion to FitzGerald which now seems to refer to Henley. This explanation is the more necessary because after examining Henley's Prose Works, I can hardly regard him as, like FitzGerald, "a great man who of all others shunned notoriety."

Not that the inspired improver on Calderon, who alone with Greene has seemed at moments to catch the mantle of Shakespeare, was a great man in the strictest sense. The elements of greatness, both in mind and character, beyond all doubt were his, but his deficiencies were too many, his developments too imperfect and distorted. There is a side of the man strangely provincial, commonplace and petty—one instance is his weakness for very small jokes and feeble nicknames—which cannot wholly be referred to the hopeless ugliness of his surroundings, or the barren company he for the most part kept—both he seems to have found quite congenial—nor yet to the false portraiture of the *valet de chambre* biographists whose swans are all geese. Still, he thought for himself some great, just, and noble thoughts, he did a few great things, and many men whom all the world acclaimed as swans looked up to him with affectionate respect as a swan indeed, and among the fairest of the flock. In all this I trace no affinity with Henley, but rather a contrast. Both were indeed original and independent, both despised and defied public opinion, yet not only in character and action, but in habit of mind they were so utterly different. The one sulks; the other fights. Fights because he likes it. And because to live he must either fight hard or truckle. After all, an assured private income is a more potent factor, for good and ill, in the career of genius than heredity or education. There is a greatness which the struggle for existence brings out in a man of genius; there is a greatness which it imprisons and kills. But of neither greatness do I see in Henley any clear signs. And as to the other point, the fighter—unless he be a covert assassin—cannot "shun notoriety," even if he would.

The remaining volumes of Mr. Nutt's excellent edition of "Henley's Complete Works" have now appeared, and I wish to withdraw my complaint of the absence of bibliographical hints. They would have been very difficult to arrange in the case of the Poems, and to each volume of the Prose I find a short note is prefixed, giving the date and form of first publication of each piece. But I still think a brief record of Henley's literary career would have been acceptable. The last volume, where are republished the four Plays which Henley wrote in collaboration with the late Mr. R. L. Stevenson, need not detain us. Doubtless they have been long ago reviewed by more competent hands. They seem to have been intended for acting, and for all I know about such matters may have been presented over and over again with every success. As such they may be excellently devised—the modern English stage is to me a hopeless mystery—but so far as I have yet examined them, they aim at a rather brutal realism; the dialogue seems not always natural and is seasoned with aggressive vulgarity and copious slang, the accuracy of which is sometimes rather dubious. For all that they might or might not act well. Nothing is so delightful as to read good reading plays, one's imagination supplying the scenery, the tones and gestures of the actors. But when you have thus realised and visualised the play, to go and see it acted—oh, murder! On the other hand who reads, who can read, the popular new plays? Well, these Henley-Stevenson plays do not look inviting, but a deeper study may prove that they are not unworthy, as literature, of such authors. But even thus I should prefer to leave them to the experienced dramatic critics.

"Views and Reviews," first published in 1890, displays Henley at his best as a critic. It may be called journalism, but it is at least the higher journalism—an excellent example of one truly beneficent office of the periodical press. The value of such criticism appearing in daily or not strictly literary papers lies not so much in the pleasure and instruction which the illuminati may glean from it—for they seek their literary meat farther afield—but in its humanising influence on minds lying fallow, or pre-occupied by affairs, or degraded by sport. The man who would not dream of borrowing, much less of buying, a great book, buys his pet journal, and when he has skimmed the debates, or markets, or sporting columns, as the case may be, will sometimes go on to the literary article, to kill time, because it is part of the pennyworth or for some other reason. He gets a glimpse of great and beautiful things, his curiosity may be roused, old memories may be revived—and this may lead—lead to what, you may say, but contemptible smattering and glib conceit? Nay, sometimes, I trust, to much more; but even so, is it not all to the good? And herein seems to lie Henley's peculiar value as a teacher. His coarseness and blusterous furies, to me so distasteful, were his passports to less finicking readers. The man in the street, or rather in the railway carriage, reading Henley would at once see that the writer was no milksop or bookworm, but a good fellow of like passions with himself. And the problem rises before him—how comes it that this chap, who must have knocked about a lot and seen some life in his day, and has no mealy-mouthed nonsense about him, has bothered to cram up all this fine stuff about literature and art, and is so keen about it all, and seems to find it as good a lark as ever he had? And probably he concludes that *after all there must be something in it.* And that is all? Yes, in most cases. But that little, I think—and Henley would have thought—is gain, enormous gain to the good cause. You need not entice this animal to your twaddling Shakespeare lecture, or personally conduct him to see Dante's tomb, or even put Tennyson and Browning in his hands—far better not, for without a twenty years' training he would not understand them, but think you had hugely over-puffed them. Enough that he once understands that appreciation of the exquisite creations of the brain and hands is not a mere trade of prim cold-blooded professors, lecturers, and critics, or accomplishment for anæmic schoolgirls, but a joy and passion of manly men—even of a votary of the prize-ring like Henley. Enough that he feels, perhaps regrets his ignorance, and while not ashamed of it—as why should he be?—no longer brags of it. Henceforth his sympathies are on the right side, perhaps his vote and interest. Not only by his personality, but by his sharply defined, doggedly held, and vehemently preached opinions does Henley appeal to many whom Ste. Beuve would weary and Pater disgust. I have dwelt too long on this subject—yet after all touching but the fringe—because it seems to indicate Henley's peculiar position in criticism, and because herein lies his best defence against certain too obvious strictures.

Most of the "Views and Reviews" are short articles, sometimes pieced together, and all revised. The first volume deals with many writers English and foreign, and is a monument of Henley's wide reading and wider sympathies. Where he aims only at a general estimate of an author in such small space he is—well, general, unless he exaggerates. Far more illuminating is he where he takes up one or two points, or sides of an author or work. Sometimes too headstrong and too prejudiced, and now and then careless in his inferences, he seems to me as a rule no unsafe guide, and I have certainly learned a good deal from him about my own ignorance. For instance, his plea for Tennyson's later development has revised entirely my view, which was almost that of FitzGerald, who, I see, held that the poet should have retired before "Maud" and "The Princess." The paper on Disraeli was of a grateful savour, for his novels I have always rated very highly. The good in them pleases as much as that in Dickens and Thackeray, while the bad, which in them disgusts, in him

rather amuses. Almost all Henley says about him is excellent. Almost. For in the first place, he, like most English critics and readers, ignores "Contarini Fleming," which in Germany, and I fancy in France too, is regarded as a classic. A curious book, so far as I remember it, inspired may be by "Wilhelm Meister," and, were it possible, by the youthful adventures of Julian Young's magnificent father. And then Henley stuns me at one blow by dismissing "Henrietta Temple" as "sentimental rodomontade." And with Henley "sentimental" was always anathema. Now, oddly enough, only the other day I was trying to persuade a deeply and widely read bookman who has given up novels to try this very book, hoping to get his opinion of it. For it has always been my habit when I have formed a decided but heterodox estimate, whether for or against a standard book, to read it again after a long interval—as a pleasure and self-discipline. "Henrietta Temple" I read forty and again twenty years ago; nor it nor I had changed. The charm was still potent. Sentiment, romance rather, no doubt there was in plenty, but if artificial I was not wise enough to see through it—or perhaps not fool enough to try, and so break the spell. A book to refresh you and to humanise, where you keep only the best of company in the fairest of scenes. And more than that. The contrast of young Armine, chivalrous, noble, impetuous, undisciplined, in his ancient castle, and, in their palladian villa hard by, the retired diplomatist Mr. Temple and his daughter, so suave, dignified, reposeful, large-minded, and highly cultivated, seemed to me a personification as masterly as pleasing of the spirits of the Middle Ages and the Classical Renascence. But I will read it again.

Now Henley wrote some twenty years ago opinions probably formed long before, and he does not seem to have foreseen a possible reaction in favour of "sentimental rodomontade." In the 'seventies, when he would be discarding youthful enthusiasms, fashion was setting up new schools—the fleshly, the æsthetic, the niggling-analytical, the pedestrian-cynical of Thackeray, the higher-pessimism of George Eliot, and others. Browbeaten by Carlyle, we shammed a holy horror of shams—no doubt it did us good—and grandiloquent, high-faluting, bombastic, expansive, gushing, flamboyant, romantic, meretricious splendour, false glitter, high-flown sentiment, and such like became the deadliest arrows of the critics, whereat young authors trembled. Shocking Byron slept in the lumber-room, while inoffensive Wordsworth prosed in the parlour. Disraeli had at least the dubious support of his party, and could pretend that his books were lampooned from political spite. Poor Lytton fared worst. Henley does not even notice him, and the only adequate appreciation I have yet seen—not that he is any favourite of mine—was a singularly just and thoughtful article—I forget by what hand—in THE BOOKMAN some time ago. His eclipse was largely due to the jealousy of his two popular rivals and their followings—Dickens, no doubt his superior, and Thackeray, perhaps his equal, in original genius, but both vastly his inferiors in breeding, erudition, accomplishment, craftsmanship, and versatile talent. Long after they had sunk to drive', the world was amazed to discover that "The Parisians," the anonymous novel of the day, so fresh and vigorous, yet so finished and masterly, was from the pen of the ridiculous old veteran. Well, turning over some rubbish I lately came upon dirty old green volumes of "Zanoni" and "Eugene Aram," which I had thumbed as a small boy, enjoying the little I could understand and somehow admiring what was beyond me. Since then I had been taught to think and speak of them confidently and conceitedly with abhorrence and contempt. I at once dipped into one; I finished both. Nor have I yet shaken off their strange spell. The main conception of each is no doubt unsound and ill-judged, and what in them was but fashion is now old-fashioned, and indeed bad-fashioned. Lytton rarely even tries to create or portray original characters, yet the story and the skilful writing keep his puppets going. All along I found so much to enjoy and admire, even, strange to say, some strong touches of genuine humour, and will own without a blush that I could read, and with pleasure, the tallest and most florid of his declamations, which seemed to me to contain much of noble rhetoric and lofty and acute thought. These forbidden books, though not models for all time, did their good in their day, and may do it again. I understand now how the young men and maidens of my childhood who drank greedily of them on the sly have nevertheless turned out well. They have certainly done me good. Their "sentimental rodomontade" after long indulgence in the bourgeois pettiness of the Austenites, and the fretful quibbling of the Jamesites, and the depressing seriousness of the Eliotites, and the scientific pessimism and the bald realism and so much else—yes, Sir Edward, at last I tried your pills, and found relief. I shall be pleased to recommend them to other sufferers as a pleasant corrective and tonic.

A still worse confession. There was also the tattered old "Uncle Tom's Cabin." I would sound that lowest depth of sentimental cant. And after all the mob was right. It is a book inspired, wonderful, phenomenal. What of the authoress beyond her native shrewdness and humour there is in it is clumsy and commonplace enough. The Abolitionists I still detest, but must own that their white-hot spirit of propaganda has inspired the best scenes with vivid intensity, profound pathos, and truest humanity. In this long ramble I have been arguing against Henley as if, alas! I could yet hope to convince him that even he might find solace in the rodomontade of such books, making fair allowance for their period—as we all do for the Elizabethans and Augustans—and that their high-flown sentiment, transcendental ideals, gorgeous trappings and very detachment from real life might—perhaps may—once again cast a glamour over weary minds in mean streets.

Of the two volumes of Essays—Henley's most characteristic work—I have a sheaf of notes, mostly strictures on his tone and style. Them I sacrifice without regret, as also the many points where I question his judgment on authors, for after all, that is writing not about him but them. The Essays were mostly written as introductions to various editions. "Byron's World" simply reprints the lively notes to the first volume of Mr. Heinemann's edition of the "Letters"—which unfortunately has not been continued. One curious point must not escape. Henley ignores Fielding's "Grub Street Opera," so comical, merry, and humorous, while praising, perhaps not unduly, the brilliant but revolting "Covent Garden Tragedy." And neither he nor Mr. Dobson, nor so far as I know any one else, has noticed that exquisite scene in "The Coffee House Politician," where Politic and Dabble are reading the journals together; yet surely it comes closer to Molière than anything else achieved in English.

As a critic Henley was in some directions highly efficient. He had read widely, he took pains to form independent judgments, he had sympathy for almost all great work; in spite of his prejudice and vehemence, his strong, practical sense usually kept him straight. His views on art were original and self-formed, but are by no means those of an amateur or outsider. Excellently sane on literary technique, when he deals with its relations to life or with the aims and import of writers, his judgment is warped by his violent anti-Puritanism and loathing of Mrs. Grundy. Thus he disfigures his pages by daring attempts to raise her blushes not only by coarse remarks, but worse, by veiled hints. He overshoots his mark. Me at least he has almost persuaded to be a Puritan.

This foible, his use of slang, his excess of allusion, and his piling up of parentheses have spoilt his style. His mannerism amounts to downright affectation. In the striving after vigour, effect, and oddity he becomes not only tedious,

From a photograph taken by Rev. C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll) in Dante Rossetti's garden, c. 1864.

Dante, Christina, Frances, and William Rossetti.

From "Family Letters of Christina Rossetti." (Brown, Langham.)

but sometimes absolutely obscure, even unintelligible. Henley is a safe guide on most paths, so long as you discount his two or three strong idiosyncrasies. And where he offends, he finds instant grace, as does Fielding, by reason of his manliness, his courage, earnestness, and humanity.

Y. Y.

CHRISTINA ROSSETTI'S LETTERS.*

The letters included in this collection may have no particular value as literature; they are, as Mr. W. M. Rossetti indicates in the title he has given to his book, homely, private communications, for the most part brief notes on purely domestic affairs from Christina Rossetti to her brothers, to her sister-in-law, to one or two intimate friends, supplemented by a few of their replies to her. She writes occasionally to Dante Gabriel about his poems or pictures; makes elusive references to her own poetry; is ingenuously pleased when her books show signs of popularity and money accrues to her from them; but, on the whole, she has very little indeed to say concerning contemporary literature or events outside the family circle.

In one short note to Dante Gabriel you come upon a passing criticism of William Watson: "I have read 'The Prince's Quest,' and indeed the whole volume. Marked beauties it has, and yet I don't foresee a great future for its author,—not confidently. May he falsify my verdict." In another is a comment on the lecture delivered by Hall Caine, at Liverpool, on Rossetti's poems: "Thank you for letting me read Mr. Caine's lecture,—a remarkable work by an author who really thinks, feels, and therefore has something to express." More than once she expresses high admiration for the verse of Augusta Webster, which she ranks above George Eliot's; she did "not care about" "The Epic of Hades"; admired the lyrics of Katharine Tynan (now Mrs. Hinkson), and after reading the "Poems of Energy" by Morley Roberts, wrote: "I think him clever,—but what is the use of *cleverness* in matters poetic? A number of lines strike me as I go along, but at last I feel myself stranded on a not high level. Is he a Scotchman? possibly, I should think. 'Poems of Energy' they are, but of judicious energy? The goodness of his actual work gives me the idea that he could if he would work *well* in a different field"—a shrewd opinion that has long since been amply justified.

But such comments on external concerns are scrappy and rare. What gives these letters a real and abiding value is that they do indubitably and involuntarily disclose the beautiful and lovable personality of the writer. There is something in them of petty family misunderstandings; much, very much, in them of the sickness, sufferings, and death of friends and relatives, with an almost morbid dwelling upon the symptoms of illnesses and the remedies tried; much sending of inconsequent messages of affection; inquirings about household arrangements and expenses; intimate, unselfconscious, commonplace discussion of commonplace things, and yet the total effect of it all is to reveal vividly and truthfully the simple inner life of a good and great woman. You see her quickly sorry for having caused, or fancied she caused, some unpleasantness by a momentary irritation; anxious not to wound any one's susceptibilities; eager to love and be loved; loyally and lovingly devoted to each member of her family; playfully satirical now and then, as when she writes of why William Sharp's sonnet on herself did not appear in the *Athenæum*, but repenting in the next line and adding a kindly word or two to take all possible sting out of her quiet laughter; cheerful, patient, unselfish—a shy, tender, wistful, wholly gracious spirit, living so nearly always in the shadow of pain and death that it is no wonder a sense of life-weariness breathes in so much of her poetry. One other fragrant personality that grows upon your apprehension as you read these letters is that of Mrs. Rossetti, the mother of Christina; in the pages that speak of her and record her sayings and doings, as in the wonderful portrait of her by her son Dante Gabriel, a photograph of which is included in the illustrations of the book, you see her gently dignified, proud of her children, thoughtful of their well-being—an aged, lovely figure of perfect motherhood.

Mr. Rossetti has written a preface in which he summarises the chief events of his sister's life; he supplements this, in an appendix, with extracts from his own and his mother's diaries; and his gossipy explanatory notes between the letters are very serviceable and full of interest.

* "Family Letters of Christina Rossetti." Edited by William Michael Rossetti. 15s. net. (Brown, Langham.)

RELIQUES AND THE MAN.*

One who so influenced Scott as Bishop Percy did should have had his biography written long ago. There is, to be sure, the brief Life by Pickford in Hales' and Furnivall's edition of the "Reliques." That, however, does not profess to be a full-dress sketch of the man or of his work. It has been left to a lady—Miss Gaussen—to accomplish this task. She has done it with grace, and with a surprising informativeness, considering the scanty nature of the resources at her disposal and the distance of time between Percy's day and the present. The book will be welcomed specially by students of the Percy cult, but there is much that will charm and interest the ordinary reader also. And who has not been a lover of the Percy ballads at some time or other? It is not going too far to say that the "Reliques of Ancient English Poetry," first published in the year 1765, was a truly epoch-making book—a term often too glibly employed; not so in this instance. Perhaps more than anything else it was this work which gave to the ballad its proper perspective in literature; and it was to the "Reliques" that the revival of British Poetry, beginning with Wordsworth and Coleridge, owed its chief influence. Nor was this an influence operating on the British Muse only; the German Romantic movement itself, and the whole of the poetical literature of Europe indeed, found a fresh and vigorous stimulus and renewal through the inspiration of the Percy spirit. There can be no doubt as to the effect it had upon Scott. We have, in the Ashestiel fragment, the confession of the splendid and subtle spell which it cast over him as a boy, a spell that remained unbroken throughout life. For fifty years Scott read the "Reliques" more frequently and with more enthusiasm than any other book. But for the "Reliques" one wonders if the "Minstrelsy" had been possible! But for Thomas Percy should we have had our Walter Scott at all? There was that keenly innate love of legendary lore, and that fondness for the balladic phase of it, which must have asserted itself somehow as the years passed by. Yet one may hazard the belief that Scott's perusal of Percy's collection was the direct means of creating and fostering the resolve that came to him to do much the same thing for the floating treasures of his own countryside. Scott may well be spoken of as the literary child of the compiler of the "Reliques." The "Minstrelsy" and the "Lay," and the Waverleys themselves, may all be traced to the day-dream which captivated and haunted him in that sweetest of all dreaming-places, a nook within sound of the Tweed. It was truly a fortunate day for the story of British literature when the youth of thirteen carried home in triumph from the Kelso Library those volumes which were to contribute more than anything else to his future making!

Bishop Percy feeding his Swans.
From "Percy: Prelate and Poet." (Smith, Elder.)

But apart from Scott, Bishop Percy himself is a fascinating enough figure. He was never a burning or a shining light, to be sure, but he holds his own special place in the firmament of letters. A generous, unassuming, and humble sort of soul he seems to have been in each of his three stages as rector of the country parish of Easton Maudit, in Northamptonshire; as Dean of Carlisle; and as Bishop of the Irish See of Dromore. He moved in the best circles of the day, and lived in the very heart of that brilliant galaxy of genius for which his era was particularly noteworthy. Shenstone and Burke, Garrick and Goldsmith, he reckoned among his friends. And with Dr. Johnson, the great lion of the period, he fought—not always so successfully as he deserved. He was a member of the Club of which "Reynolds was the Romulus," but of which Johnson became by-and-by both head and shoulders. Meetings were held every Monday evening at the Turk's Head in Gerrard Street, Soho; and chronicled in Boswell's pages, these have long been classical. Percy's career was comparatively uneventful. His bishopric was not all it might have been. Still, he was perhaps the most popular prelate of the Irish Church. Somewhat hasty in temper, he managed to keep the peace with his diocese, despite the numerous political and religious dissensions of the period, and at his death there was sore lamenting. The Bishop's palace on which he lavished so much good coin of the realm, and the grounds on which he set such a store of pride, were long held by a community of Jesuits after Percy's day, but are now painfully empty and desolate. It may be recalled that Percy, who was a grocer's son of Bridgnorth, was born in 1729, and died in 1811. He was not unwilling to remember that a grocer's son may be descended from an earl, and he did his best to establish his connection with the great Northumberland house of Percy.

What as to the "Reliques"? A "scrubby, shabby, paper book lying dirty on the floor under a bureau in the parlour of Humphrey Pitt of Shifnal in Shropshire," and rescued by Percy from the hands of a maid about to use it for fuel, was the real genesis of the "Reliques." It contains, in an old and cramped handwriting, about one hundred and ninety metrical compositions of various characters and degrees of incompleteness, sometimes amounting to a single verse only. The narrative of its discovery and the description of its battered, mutilated condition, corroborated as these

* "Percy: Prelate and Poet." By Alice C. C. Gaussen. 10s. 6d. (Smith, Elder.)

were, failed to convince one or two of Percy's intimates, among them the infallible Johnson, though it is curious to be told that Percy had actually submitted the manuscript to Johnson for his inspection. But the fact of its authenticity has been settled once for all by the publication of the veritable folio, in three volumes, edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall, with the assistance of Professor Child (1867–8). Miss Gaussen has apparently overlooked that good service to literature, but it is a point of extreme interest. Like all great books, the "Reliques" was a growth, and the offspring of many minds. David Garrick, for instance, contributed from his extensive collection; Warton ransacked the Oxford libraries; and Percy himself employed six amanuenses to transcribe from Samuel Pepys' collection at Cambridge. Not a few gems of the book were gathered from Scotland; others came from Wales and Ireland; and the English counties were laid under liberal contribution. As a matter of fact, not more than forty-five pieces from the original folio entered into the making of the completed work as it left the editor's hands. And even as Scott was obliged to emend and purify and interpolate considerable portions of the "Minstrelsy," so are the hand and genius of Percy discernible all through the "Reliques." The work could not have been accomplished otherwise. Comparison may be made between the raw folio copy and the most recent reprint of the 1765 edition—in "Everyman" for instance. Nor can the work be said to suffer on this dual account. For Percy, like Scott, was a true poet, with all the fire and passion of the born minstrel in his nature. Time has done kindly by the "Reliques," and some of Percy's own lyrics, notably his "O Nancy, wilt thou go with me?" are still prime favourites.

It is cause for regret that the good Bishop left behind him no autobiography, and very little, indeed, on which to base an authoritative record of his career. Upon that score, Miss Gaussen must have encountered more than one obstacle. Her narrative is eminently readable and interesting, notwithstanding such difficulties; and it fills a niche which has long waited for some one to fill it. It is unlikely that any other pen will take up the theme. Than that, there could not be higher praise for the book.

W. S. CROCKETT.

LOWER LONDON.*

There are ever so many ways of writing tribal lays, and, according to Mr. Kipling, every one of them is right. What is true of tribal lays is doubtless equally true of each particular class of story, but that does not prevent our liking one way better than another.

Both "The Borderland" and "Arthur's" are concerned with the seamy side of London life; both deal with men and women of the slums, furtive creatures of the night, the broken and outcast people who live squalidly beyond the borderlands of good society; yet in essentials the two books are as unlike each other as any two books could be. Mr. Halifax's hero is John Laverock, who has for a time taken his friend Louis Valjean's place as head of a mission that is devoting itself to the regeneration of the poor sinners of Hoxton, and in telling his tale and in presenting his characters he adopts something of Laverock's manner and point of view; he walks through his sorry underworld as a sort of showman, pointing out its evils, preaching and inveighing against them; he makes the streets of Hoxton more dangerous in his pages than they are in reality; he is in the crowd there, but not of it; he is half afraid of it and sees villainous and horrible faces everywhere; his rascals are not human enough, and when Laverock falls passionately, nobly in love with "Amber Lou," a Madonna-like street girl who is something of a Magdalen with "a small tea-rose-yellow face" and turquoise eyes, you cannot help thinking of the footlights and the moving romantics of Britannia melodrama. Nevertheless, the narrative grips and interests you; it is all very well done; it is one of the many ways of doing it, and a right way, too, but whether it is the best right way is a matter of opinion.

Turning from "The Borderland" to "Arthur's" is like coming from a lecture room, where we have heard the lecturer tell us what he has seen of London low life and what he thinks of it, out into the dirty, smelly, chilly night-air of the London streets, and seeing them and the motley humanity in them for ourselves. Mr. Lyons's people are human to the bone; they are simply and vividly alive and talk and act as if they were; and he does not write as if he were exhibiting them, but as if he were one of them and loved them and gloried in them, and, understanding them, is not afraid to reveal them at their worst, and is almost as reticent and half-ashamed of what is best in them as they are themselves. He never moralises; he paints the life as it is, the men and women as they are, and tells his tale, and you may like or it not—it happens to be true, and there's an end of it. He writes with knowledge and with sympathy, and he has a rare gift of humour that enables him to reproduce the humour and idiosyncrasies of his characters and to clothe even the loathsome Dartigan Donkey in ordinary flesh and keep him still human for all his unsavouriness.

In a word, this book of Mr. Lyons's is a true and a living thing. You close it at last feeling that to-night again

After a drawing by Bouternik.

An early portrait of Madame de la Fayette.

From "Marie Madeleine, Countess de la Fayette." (Methuen.)

* "Arthur's." By A. Neil Lyons. 6s. (John Lane.)—"The Borderland." By Robert Halifax. 6s. (Constable.)

over in his usual South London thoroughfare Arthur will open his coffee-stall, and his usual customers will be lingering there on their way home or on their way to work in the small hours of the morning; and you know their faces, the style of their dress, their habits of thought, the very tones of their voices, as surely as if you had been there and stood at the stall beside them and heard for yourself and seen with your own eyes the varied stories, the quaintly amusing or tensely dramatic little incidents and episodes that touch you with pity or laughter irresistibly as you read of them here. "Arthur's" is no everyday piece of work; you will put it on your shelf with the books of Jacobs and Pett Ridge, not because it has resemblances to either, but because it has an elusive pathos and its own delightful vein of humour that entitle it to a place in that good company. A. ST. J. A.

Lafayette and his Family in Prison.

From the original picture in the possession of Sir John Fleming Leicester, Bart., to whom this plate "is respectfully dedicated by his obliged servant, John Jeffreys, 1805."
From "The Wife of Lafayette." (Eveleigh Nash.)

COMTESSE AND MARQUISE.*

The two illustrious Frenchwomen who bore the name of Lafayette form a remarkable study in contrasts. Belonging to different centuries, unlike in temperament, tastes and aims, their lives ran in widely divergent channels. Marie Madeleine de la Fayette, who is best known by her novels and her connection with La Rochefoucauld, author of the famous "Maxims," was of quiet and melancholic disposition, cultured and deeply thoughtful, the victim of an unhappy marriage, possessing as the only relief to days of overpowering *ennui* a great gift of friendship. Her life wore away slowly in work, grief, sickness, and suffering, which was tempered at the close by piety and resignation. On the other hand, Adrienne de Lafayette, wife of the distinguished soldier, lived in the midst of the stirring events which succeeded one another with baffling swiftness and ever-present danger at the close of the eighteenth century. She was saved almost by a miracle from the guillotine which deprived her of mother, grandmother, and sister, and her end came happily in the presence of her husband, her children, and her grandchildren. She was typically womanly, of a sweet and unselfish nature, of dauntless courage, the mainspring of her existence being the passionate love for the husband who was devoted to her.

Of the two biographies the latter offers more romance, incident, and human interest, the former better scope for character-study, literary criticism, and the analysis of friendship. The Comtesse de la Fayette, although not a great personality, was in some ways an exceptional one. She lived up to her ideal that the finest woman is at the same time the most modest; in her own words, the one who knew how "to have nothing which can make her remarked." This trait renders it difficult to see her and draw her distinctly. She retired into her shell, she allowed some of her best self to be absorbed by her friends, she hated letter-writing, and rarely discussed her own feelings. Only the most patient, sympathetic, and intuitive writer would trouble to pick up all the salient points of her character and reconstruct piece by piece, almost fragment by fragment, the real woman as she was. Frankly, the author has not devoted herself to any such simple labour of love. Her brain is far too full of brilliant and vivid pictures of court life, salon life, and city life to be contented with small things in a study of one woman and her platonic friendship for one man. She hurries through a dozen biographies of notable people in the reigns of Louis XIII. and Louis XIV., including Richelieu, Gaston d'Orléans, La Grande Mademoiselle, Mme. de Rambouillet, Ninon de Lenclos, Mme. de Sévigné, Henriette, wife of the little Monsieur, La Rochefoucauld, La Fontaine, and Segrais. Certainly these people played a part, many of them a large part, in the life of Mme. de la Fayette, but, entertaining as they are, they crowd round her so unmercifully that she is literally lost to sight in the midst of them. The first third of the book is gone before we are introduced to its heroine, only the last third seems to belong exclusively to her and her work. Her novels, of which the best remembered is "La Princesse de Clèves," mark the transition from the voluminous tomes of heroic romance by Gomberville, La Calprenède, and Mlle. de Scudéry to something more human, philosophical, and concise. That is their claim to a place in the history of French literature, and, though they are not in vogue to-day, the woman who wrote them deserves to be remembered for her simplicity in an ornate age.

Mrs. MacDermot Crawford's book, "The Wife of Lafayette," comes second in point of chronology. It contains a short portrait of the earlier Mme. de la Fayette, whose direct descendant married Mlle. Adrienne de Noailles. The latter's girlhood and betrothal are charmingly described. She and her youthful lover—they were fourteen and seventeen years of age respectively—took their first walk in the beautiful and famous gardens of the Hôtel de Noailles unembarrassed by the presence of a third party. "What a divine blush, as the gallant marquis pressed his first kiss—unchaperoned, which makes a very great difference—on the taper fingers of Mlle. de Noailles, and bravely drew his sword to free the path of a rebellious bramble,

* "Marie Madeleine Countess de la Fayette." By Lilian Rea. 10s. 6d. net. (Methuen.)—"The Wife of Lafayette." By M. MacDermot Crawford. 15s. net. (Eveleigh Nash.)

that it might not annoy his 'dearest Adrienne.'" In after years he was unable to shield her thus with the sword he fiercely wielded. When she told him "with tears and the dry sobs of that grief which is beyond expression" of her mother's death and the equally tragic fate of her sister and grandmother, his heart was nigh bursting at her story of crime and horror. "He was loyal to *la belle France*, but those monsters who had made her name a synonym for wanton slaughter his arm could not have been too ready to strike down, while cursing them for the disgrace they had brought upon their country in the name of *Liberté*."

There are many interesting, some forcible passages in the book. The author describes sympathetically the young wife's grief at the separation from her husband during his absences in America, her struggle after his return between her devotion to the things of the old régime and her sympathy with his republican views, her misery at his imprisonment when she knew nothing of his whereabouts, not even whether he was alive or dead, her refusal to be divorced, as many were for the sake of safety and in the hope of retaining possession of their estates for their children, her pride in making use of the daring form of address, "La femme Lafayette," which could not fail to emphasise the danger of arrest. The striking narrative of M. Carrichan, the priest who walked beside the tumbril in order to give absolution to the condemned members of the de Noailles family, is quoted in full. The author writes with restraint and insight, and her book is none the less a welcome addition to the inexhaustible story of the Revolution because she handles personal and intimate details rather than main issues. If there be an omission, it is that she has not dwelt fully enough on Mme. de Lafayette's social life and the many friends who gathered in her drawing-room before the crisis.

Both books contain good illustrations and a full index.

FRANK HAMEL.

Photo by Elliott & Fry. **James Gairdner, C.B.**
Author of "Lollardy and the Reformation in England."

THE BREACH WITH ROME.*

Carlyle has somewhere drawn an admirable distinction between the historical artist and the historical artisan. So, at least, the ingenious Mr. Birrell alleges, and supports his allegation by instancing Bishop Stubbs and Professor Freeman as sound historical artisans, of whose strenuous labours every ignoramus must speak with respect. Dr. Gairdner is another of these horny-handed sons of toil. He accumulates laboriously and soundly, and he appreciates most thoroughly (again to quote the inestimable Chief Secretary) that an historian stands in a fiduciary position towards his readers. Like an honest trustee, he withholds nothing and distorts nothing.

This honesty of accumulation is nowhere more valuable than in dealings with the Reformation. One almost trembles to open an English book on this or any other ecclesiastical subject, lest there should be the usual Protestant tub-thumping. The average Englishman simply cannot be trusted in matters of religious history. He isolates facts, and puts forward interpretations of them that are as ludicrously distorted on the one side as the more open polemics of fervid Catholics are on the other, and gravely insists that he is offering you, not a Protestant view of things, but complete truth. I am not a Catholic, I never was a Catholic, and never shall be; but if I ever fled to that historically interesting Church it would be in desperate reaction from the bland assumptions of Protestant historians. Newman was certainly right when he said that the only Englishman who could be taken seriously in ecclesiastical history was Gibbon the unbeliever. Why historians should distort facts for religious purposes I can never discover. Surely no one's religious belief is derived from history! That Mary burnt Protestant bishops would make me neither less nor more Protestant; that Henry VIII. ripped up Carthusian monks would make me neither less nor more Catholic; but the fact that historians, on either side, habitually magnified the one and minimised the other, and offered their distortion as shapely truth, might certainly make me fly from the faith that prompted such questionable zeal. Dr. Gairdner is unimpeachable in this matter. History with him is not a means of buttressing up one form of faith and battering down another; and though he makes his own religious position clear, and rejoices in the idea of a National Church, he spares no unlovely detail in the story of that Church's establishment. These volumes form a masterly contribution to the story of a great event, and no student of history can afford to overlook them.

Dr. Gairdner's starting-point and attitude can be illustrated best by a quotation from his first page:

> "One whom we might well take as a guide considers the Reformation as 'a great national revolution which found expression in the resolute assertion on the part of England of its national independence.' These are the words of the late Bishop Creighton, who further tells us in the same page that 'there never was a time in England when the papal authority was not resented, and really the final act of the repudiation of that authority followed quite naturally as the result of a long series of similar acts which had taken place from the earliest times.' I am sorry to differ from so able, conscientious, and learned an historian."

So far, then, his position is negative; his positive view is that the struggle in the sixteenth century was "a contest, not of the English people, but of the King and his Government, with Rome." Now I recognise the temerity of a mere reader of history like myself in dissenting from the views of a great authority like Dr. Gairdner, yet, having spent my days and nights, for a long time past, in worrying the volumes of that great collection with which Dr. Gairdner's name is so honourably associated, and having, too, read the present volumes with great care and deliberation, I

* "Lollardy, and the Reformation in England: an Historical Survey." By James Gairdner, C.B., LL.D. 2 vols. 21s. net. (Macmillan.)

feel sure that Creighton is right and Dr. Gairdner wrong. I am convinced, indeed, that Dr. Gairdner's view is wrong chiefly by the facts that Dr. Gairdner himself adduces. His main thesis, namely, that the Reformation did not derive from Lollardy—that Lollardy was practically dead by Henry VIII.'s time, is perfectly sound. The Reformation was certainly not a triumph of Lollardy, as such; but it was undoubtedly a triumph of the principle of revolt, of which Lollardy was the chief symptom. Tyndale did not re-echo the doctrines of Wyckliffe, but the same spirit moved both. It is true that mediæval England was loyal, generally, to the spiritual dominion of Rome; but it is also true that she vigorously resented any temporal exorbitance of Papal authority. The Conqueror himself, who gave the Church so much liberty of jurisdiction, resolutely refused to go to Canossa; John defied the Papacy quite successfully for eight years; the Pope's collectors were ducked and otherwise ill-used in the days of provisions and exactions; Edwards First and Third legislated seriously against abuses of ecclesiastical power; the Commons, in the first years of the fifteenth century, proposed to confiscate Church property, and alien priories were actually suppressed a hundred years before Henry VIII. It is quite true that incidents of this kind did not produce the Reformation; but they all indicate that England was developing a strong centrifugal tendency, and that final flight from Rome was merely a matter of time. And then the rapid spread of Lollardy, and the growth of strong feeling against ecclesiastical scandals, are evidence that England was shaping itself for a change. Lollardy as a visible power perished in the flames of the heretics' Statute; but the tendency to revolt could not be repressed. Thus in 1498, nearly a hundred years after the Statute, a heretic priest was burnt at Canterbury. In the next year, Ludovico Sforza's ambassador wrote describing a new set of heretics who were then being persecuted by the prelates. Cardinal Morton distinguished himself by his reforming zeal against immorality and heresy both. In 1511 two heretics were burned in one day by Henry VIII., and Ammonius wrote to Erasmus suggesting that the daily holocausts and the regular increase in the crop of heretics would certainly raise the price of fuel. In 1514 occurred the case of Richard Hunne, who, having resisted a claim of the Church for fees, presently found himself accused of heresy. He was confined in the Lollards' prison at St. Paul's, and was there found dead—perhaps by suicide, perhaps by foul play. But whatever the truth of the matter, there was such an outburst of anti-clerical feeling that a London jury (it was alleged) would have returned a verdict against any clergyman however innocent. Now facts like these are signs of the times. Remember that the name of Luther was as yet unknown—not till three years after Hunne's case did the blows of his hammer on the church-door of Wittenberg begin to shake the whole fabric of Christendom. It seems, then, to me, quite clear that the Church of England would have revolted from Rome had Luther never been born, and that Papal Supremacy would have been abolished had Henry VIII. never sought a divorce. As far as England is concerned, they merely hastened the inevitable rupture.

The part played by Henry VIII. in the Reformation is, I think, greatly overrated. Froude's brilliant account of the hero-king who, in his zeal for national independence in religion, regretfully but firmly sacrificed even his friends, is now hopelessly discredited; but later and more trustworthy historians seem still to be hypnotised by the majestic lord that broke the bonds of Rome, and it is seriously put forward, for instance, by his latest biographer, that Henry VIII. foresaw St. Bartholomew and the Thirty Years' War, and with his own strong right arm saved England from such excesses. Such statements always remind me of Disraeli's famous gibe that certain philosophers are famous for discovering the future when it has taken place. Henry VIII. was indeed an excessively choleric and strong-willed person; but he had remarkably little foresight, as the early years of his reign should prove. He threw over the Pope, and resolutely harried the Papacy, in just the same spirit of private and personal rancour as he sacrificed Katherine and Wolsey, and More and Anne, and Cromwell and Norfolk, and was prepared to sacrifice even his daughter Mary. What Henry VIII. wanted was not that the Reformation should flourish or a National Church be established, but that he should have his own way and be free to destroy those who impeded that way. The minority of Edward VI. and the personal ambitions of anti-papal Protectors did more to establish Reformation principles here than all the beheadings and disembowellings under Henry VIII. But, in the end, the Reformation triumphed, not because this king was for it or that queen against it, but because the times were ripe and the men ready. The substitution of Royal for Papal authority was indeed the work of the King and his Government; but this Supremacy is one of the important things that do not matter. What did matter was not that the King was head of the Church, but that the Pope was not; and this change could never have been made against a strong national opposition. That the national will was not violently in favour of Rome is due to those who laboured and died in the seeding time of Lollardy. The rise of Puritanism soon showed how much importance was to be attached to Royal Supremacy: it proved that England was going to believe what it wished, and not what its sovereigns wished. If we are inclined to be grateful to Henry VIII. because the power of Rome in England was broken by his "iron will," let us remember that the Royal despotism would be as intolerable to us as the Roman, and rejoice greatly over the extinction of both.

GEORGE SAMPSON.

THE CHARM OF EGYPT.*

This much Mr. Robert Hichens and Mr. Douglas Sladen have in common—their love of Egypt, and their keen susceptibility to the call and the ineffable charm of it. Indeed, in his rich, hauntingly cadenced, imaginative prose. Mr. Hichens so nearly succeeds in uttering the ineffable, explaining the spell, defining the charm, that the reader fancies he, too, realises and can feel it. In language as glamorous, as impressionistic and as full of magic as are the colour-pictures of M. Jules Guérin that illustrate it, Mr. Hichens re-creates the dreamy, golden atmosphere, the clear and wonderful skies, the silent, mystic desert places, the bizarrely picturesque cities and villages, the temples and monuments and "hot, mysterious tombs" of Egypt; and everywhere he is subtly sensible of the weird, occult influences that emanate from its sacred ruins and world-old memorials, as when looking on one of the Pyramids standing steeped in the sunlight he says that, with its more wonderful comrade the Sphinx, it "has the power peculiar, so it seems to me, to certain of the rock and stone monuments of Egypt, of holding itself ever aloof, almost like the soul of man, which can retreat at will, like the Bedouin retreating from you into the blackness of the Pyramid, far up, or far down, where the pursuing stranger, unaided, cannot follow."

So prevailing y has the spirit of ancient Egypt laid its spell upon Mr. Hichens that he resents the intrusion of modern inventions and improvements into that "land of sand and ruins and gold, the land of charmed serpents and the afterglow," and speaks with disrespect even of the great Dam.

On the other hand, Mr. Sladen heartily approves of all

* "Egypt and its Monuments." By Robert Hichens. With Pictures in colour by Jules Guérin, and a number of Photographs. 20s. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)—"Egypt and the English." By Douglas Sladen. With 40 Illustrations and a Map. 21s. net. ((Hurst & Blackett.)

such useful up-to-date innovations. He is moved by the beauty and splendid traditions of the place, and feels that "the fascination of Egypt is eternal," but he has a shrewdly practical mind, is interested in its commercial development, its political outlook, its moral and intellectual progress, and devotes himself to a conclusive exposition of the advantages that Egypt and the Egyptians have derived from the rule of the English. The railways that Mr. Hichens curses are blessed by Mr. Sladen and glorified as new marvels in a country that was rich in marvels already; he is glad of the comforts of a perfectly-appointed hotel, and has good words to say for the luxurious river-steamers and the masterly organisation of Messrs. Cook. He is a reliable, discursive, entertaining guide; he retells the story of Khartoum, and touches on other significant events in the history of Egypt; he has a keen eye for anything that is strange, picturesque, interesting, and his descriptions of places and people are always admirable.

FRANK RICHARDSON'S NEW NOVEL.*

It has always seemed to me rather hard that a man who has once joined the ranks of the humorous writers should find a certain amount of opposition, or, at any rate, surprise, as soon as he attempts anything else. In the same way a man who has written tragedies and made his name in that direction might be, and probably would be, received with some coolness if he were to write even a very excellent farce. It is perhaps unfair that it should be so, but there is no doubt about the fact. Specialism is one of the most marked and universal characteristics of modern life.

* "The Other Man's Wife." By Frank Richardson. 6s. (Eveleigh Nash.)

Near view of the Colossi of Memnon.
From stereograph, copyright, 1908, by Underwood & Underwood, New York. From "Egypt and its Monuments." (Hodder & Stoughton.)

Photo by Lekejian, Cairo. **The Sphinx—excavated.**
From "Egypt and the English." (Hurst & Blackett.)

Now Mr. Frank Richardson has made himself a specialist in a very curious way, on a very curious subject. Incidentally he is a humorist; and specially he is a humorist on the subject of whiskers. Countless essays, articles, stories, paragraphs, amusing rigmaroles of every kind have flowed from his pen on the subject. He has written no less than ten novels and books of short stories dealing with "hirsute appendages." At last he has written a serious novel, a realistic novel—sensational and contemporary. It is not a funny book, although there is wit in it, and it leaves the subject of whiskers untouched; to many readers, therefore, it may prove, in that sense, a disappointment, but it is really a brilliantly clever, remarkably interesting novel, and has supremely the enviable power of holding the reader's attention from beginning to end. It is an absorbing story, in some respects a painful one. Surely one of the most essential points of a novel is that it should have a good story, well told, and in "The Other Man's Wife" Mr. Richardson has told the story admirably. It is the history of a family of limited means; one of whom, the eldest son, has blossomed out into a great and popular actor; the other son, the hero, Richard, is a brilliantly clever barrister with a great future, and high ambitions. There is also a sister, Ethel, who marries an unscrupulous young stockbroker. He ends by getting into serious, indeed tragic, trouble; but that by

the way. Richard has a deep and passionate devotion for the beautiful Mrs. Ainslie, who returns his devotion, adores him, and would gladly marry him if she were not already married to an eccentric and rather dreadful elderly hypochondriac. This husband is quite mad on the subject of taking medicine; he takes it all day long. Mrs. Ainslie does everything in the world that she can to help on Richard in his ambitions, and is very successful. Meanwhile Richard finds out that his brother-in-law, Ethel's husband, has done something disgraceful, and there is a warrant out for his arrest. Presenting him with a revolver he succeeds in persuading him to commit suicide. This is a powerful, indeed a most thrilling, scene, and Mr. Richardson should do well with a poignant drama of real life. Shortly after this Richard's success is so great that he hopes he is about to take silk, but is warned by a judge that unless his almost notorious romance with Mrs. Ainslie ceases, he will not receive this honour. In his vanity and ambition he resolves to throw her over after all her devotion, although he loves her still. She receives the news with despair and rushes up to her husband, who is ill. He dies that night, and Richard, with no sort of evidence, chooses to think that she has poisoned him. From that time he remains away from her altogether. Although he could now marry her, which would be in every way a great worldly success for him, he will not see her again. Then she becomes very ill, and in the last scene where she is dying he comes to her and implores her to forgive him. This again is a stirring and heart-rending scene. She dies, and the sole comment of his actor brother, "Montague Cliftonville," as he calls himself, when he hears the story is, "Pity it wouldn't make a play." We rather disagree with Mr. Cliftonville in this pronouncement, and think that perhaps "The Other Man's Wife" might make a very good play.

Although written in apparently a very cynical style, it contains a fine moral for those who know where to look for it. The one fault we see in the story—as a story it is a fine one—is that Richard should so very readily believe Mrs. Ainslie capable of a horrible crime, and that he should never even try to find out about the facts. However, but for this improbability we should have had no tragedy, so we must not complain.

We hope Mr. Richardson will soon give us another thrilling novel, and we most strongly advise him now to turn his attention towards the drama.

ADA LEVERSON.

MR. FREDERIC HARRISON'S JUDGMENTS.*

This, the fourth volume of essays we have had from Mr. Frederic Harrison in the last two years, like its predecessors gives us an outlook on life from the Positivist standpoint. For the making of the book its author has been gleaning in various magazines and reviews for articles contributed since 1866 to the present year of grace, and the result is, naturally, an extremely wide range of topics. The political relations of England and France, the enfranchisement of women, civil and religious marriage, the disestablishment of the Church, reform of the House of Lords, local veto, education, Sunday observance, parliamentary procedure, funeral rites, art and drama, and the uses of rich men are some of the chief items discussed, and upon all these matters Mr. Frederic Harrison pronounces judgment with befitting gravity. Personal recollections of John Ruskin, Sir Leslie Stephen, Canon Liddon, Sir James Knowles, Herbert Spencer, and the old Century Club are also included in these "Realities and Ideals," as well as an interesting comparison of the brothers Newman, Francis the Theist, and John Henry the Cardinal. Mr. Harrison's last word on Ruskin may be quoted: "He who was for ever preaching to us humility, submission, trust, was the most ungovernable, wilful, arrogant of men—in a high sense, the most utter egoist. He who cried out to men to obey and to follow, would follow or obey—no one but himself."

There is an aloofness from the storm and stress of life in Mr. Harrison's attitude to contemporary politics and social questions which does not diminish our respect for his opinions, nor prevent us, on occasion, from doubting the justice of his judgments. On certain topics, too, notably women's suffrage and the prohibition of alcohol, Mr. Harrison indulges in a violence of language that neither strengthens his arguments nor convinces us that abstaining from ordinary political activities ("I have hardly ever voted in a parliamentary contest in fifty years," Mr. Harrison tells us) necessarily improves the tone of public controversy. He having laid down the dictum that "all rule is tyrannical which is alien to the popular will," it is difficult to follow Mr. Harrison in his fury of invective against the more ardent advocates of votes for women. At the same time we quite understand that the Positivist synthesis does not include the admission of women to the polling booth. However, there is so much in these essays that is informing and high-minded, and the note of cheery common sense is so often sounded, that it would be ungracious to dwell on the lapses from urbanity and sound criticism. We can always say with truth of Mr. Frederic Harrison what he writes of Francis Newman: "As to himself, he was utterly fearless, disinterested, and frank."

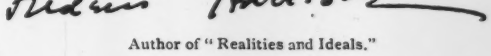
* "Realities and Ideals, Social, Political, Literary, and Artistic." By Frederic Harrison. 7s. 6d. net. (Macmillan.)

THE JACKAL ON THE LION.*

Dr. Gould knew Lafcadio Hearn, even had him in his house as a guest, and received letters from him beginning

* "Concerning Lafcadio Hearn." By G. M. Gould, M.D. 8s. 6d. net. (Unwin.)

Photo by E. Williams, Hawkhurst.



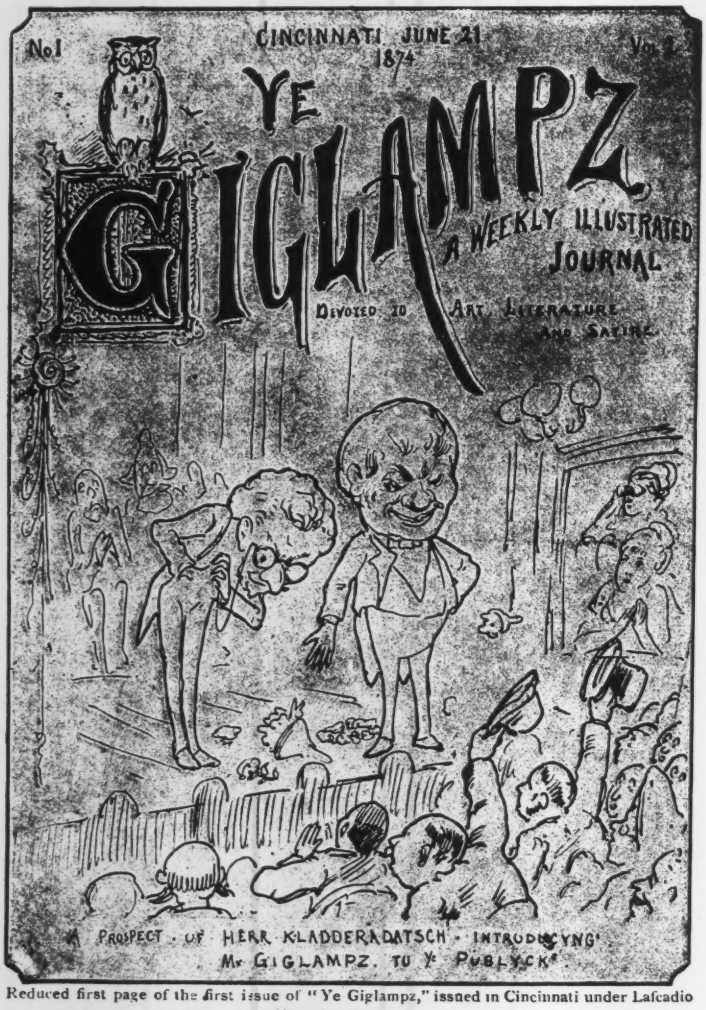
Author of "Realities and Ideals."

"Gooley" and ending "Hearneyboy." Dr. Gould urged Hearn to go to Japan, and Hearn seems to have suffered lectures from him about "Duty." Dr. Gould had, of course, to write a book about his friend, and its subject is so interesting that even its unpleasing, patronising attitude, its philistine attempt to bring an artist to the level, or indeed below the level, of a ponderous, solemn, but perhaps very well-meaning medical man, cannot destroy the value of the facts that it contains. If Dr. Could had left himself out of the book, and had omitted also some hundred pages of what he calls "Appreciations and Epitomes," he might have made a pamphlet, of perhaps sixty smallish pages, really valuable to those who are curious about the methods of a man's work and the connection between different varieties of writing and different varieties, physiologically speaking, of writers. The matter that pamphlet should have contained is so instructive as to repay the annoying labour of searching for it through this incredibly bloated book.

Dr. Gould's contribution to the public knowledge of Lafcadio Hearn is principally concerned with his eyesight. Hearn suffered from acute myopia. "Suffered" is hardly the right word, since it is not impossible that myopia was partly responsible for his power of catching atmosphere and producing luminous undetailed effects. There must be few near-sighted artists and poets who do not, in moments when the practical difficulties of seeing their way about are not important to them, tear off their spectacles in order to gain the more beautiful and more truly characteristic impression of things half seen. The mist in the paintings of Eugène Carrière, that dimness in which his figures float as if in poetry, can be poured over everything by the simple removal of the glasses. Red-brick houses that seem horridly meshed in a net of thin black lines of mortar, their windows square in white paint, their flower-pots in state rows along the sills, turn miraculously into something very splendid when the bricks merge into each other, and the bright white dims, and the flower-pots are splashes of indeterminate colour, and the houses stand out in a bloodier, warmer crimson against a dusky sky. Clear sight has no defence against multitudinous detail, but remove the spectacles, and the souls of things seem no longer so well disguised in their elaborate envelopes. Hearn was compelled to this more spiritual vision. He could hardly see anything more than a few feet away except in the vaguest masses of colour. Even with the lens, that he seldom used, he could only see one-fourth as clearly as people with ordinary eyes. The fact helps to explain the peculiar reality, half of this world and half of another, that gives independent life to all he wrote.

The book contains also information on Hearn's literary methods, which resembled those of Flaubert, sheet after sheet being wasted and thrown away, and whole days spent over single paragraphs. There are quotations too, oases in the desert of pompous, heavy style, and Hearn tells us in his own words of his aim in writing prose—"an English realisation of a Latin style, modelled upon foreign masters, and rendered even more forcible by that element of *strength* which is the characteristic of the northern tongues." But Dr. Gould is very anxious to make it quite clear that his friend was only a recorder of other people's ideas. I confess I am at a loss to understand the eminent physician's idea of creation. Hearn did not invent his stories himself. No more did Shakespeare, Chaucer, or Keats, and yet we do not say of any one of them that "he was entirely without creative power." Dr. Gould seems to think there is more creation in the invention of a plot than in putting into it a loveliness of waking life. He calls Hearn an "echo"—but of whom? The flavour of Hearn is as recognisable as that of Rossetti or Goldsmith. But no doubt there is more satisfaction in saying that a man was a chameleon (one of Dr. Gould's metaphors) than in saying, unnecessarily, but at least with truth, that he was sensitive and able to disentangle and reproduce his sensations. Dr. Gould is also careful to denounce his friend as "deprived by nature, by the necessities of his life, or by conscious intention, of religion, morality, scholarship, magnanimity, loyalty, character, benevolence, and other constituents of personal greatness" It is like a breath of clear air to turn after that to "Kwaidan," and Hearn's desire of reincarnation as a *Jiki-ketsu-gaki*, a peculiarly malevolent sort of mosquito: "I want to have my chance of being reborn in some bamboo flower cup, or *mizutamé*, whence I might issue softly, singing my thin and pungent song, to bite some people that I know." I would like him to begin by biting Dr. Gould.

ARTHUR RANSOME.


No. 1
CINCINNATI JUNE 21 1874
Vol. 1
YE GIGLAMPZ
A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL
DEVOTED TO ART, LITERATURE AND SATIRE
A PROSPECT OF HERR KLADDERADATSCH INTRODUCYNG Mr GIGLAMPZ TU Ye PUBLYCK

Reduced first page of the first issue of "Ye Giglampz," issued in Cincinnati under Lafcadio Hearn's editorship.
From "Concerning Lafcadio Hearn." (Unwin.)

FROM NAPOLEON TO FALLIÈRES*.

Mr. Berry writes on the history of Modern France from a somewhat unusual point of view. He is an Evangelical Protestant, so he tells us, a friend to the Third Republic, and one who reckons "the central organisation of the Church of Rome as amongst the great enemies of the

* "France since Waterloo." By W. Grinton Berry. 6s. (Methuen.)

From a photograph taken at Martinique in 1888. **Lafcadio Hearn.**

Reproduced from "Concerning Lafcadio Hearn." (Unwin.)

human race." The Evangelical in him feels distress and even dismay when he contemplates the propaganda of irreligion associated with French Governments since the year 1880, when M. Paul Bert drove out of the country all who belonged to Catholic orders of men and women. But the Protestant and Republican is delighted with every blow aimed at Pope or Jesuits, for whose conduct of affairs Mr. Berry cannot find words of condemnation strong enough.

So much for the personal equation, frankly set down in plain terms, lest we should mistake the writer's drift. He judges that comparatively few among us are well versed in the story of France after Waterloo. And no doubt his judgment is right. French literature does indeed offer a lively and most interesting reflection of the chief public events between 1815 and 1871 to those who study it with open eyes. Stendhal, Balzac, George Sand, Hugo, Flaubert, Maxime du Camp, and even Zola render a striking impression of the moods, the spirit, the verdict passed on their own history by the actors in it. This may well count for more than the series of Bourbon Restorations, *juste milieu* Governments, Republics of '48, Bonaparte Empires, and what we are now beholding, a *régime* of all the mediocrities. For the French are an "impressionist" people; and their literature has reacted on their history in a fashion which no other country perhaps could exhibit. However, though we teach their charming language in all our higher schools, it does not seem that any large proportion of educated Englishmen could pass an examination successfully on these points. Hence the need of a book such as, in fair measure, our Evangelical anti-Roman republican has succeeded in composing. He does not propose, like Carlyle, to dazzle us with lightning-flashes of insight or plunge us into the tragic gloom of heart-shaking episodes; he is just a temperate, well-meaning, devout and kindly observer, who prefers Parliamentary debates to battles, and touches character mainly from the outside. Some allusion to fleeting names and transient persons, known to the railway bookstall, appears to him advisable; for how otherwise hold the too easily fatigued mind from wandering while you discourse of Lamennais, Louis Philippe, Guizot, Louis Blanc, and Ledru Rollin? So must democratic history be doctored to the taste of its votaries, with one not unexpected result, viz. that it smacks of journalism from which it has been drawn. That is peculiarly so when we come to the last thirty years.

For example, take Napoleon III. He is shown in various lights, as a mountebank, a shrewd statesman, a sympathetic social reformer, a romantic, dreamy enthusiast—but how shall we fuse these characteristics into a living whole. What was the man really, after all? Other questionable shapes—Thiers and Gambetta may be instanced—are treated allusively, a line here and a line there, but we cannot be said to know them as they lived. Not a single Catholic advocate is brought into clear vision, although Lamennais deserved a place commensurate with his vast influence, and Dupanloup saved the Temporal Power. On the vital points at issue between the Third Republic and the Church—a subject on which most of our home-staying Britons are anything but well informed—we have seen what is the writer's attitude. But I would commend to intelligent readers the forty pages occupied with the Concordat and its repeal, as often furnishing those "asides" of the historian where the truth slips out almost unawares. Faith and unfaith being at death-grips in this long encounter, we are told that "France, Roman Catholic, is a nobler France, a France of which more can be hoped, than a France whose proudest boast would be a pagan culture and a pagan coldness and insensibility to all that nourishes the highest instincts of man," with much more to a similar effect.

Be it so; but, if so it is, the Jesuits and Ultramontanes who stand against such paganising deserve to be measured on a scale of equity which will do justice to their motives. They may be "clericals," but are they not Christians? When they "poison the minds" of their pupils (who come freely to them) or "debauch the honour of the army"—by preparing cadets for examination—does this mean what in ordinary English it would appear to signify? And not rather that they do their best to preserve the children confided to them from a rampant and unclean atheism? Mr. Berry says of this Third Republic:

> "On occasions, indeed, she has been guilty of what is justly described as indecent assault on the most honourable emotions, not only of Catholics, but of all Christian people, and she has seemed to take a cruel delight in probing the most sensitive nerve of the religious heart."

I could not have ventured on such bold language myself; but I rejoice that in a work meant for popular circulation the truth should at last be filtering out, and the design of men like M. Comte, M. Briand, and other "ecclesiastical commissioners," whom this volume compares to the late Mr. Bradlaugh, should be shown in its genuine colours. It is the French citizen brought up on their principles who practises the so-called Neo-Malthusian philosophy—thanks to which the death-rate now exceeds the birth-rate in non-Catholic regions. These things determine a country's fate. Who will be responsible if the grand old nation sinks to a province or is colonised by strangers?

WILLIAM BARRY.

A POOR MAN'S HOUSE.*

Mr. Stephen Reynolds, a man of the middle class with a university training and much reading, has lived with a Devonshire fisherman's family for two or three years, and has written a book on what he has seen. It is not a story, and has no natural end at all, but consists of some scores of short notes, reflections, conversations, descriptions of days and nights on sea and shore. Mr. Reynolds has a great admiration for the fisherman and his wife with whom he went to live long before he thought of writing about them. He was probably ready to admire them long before

* "A Poor Man's House." By Stephen Reynolds. 6s. (John Lane.)

he lived with them—in fact, we should not be surprised if he had already formed a pretty full theory about the life and philosophy of fishermen and others living a bold open-air life and winning their food straight from earth or sea. But it was not the admiration of FitzGerald for Posh. Mr. Reynolds is no idealist. He neither revives nor invents any such things as Arcadianism. He has seen the life as it really is and has for a long time habitually eaten and drunken and worked and played with fisherfolk. He has seen the simplicity, the kindliness, the health of it, but also the dirt, the danger, the poverty, which altogether make up a life so different from that of the black-coated and Norfolk-jacket-on-holiday classes that he regards their civilisation as a distinct one. He would probably go so far as to say that by cultivating the body, the intelligence, and the instinct together, and by its roughness and carelessness——" that's the way of it " is the only spoken wisdom of the fisherman—this life is more in accordance with the facts than any other. He certainly makes us feel a great mute force underlying their labour, their talk, their family life, a force like a tide and as likely to endure ; and he implicitly raises the question again and again whether industrialism and a social and political system founded on industrialism are not destroying a noble thing and one which we cannot lose except at our peril.

Mr. Reynolds is full of a gospel to which we cannot do justice by quotation or brief paraphrase, but which we shall be glad to see disseminated, because, though it is probably full of faults, it has a living relation to a fresh set of facts and to a very interesting personality in the author himself. There is no bunkum of any kind in the book. It is all genuinely observed and thought out, and its truth, especially as it happens to be expressed in English of equal coarseness and strength, makes for culture in the best sense. In fact, Mr. Reynolds's power of putting down what he sees is such that he could almost have done without reflection and argument altogether. His pictures and dialogues are the real thing : his gospel is bound to be tainted by his prejudice and by his consciousness of saying the new or the unwelcome word, but the record of his observation is unquestionable. There is a good deal of dialogue and more still of ejaculation, full of idiom and dialect. We see the fisherman, Tony Widger, in every position, indoors, out of doors, in bed, at sea, dressed and half-dressed, drinking, working, talking of his dead children, toying with his wife ; and the wife herself, always shrill and always cutting bread and butter, hard working, with no amusements except life, making her husband's irregular earnings go as far as they must ; both of them people who would be just as much at home with Ulysses or Gunnas of Cithenos as they are with Mr. Reynolds, people whom you could dump down in any century with a certainty that they would at once begin to be happy, to work, to have a hard time, to breed, and to endure and do necessary things. Mr. Reynolds is not afraid of putting anything down, and is careful to give us many trifles and many swear words. As a mere piece of evidence—of such a kind as no mere journalist or Royal Commission is likely to get hold of—it is very good. It is put down scrappily because no doubt the writer would run no unnecessary risks of being thought to be colouring the facts. This is a poor form, of course ; but the scraps can be built up, or even naturally build themselves up, into a portrait, a series of portraits, or a landscape of considerable richness, and even of something like completeness, though we expect to see them handled again. And then individually some of the scraps are admirable, full of real sea, cold and harsh and coming where it is not wanted, great boats, of primæval night, and rocks old as the moon. We admire very much the way Mr. Reynolds has kept in hand his power of describing sea and sky. There is just enough of the landscape to make now and then an always relevant stern or delicate scene, and to make a puissant frame to the whole.

EDWARD THOMAS.

LIFE AND BOOKS.*

Good poems are far more plentiful than good essays ; the great essayist is rarer even than the great novelist or the great poet ; and if it is true that nearly all poets die young, it is equally true that nearly all essayists who count for anything are born middle-aged. Much knowledge may be the death of poetry, but it is the making of the essay ; for your essayist must have lived long enough to have gathered experiences, to have wakened out of his dreams and made acquaintance with the realities of life, to have learned the values of things, to have fashioned something of a philosophy for himself. His eye does not roll in a fine frenzy, like the poet's ; it is a calm and contemplative eye. He has not the passionate heart of the poet, but he has sympathies at least as wide and as deep, he is kindlier, more genial, more charitable, because he has shed his illusions and, looking back on them, can laugh at himself and make allowance for the illusions of others.

Withal, there is no form of literature that gives such unfettered play to the individuality of the writer, and no form, therefore, that is more infinitely varied. To take, for example, only three new volumes in this kind that are published almost simultaneously—Mr. A. C. Benson is a poet who has given up putting rhymes to his poetry and prefers to write it as prose ; he is a scholar who has not been healthily jostled and trampled in the hurly-burly of life, but has seen a good deal of it from his college window, and has thought a good deal of it ; he is reticent, self-conscious, and nourishes the secret hankerings of the recluse ; he has a touch of melancholy that is balanced by a sense of humour, and a gentle cynicism that becomes insignificant in the shadow of his tranquil, rooted religious faith. And all these are among the qualities of heart and mind that are woven into the texture of his essays. He does not think successful men are the better for their success ; he deprecates " the conventional view that attaches virtue to perspiration, and national vigour to the multiplication of unnecessary business " ; he believes we are put into the world " to *be* rather than to *do*." He writes of such themes as " Contentment," " Friendship," " Travel," " Our Lack of Great Men," " Shyness," " Literary Finish," " Joy," and defends himself neatly and effectively from certain reviewers who have charged him with writing platitudes, failing to realise that what is original to themselves is probably platitudinous to somebody else.

Turning to " Little People," you are in a breezier, more bracing atmosphere at once, and in touch with a robuster, more vigorous personality. For Mr. Whiteing has spent his best years in the fighting-line, has striven in the very thick of the battle of life and had his full share of hard knocks, before he withdrew a little and found time to look on at it. So he writes more of men than of books, more of concrete human nature than of abstract virtues, more of homely realities than of remote ideals, more of others than of himself, and chiefly of the " little people " of the world who have appealed to his imagination and his sympathy and whom he has grown to love and admire. These little people are " a section of the quiet folk who form the vast majority of our kind " ; they rarely get into the papers ; they do not want to fight because they feel that their victory must mean the defeat of another ; in a word, they are " the average people, many of them failures as we reckon success, some of them incompetent, all of no account." A wise and a profoundly interesting book, this of Mr. Whiteing's. Its little character-sketches are excellent ; it is full of the pathos and humour, the joy and suffering, the hope and the uncertainty of common lives, and with a delicate insight and a cunning gift at clinching a point with an anecdote, gives glimpses of the quiet heroism, the usefulness, the underlying happiness of them.

* " At Large." By A. C. Benson. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)—" Little People." By Richard Whiteing. 6s. (Cassell.)—" De Libris." By Austin Dobson. 5s. net. (Macmillan.)

Mr. Austin Dobson takes you neither to Mr. Benson's shining hills and happy valleys nor to the teeming streets and byways of the city where Mr. Whiteing is at home: he is the most delightfully bookish of authors, and while you are with him in the library poring over some quaint old folio, enjoying his erudite gossip and criticism of famous or forgotten books, you will not have the smallest wish in the world to be anywhere else. "De Libris" is a wholly charming miscellany of prose and verse; there is a poem of the lighter kind following each of the essays, and in an easy, rhyming prologue Mr. Dobson says he:

> "Slipped in the scraps of verse, that thus
> Things might be less monotonous,"

and though there is no monotony that needs such mitigation, one is glad Mr. Dobson fancied there was, since it moved him to include many deft, characteristic verses that it is good to have for their own sake. There are thoughtful, admirable essays on Thackeray's "Esmond," on Kate Greenaway and Hugh Thomson, but our private preference is for such quaint, gossipy excursions into the byways of literature as "Cross Readings—and Caleb Whitefoord," "On Some Books and their Associations," on "The Books of Samuel Rogers" (and wherever Rogers himself may be, his books are now in the byways), or "Bramston's 'Man of Taste.'"

It is impossible to draw any useful comparison between these books, and the sensible reader will not be disposed to waste his time in attempting anything so futile; he will read them and keep them on the shelf for his re-reading in quiet hours, for if he has the right catholic taste he shall get a different but an equal profit and pleasure from all three of them.

A GREAT BUILDER.*

"Christopher Wren," writes Miss Milman, "was a typical son of his century, a century which shunned mystery, which had no quarrel with the inexorable laws of nature, no longing to escape life's durance, no eagerness for a higher state of spirituality than is easily compatible with the life of every day. Gothic belongs to an early stage of civilisation, when the world was young and loved to wonder, while Renaissance is a renewal of youth, and renewals are of necessity self-conscious." Nothing could be truer than the first part of this statement, the part which concerns Wren and his age. The later seventeenth century certainly "shunned mystery." But there was nothing very young about it, and to call its architecture even *later* Renaissance is to suggest insupportable comparisons. For surely there were mystery and wonder in the Renaissance, in the golden paganism of Titian, the unquiet, insatiable wisdom of Leonardo, the Titan soul-struggles of Michelangelo; and to consider it a violent recommencement, an absolute break with the past, is to ignore the abiding influence of the beauty which men had been fashioning in colour and word and stone from at least the twelfth century. The renewal consisted not in the supersession but in the refreshment and reformation of the medieval by the classical. But the English civil war and the rule of the Puritan mark one of the few great gulfs of history. That is why to those who love the colour and glory of the quattrocento, the grace of Ronsard, the might of Shakespeare, the Gothic is far more urgent in its appeal than the stateliest work of Wren. But Miss Milman did not invent her own nomenclature.

The difference between Salisbury and St. Paul's is no mere difference of manner; it is an utter difference of ideal. One may, if one is fanciful, see in the smiling rotundity of the second the symbol of a contentment with an easily demonstrable perfection, in the pointed austerity of the first the symbol of strife after a perfection whose rare attainment is only appreciable by a purely spiritual apprehension. Or one may say that architecture stands on the borderland between science and art, that it is either music or mathematics made visible and tangible.

The seventeenth century was, as Miss Milman says, an age of "colossal curiosity." It was a curiosity, however, which concerned itself with facts. It is to Wren that the age owes its most enduring monuments, and Wren started life as a scientist. He was a member of the "ingenious world." He helped to found the Royal Society and was on three of its eight committees. At his election to the presidency he "discoursed upon earthquakes." In his early years, we are told, he had no leaning towards art. It was not till he went to Paris to escape the plague and saw the Louvre a-building that his thoughts turned definitely to architecture. Then came the burning of London to give him his chance.

It is not without irony that, just after the battle against ultra-Protestantism had been fought and won, the churches lovingly built by the devotees of the old faith were swept away; and it is significant of the permanent change of the spirit of things that their replacing was entrusted to one who coupled "Gothism" with "Enmity to the Progress of Learning" as something worse than "Rudeness." Wren, who built for Congreve's pursy cits, did not feel bound "too nicely to observe east or west," and his earliest plan for the new cathedral provided for the sermon at the expense of the sacrament. "Even the most devout in those days esteemed religion acceptably respected rather by reason than by rapture."

This latest life of Sir Christopher is a comely book, well bound and printed, well illustrated and, above all, well

Photo by Emery Walker.

Sir Christopher Wren.

After a portrait by Kneller.
From "Sir Christopher Wren." (Duckworth.)

* "Sir Christopher Wren." By Lena Milman. 7s. 6d. net. (Duckworth.)

written. Miss Milman, whose style has caught something of the Augustan sonority of her period, writes with enthusiasm, perception and humanity. She has an interesting tale to tell, the tale of the crowded and various life of an attractive man, in whose face not even Kneller has been able to quench the humour and light. Wren was a great personality as well as a great architect. For even if one cannot love the "good Roman manner" as he did and Miss Milman does, one must always admire the grace and richness and stately proportion of his work. If Salisbury moves us and St. Paul's leaves us cold, it is, again, a question not of technique, but of temperament.

FRANCIS BICKLEY.

AN ELIZABETHAN ROMANCE.*

In a class of story whose themes are worn almost threadbare, Mr. Speight has succeeded in striking out something new. We cannot recall anything in the way of adventure stories quite on the pattern of this romance. Its hero is a Devon lad drawn to the wilds of Central America. He finds there an unknown city, guarded by swamps and mountains and inhabited by an Indian tribe, whose ancestors in Elizabethan days had fallen in with a band of adventurers from Devon. The two had made friends and finally settled down together and become one people. The speech and even the manners and customs of the Devonian wanderers had been cherished throughout the intervening years and to some extent remained in use among their descendants, while the isolated colony had reconstructed and preserved in a glorified form, as a memorial of their past and the shrine and centre of their life in the present, the galleon that gives its name to the story. This marvellous vessel, described with intimate knowledge of Elizabethan shipping, is thus depicted:

"He found himself facing the lofty stem of an Elizabethan ship that stood in cradles formed by massive blocks of polished mahogany. His eyes wandered slowly from the glittering white of the timbers under the water-line up over the oak-grained square tuck of the stern, where the muzzles of the chase-guns loomed from beneath the warlike red portlids, to the green outwork of the gallery, on which shone in brave golden letters the legend—*The Ark of Torbay*. . . .

"Above was a bonaventure mast of gold, with a ruddy peaked-up yard, and the background was of crimson-dyed rigging, with green blocks hanging like fruit everywhere, and golden masts rising to the green and white hoops of the round tops. It was a dazzling scene, preserving all the mystery of a ship at sea with untold romance of its own."

Even so this story of adventure, set in the present day, is pervaded by a breath of glamour from "the spacious times of great Elizabeth" and from the stories of great deeds that live still in the pages of Hakluyt, which lifts it above the level of a mere romance of adventure. It is full of interest and fascination, and we know of at least one reader who, having taken it up to see what it was like, was not satisfied to lay it down till he had arrived at the final page. The opening scenes are picturesque and have a flavour of originality that runs through the whole book. Zacuan, a boy from the mysterious city, belonging in seeming to some tribe of Indians in Central America, though actually descended from one of the leaders of the Elizabethan adventurers, arrives at a South Devon port as an ambassador to his unknown and distant kinsman. On his way up country, he beguiles a stolid South Devon rural policeman into becoming his accomplice in a flagrant act of poaching. It would not be fair to tell the story or the fate of *The Ark of Torbay*. Suffice it to say that the hero, returning with Zacuan, is involved in a series of startling adventures in which he is forced to act as adviser and leader of the dwellers in the city among unexpected perils that assail them. Mr. Speight's powers of invention never flag, yet the incidents, at their wildest, are so skilfully developed from the central idea and so vividly depicted, that, even on retrospection, there is little that we could say was overdrawn. The author's descriptive powers are very considerable, and several of his characters, notably Zacuan, the Indian boy, Silma, his sister, the heroine of the story, and the mysterious "Katipaoa, the Moon-wind" must be accounted genuine creations. The gravest fault in the story, to our mind, is that it ends in such a way as to preclude the hope of a sequel.

ALBANY F. MAJOR.

* "The Galleon of Torbay. A Romance." By E. E. Speight. 6s. (Chatto & Windus.)

THE BRONTË LETTERS.*

Nothing probably is more certain in regard to the future of English literature than that, as the glory of popularity has departed in turn from the later Elizabethan dramatists, from the eighteenth-century essayists, and from Fielding and Smollett, so the time must come when Dickens and Thackeray and their lesser contemporaries will join the host of the great unread. Individualism and idiosyncrasy in literature may well have reached its zenith in these extravagant performances, the vast length and topicality of which will puzzle and amaze the readers of 2000. Literary quality alone will only preserve an infinitesimal quantity of the finest poetry from the furnace; and lucky is the writer who can call in the aid of some property extraneous to that of pure literature. The characters of Sterne and of Dickens, if not of Thackeray, will probably live on vigorously more and more as a legacy apart from their books. Will it be likewise with Jane and Mr. Rochester and Paul Emanuel? I should imagine it to be most unlikely. But the Brontë family have a lucky fairy in the shape of a legend, planted by Mrs. Gaskell fifty years ago, and watered industriously since by a growing faction of hagiographers. Curiosity has grown by what it has fed on. Book after book has been constructed upon the details of the dreary loneliness, the poverty, and the tragedy of the weird sisters. This romantic tradition has been made to hang before our eyes with greater vividness and intensity than the intensest pages of "Jane Eyre" or "Wuthering Heights." These stories were poignant, and as stories have had a vigorous life, but the medium from which they sprang was a story still more insistent, and retains an accent still more appealing. The Life furnished materials for the novels, the next step is to question the materials for the Life. A mass of literature has responded to this call, but among the crowd of purveyors one has been conspicuous throughout for his industry, thoroughness, and success. It is thoroughly appropriate, then, that this magnificent collection of upwards of seven hundred Brontë letters should have been presented to the public by Mr. Clement Shorter. Though he has kept his own personal commentary in the background, the editor has put everything before us with a Boswellian thoroughness. He supplies the necessary links and explanations with unfailing clearness and competence, but he allows the documents to speak for themselves.

The sentimental enthusiasm about the lives of the Brontë sisters was due in the first instance to the indiscretion of Mrs. Gaskell. If anybody ever tried hard to tell the truth in a biography it was she, and, as we know, the result was a veritable hornets' nest. She was, indeed, extraordinarily ignorant as to the amount of suppression which the sensitiveness of modern respectability exacts from even the most candid historians. Some critics have thought that Mrs. Gaskell painted the Haworth life with

* "The Brontës: Life and Letters." By Clement Shorter. With 8 Illustrations in Photogravure. 2 vols. 24s. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

too sombre a brush; but after due reflection, Mr. Shorter is inclined to acquit her of any palpable exaggeration. Taken as a whole, the life of Charlotte Brontë may perhaps be regarded as one of the saddest in literature.

"At a miserable school, where she herself was unhappy, she saw her two elder sisters stricken down and carried home to die. In her home was the narrowest poverty. She had, in the years when that was most essential, no mother's care; and perhaps there was a somewhat too rigid disciplinarian in the aunt who took the mother's place. Her second school brought her, indeed, two kind friends; but her shyness made that school-life in itself a prolonged tragedy. Of the two experiences as a private governess I shall have more to say. They were periods of torture to her sensitive nature. The ambition of the three girls to start a school on their own account failed ignominiously. The suppressed vitality of childhood and early womanhood made Charlotte unable to enter into the life of a foreign city, and Brussels was for her a further disaster. Then within two years, just as literary fame was bringing its consolation for the trials of the past, she saw her two beloved sisters taken from her. And finally, when at last a good man won her love, there were left to her only nine months of happy married life. 'I am not going to die. We have been so happy.' These words to her husband on her death-bed are not the least piteously sad in her tragic story.'

The interest which was started by indiscretion is maintained by a calculated insistence upon detail. The detail given here as to the early life of Charlotte's father, the family life at Thornton, and during childhood at Haworth is extraordinarily circumstantial. Much of course was well known before, but to an increasing circle of pilgrims and enthusiasts the legend has a perennial and growing fascination which will compel them to turn these pages in the hope (which is by no means disappointed) that, among the large number of familiar letters, they will light every now and again upon some hitherto undiscovered treasure. Mr. Shorter speaks of some details being too trivial, but it is their very triviality that counts. Literary analysis fails wholly to assess comparative values here. The effect is cumulative and for the most part incalculable and unexpected. As in reading "Clarissa," one peruses page after page of formal, demure, tautological reporting and gossip, when all of a sudden the heart responds to a sudden flutter or cry of some poor wounded thing; and the life that once throbbed so wildly in the veins of this plain and prim little sister of the moorland parsonage quivers once again over the lines of print.

The minutiæ given in the notes as to the identity of all these forgotten correspondents from Miss Nussey downwards, the intimate familiarity of the interstitial passages, and the elaboration of the "narratives" which corroborate the epistolary matter here and there, keep up the excitement of an intimacy far surpassing that of every-day experience.

The note of intense and tragic personality which was sounded first by Thackeray in his Roundabout sketch on the "story of that family of poets in their solitude yonder on the gloomy northern moors" was emphasised by Mrs. Gaskell in the vignette showing the long series of white tombstones in Haworth churchyard. Her death, her sudden fame, the thrill, the novelty of emotion which had rattled the bones of the bachelor forties—these considerations justified the triumph of this austere little Joan of Arc when she marched suddenly into fame, *cap-à-pie*, with banners streaming and flags flying, sixty years ago. Nor even now, after the critical interval, do we find that fame or that recognition excessive. For here, in these two portly volumes of 930 pages, Mr. Shorter succeeds in keeping the Brontë flag flying. The narrowness of outlook and of experience which justified so many extravagances in the author of "Jane Eyre" is just as conspicuous here; but the letters triumph in the fact that, familiar as the matter is, we go on reading them, and that, circumscribed as their range is, we are confronted neither by monotony nor by undue egoism, still less by commonplace. Coloured with a native imagination which bares to us in a succession of almost imperceptible strokes its inmost thoughts and idealisations, these letters achieve for themselves a position almost as lonely and subjective as "Wuthering Heights" or "Villette" among the intimate and personal documents of creative genius.

THOMAS SECCOMBE.

HOLLAND HOUSE.*

"Though everybody who goes there finds something to abuse or to ridicule in the mistress of the house, or its way, all continue to go. All like it more or less; and whenever, by the death of either, it shall come to an end, a vacuum will be made in society which nothing can supply. It is the house of all Europe; the world will suffer by the loss; and it may be said with truth that it will 'eclipse the gaiety of nations.'" So wrote Charles Greville, and if one lived too late to secure immortality in Horace Walpole's Journals, the next best thing is to figure in "The Gruncher's" pages. Greville, it will be noted, indicates, with his usual perspicacity, that it was not only the hostess of Holland House but also the host who made it "the house of Europe," and this point, too often lost sight of nowadays, is dwelt upon by Lord Ilchester, the editor of Lady Holland's Journal, who recalls a remark of Ugo Foscolo, "I would not go to heaven with Lady Holland, but I could go to hell with his lordship." There have been comments, kind and cruel, upon Lady Holland, but every one had a good word for the gentle, courteous, well-read gentleman. An interesting passage in Lady Holland's Journal is that in which she, then Lady Webster, describes the man, who, though of course she was ignorant of it then, was eventually to be her second husband.

"Lord Holland is quite delightful," she wrote at Florence on June 10, 1794. "He is eager without rashness, well-bred without ceremony. His disposition and turn of mind are reckoned very like his uncle, Mr. Fox: his manner resembles his maternal uncle, Colonel Fitzpatrick. His politics are warm in favour of the Revolution, and his principles are strongly tinged with democracy. . . . But he would lament with all the reasonable men should revolutionary doctrines obtain in England, as he thinks the actual form of government the best suited to the country. Though so zealous, he is totally without party rancour; in short, he is exactly what all must like, esteem, and admire. His spirits are sometimes too boisterous, and may occasionally overpower one, but he is good-humoured enough to endure a rebuke."

Lady Webster was at this time a very unhappy woman. She had been married at the age of fifteen to Sir Godfrey Webster, of Battle Abbey, and apparently a more ill-suited couple it would have been difficult to find. Lord Ilchester, with commendable impartiality, holds the scales between husband and wife, and pronounces that there were faults, and material faults, on both sides: that Sir Godfrey was indifferent to her tastes, and suffered from a sullen disposition, a violent temper, and fits of depression, and that, on the other hand, Lady Webster, a woman of action, not content to take a place subordinate to any man, was accustomed throughout life to express herself with often brutal frankness—which last quality, Lord Ilchester thinks, inclined her sometimes to be hysterical. Certainly, when writing of her married life, she wrote with bitter anger.

"This fatal day seven years ago," she wrote on June 27, 1793, "gave me, in the bloom and innocence of fifteen, to the power of a being who has made me execrate my life since it has belonged to me. . . . My mind is worked up to a state of savage exaltation, and impels me to act with fury that proceeds more from passion and deep despair than I can in calmer moments justify. Oftentimes in the gloom of midnight I feel a desire to curtail my grief, and but for an unaccountable shudder that creeps over me, ere this the deed of rashness would be executed."

It is unnecessary to enter into the details of her elopement with Lord Holland, and her subsequent marriage with him. It is as Lady Holland she has come down to a posterity that concerns itself not at all with her previous

* "The Journal of Elizabeth Lady Holland (1791–1811)." Edited by the Earl of Ilchester. With Portraits. 2 vols. 21s. net. (Longmans.)

life, and therein posterity differs from Lady Holland's contemporaries, for the women of that day, with a few exceptions, would not, in consequence of her divorce and the reason for it, visit at Holland House.

Lady Holland hated the country—"the sight of a country residence inspires me with gloom," she said, "I feel escaped from some misfortune when I get out of its precincts"—and consequently the house at Kensington, then a short drive from London, appealed to her strongly. There it was she established her *salon*, the best of its kind that this country has known. Lord Ilchester says that her sway over her associates was the rule of fear, not of love; but that surely must have been a slight exaggeration, since there was no necessity for the majority of her visitors to come if they did not wish to do so. Of the imperiousness of her demeanour, however, there is no question, and she would give her orders to Macaulay as calmly as to the most unimportant person present. Once in commanding tones she commanded—her manner gave to the expression of her wish the semblance of a command—Sydney Smith to ring the bell. "Oh, yes," said that nimble wit, hastening to obey, "and shall I sweep the floor?"

The qualities that Lady Holland possessed, wherewith she attracted a wide circle of the most brilliant men in the kingdom, were many and varied. She had, under an arrogant demeanour, a warm heart; and she had a ready sympathy that enabled her to draw out the most nervous guest at her table. That she was clever goes without saying; and if proof were wanting of the wide range of her reading, by which means she contrived to remedy the defects of her early education, or want of education, it is to hand in an entry of her Journal wherein she notes the books she has perused in the first six months of 1798:

"I have read since Xmas the D. of Marlbro's *Apology*, Burnet's *History*, ye *XIII. Satire of Juvenal*, Hearne's *Travels in N. America*, Smith on ye figure and complexion of ye human species, Bancroft on dying, some desultory chemistry, *Roderick Random*, *Lazarillo de Tormes*, Leti's *Life of Sixtus V.* various German and French plays, novels, and trash, Cook's Third Voyage, Wolf's *Ceylon*, part of Ulloa's *Voyage [to South America]*, and some papers in ye memoirs of ye Exeter Society. Frequent dippings into Bayle, Montaigne, La Fontaine, Ariosto. Read ye three first books of Tasso; Ld. Orford's Works."

The Journal is prefixed by an excellent Introduction by Lord Ilchester, who has carefully annotated the text. In her footnote to a passage in the Journal alluding to Königsmark, Sophia Dorothea's lover, however, he should have pointed out the blunder of Lady Holland in confusing, as did so many of her contemporaries, the Königsmark who was concerned in the murder of Thynne of Longleat with the younger brother, who was in all probability killed in the Leine Palace at Hanover.

LEWIS MELVILLE.

HOME OF THE PRESIDENTS.*

With what general design Miss Singleton undertook to write her history of the White House may be gathered from the opening words of her preface, in which she says: "I have confined myself to the social life of the Presidents and their families while its occupants. I have strictly avoided any reference to the political turmoils of which the Executive Mansion was necessarily the centre." Miss Singleton, it must be admitted, has been as good as her word, but at the same time her book is not, therefore, to be lightly dismissed as a mere collection of social tittle-tattle. A discriminating exposition of the

"votum, timor, ira, voluptas
Gaudia, discursus"

of the different Presidents which go to make up the "farrago" of her book is not the worst method of learning something of the history of the great American people; and a comparison of the manners and etiquette observed by, say, Washington and Jefferson respectively, to take only one instance, is in itself an instructive commentary upon the times in which they lived.

In reviewing such a book as this one cannot hope to present any consecutive picture of the contents. Almost inevitably one is compelled to select a few passages relating to some of the more famous presidents. To begin, then, with Washington. Miss Singleton quotes an interesting passage, which illustrates the essentially aristocratic tone of his demeanour. When Washington "received" he greeted his visitor "with a dignified bow, while his hands were so disposed of as to indicate that the salutation was not to be accompanied with shaking hands. This ceremony never occurred in those visits, even with his most near friends, that no distinction might be made." Jefferson, on the other hand, was almost too informal at times to be polite. He deeply offended Mr. Merry, the British Ambassador, upon one famous occasion, by his casual conduct. Mr. Merry was taken by Madison to be formally introduced to Jefferson. Mr. Merry, a diplomat of the old school, was in full official costume, and we can imagine his rage when (in his own words) he found himself "introduced to a man as President of the United States, not merely in an undress, but actually standing in slippers down at the heels, and both pantaloons, coat and under-clothes indicative of utter slovenliness and indifference to appearances, and in a state of negligence actually studied." Washington had made of the formal opening of Congress a dignified state occasion as he drove up in his great cream-coloured coach, the painted panels of which were adorned with Cupids and festoons of flowers. Jefferson set his face against all this, and on the opening of Congress in 1801, much to the general surprise, sent a written message, thereby setting a precedent which has been followed by his successors.

No account of the duties of an American President would be complete without reference to that hand-shaking which has come to be one of the penalties of the position. Here, for example, is a picture of what Lincoln had to undergo. "From eight till half-past ten, Mr. Lincoln took the position usually occupied by the President at receptions, and, during the whole time, did not have a resting spell of one minute, but shook hands continually, a large part of the time shaking the gentleman with the right hand and the lady with the left, or *vice versa*, as the case might be, in order to facilitate the movements of the multitude. It was evidently a new sensation for the arms of the renowned old rail-splitter. But he bore it well." Some of the most interesting passages are those in which Miss Singleton describes the visits of distinguished guests. Among these in the time of President Buchanan was King Edward VII., then travelling as Baron Renfrew. As each person passed at the reception at the White House, we are told, "the President shook hands with his customary urbanity, and the Prince bowed his head as usual. Several ladies succeeded in shaking his hand, however. By way of preparation for dinner, the Prince played a game of ten-pins in the gymnasium of a school for girls, whither he went with Miss Lane and Mrs. Secretary Thompson."

The chief stress has been laid upon this social side to Miss Singleton's book because it was her object to record how some Presidents wore flowers in their buttonholes while others did not, how some entertained their visitors with wine while one at least served only water at State dinners, and so forth. But one must again remind the reader of this review that there is more solid matter mixed up with the light, and many people will be interested, for example, in Miss Singleton's chapters describing the various architectural changes through which the White House has passed and the furniture which has been collected therein by successive occupants. A number of excellent illustrations are included.

* "The Story of the White House." By Esther Singleton. 2 vols. 21s. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

Novel Notes.

SALTHAVEN. By W. W. Jacobs. 6s. (Methuen.)

It is difficult to criticise Mr. Jacobs, because that is one of the few things we have not the smallest inclination to do. We would as soon criticise fine weather and sit in judgment on the very sunshine. How can you settle down in cold blood and solemnly analyse and minutely apportion praise and blame to a book that has kept you chuckling audibly, or laughing comfortably inside yourself all the while you were reading it? We might summarise the plot; Mr. Jacobs's plots are always ingeniously simple and quaintly farcical, and this of "Salthaven" is even more so than usual; but in a Jacobean novel the characters invariably count for more than the story, and no man can hope to get any adequate idea of such an office-boy as the owlish boy Bassett, such droll, inimitably ingenuous skippers, bo'suns, and genial seafaring blunderers as Captains Trimblett, Truefitt, Sellars, and Mr. Walters, of such designing widows as the exasperating Mrs. Chinnery, such pert, flirtatious maid-servants as Rose, or so wilful and wholly charming a heroine as Joan Hartley, without reading "Salthaven" itself; surely and beyond all question an infinitely more enjoyable thing than reading the best that anybody can write about it. We might quote bits of dialogue: some of those easy, natural conversations, nine lines of which keep you quietly and expectantly amused till the tenth with some sudden, unexpected, sly turn sets you laughing irresistibly; we might quote these, or talk of Mr. Jacobs's limpid, deliberate, uneccentric, wonderfully effective narrative art, and say that in one or both lay the secret of his success as a humorist, only that this guessing seems as idle as would an earnest argument as to why a man laughs when he is tickled. It is sufficient and more to the purpose to say emphatically that "Salthaven" is as clever and as delightfully humorous as any novel Mr. Jacobs has ever given us.

OVER BEMERTON'S. By E. V. Lucas. 6s. (Methuen.)

This "Easy-going Chronicle," to quote the sub-title, has all the outward semblance of a novel, but there the likeness ends. This will doubtless be a grievance with those who like their fiction hot and strong, with a dash of romance, plenty of love-scenes, and at least one marriage. There is, indeed, some sentiment, and the promise of a marriage thrown in, it seems, it must be confessed, as a sop to convention; but it is not on these things that the book depends. If Mr. Lecky had not told Bemerton, the second-hand bookseller, that the first essential of a bed-book must be dulness, this volume should have been described as a bed-book: as it is, it may be declared one of that small and select collection of books that every person blessed with a sensitive literary palate knows and cherishes as one into which, after the first delightful reading, he may happily dip and dip again. That is to say, the book has personality: in this case the personality includes a gentle humour, a refined taste, an agreeable reflectiveness, an aloofness from the sordid considerations of modern life, and an occasional flash of the rapier when the easy-going chronicler is aroused to anger. We read of landladies and the Church, of the charm of Queen Anne's Gate and of Harry Lauder, of journalism and cricket past and present, of the forgotten works of Walter Pope and Daniel Paterson, of music-hall songs, suffragettes and Nichol's "Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century," of the plays of Mr. Pinero, the Salomé dance, and Mr. Giles's "Chinese Biographical Dictionary," published in London and Shanghai exactly a score of years ago. It is a most astounding medley, all very human and very delightful, set forth with the inconsequence of a Sterne, the simplicity of a Lamb, and the dainty, whimsical humour of Mr. E. V. Lucas: to our exceeding satisfaction.

TWO IN A FLAT. By Jane Wintergreen. 5s. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

"Nobody may hope to draw for himself any sort of embracing circle in London, big enough to provide him with the certainty of seeing at least one known face when he goes out into the streets. That is ever an adventure, like plunging into an unfamiliar sea; the only person you can count upon meeting in London is London herself. She is always a friend and a companion to you; but you cannot be a friend or a companion to her, so the relation is one-sided and takes the place of nothing." This is Miss Wintergreen's metropolitan philosophy on its deeper side, but the bulk of it is lighter. Her scene is a flat in Kensington. She and her servant, 'Ammersmith, occupy the stage, and the book consists of clever, kindly observations upon the various tradesmen and neighbours with whom they happen to be thrown into contact. This does not sound promising for a story. But read it and you will discover how delightful and entertaining a volume can be written by a dweller in Kensington who is shrewd and humorous. It is high praise to give a little book of this kind, but it is just to say that it deserves a place next "Rudder Grange" upon the bookshelf.

THIS, MY SON." By René Bazin. Translated by Dr. A. S. Rappoport, with the assistance of Miss M. Edwardes. 6s. (Sisley's.)

Another of M. Bazin's finely wrought studies of French peasant life. The scene is laid in the Angevin Vendée, where a farmer has two sons, one of whom develops the instinct of a scholar and is educated for the priesthood. But a hopeless passion for Mademoiselle Laubriet, the daughter of the local landed proprietor, leads him to swerve aside into journalism. The step leads to an estrangement between Pierre and his family, especially his father. A village girl secretly loves him and champions his cause. But Pierre dies, and the farmer is left disconsolate. Such is the bare outline of the story. But readers of M. Bazin's previous work will understand the idyllic pathos with which the story is developed. It has the true air of the French peasantry and their struggles breathing through its pages, and it is written with a distinction of style which the translation admirably reproduces. A beautiful piece of artistic work, in the sphere of clean realism.

LEONORE STUBBS. By L. B. Walford. 6s. (Longmans.)

Mrs. Walford has long ago proved a mistress of her craft. The modern domestic novel, whose main interest lies in the interaction of two or three characters, is Mrs. Walford's "line"—as the commercial phrase runs. This is a capital specimen of its class. The heroine is a young, pretty widow, who returns to her father's house; flirts unmercifully with a local laird and a doctor's apprentice, in order to keep her hand in; and finally has the misfortune to discover her affinity in the soldier who has engaged himself to her sister. The tangle is cleared up, of course. Major Foster wins Leonore, which is more than she deserves. The picture of the choleric, selfish old General Boldero is one of the best things in the story. After he dies, the climax of the book is rather huddled up, but his three daughters hold the reader's attention, and the heroine especially is a vivid, if not exactly an attractive, queen upon the chess-board. Her moves, however, are diagonal, not straightforward.

THE SUPREME TEST. By Mrs. Baillie Reynolds. 6s. (Hutchinson.)

Kythe West "was not a beauty; but almost every man who looked upon her believed that she was. She was one of that little band of Charmers for whom wild things have been done, battles fought, quarrels waged." The man she is engaged to is not the only one to find her

the "torment of my soul and delight of my life," for she has been engaged or half engaged to others, and is no sooner pledged to Ivan than she begins to doubt whether she really loves him, and goes away to stay with her friend Frieda so that, in absence, she may make up her mind about him. Frieda is as subdued, and reasonable, and reliable as Kythe is gay, high-spirited, daringly irresponsible; for whereas Kythe has money, Frieda, being poor, is governess to the orphan daughters of the widower Wilmot Cunliffe, and it is under Cunliffe's roof that Kythe stays as her friend's guest. Cunliffe's character is very strikingly developed; he is a complacent, narrowly religious man, but there is nothing little in his nature; and if Kythe's pretty impertinences irritate him they also serve to awaken all that is finest and best in him. It is Ivan who says, "I think all manner of things might be true. I think life is more many-sided than I imagined, and that love has more hiding-places than anybody could possibly dream of"; but it is Kythe and Wilmot Cunliffe that have reason to know the full truth of his words. This is a brilliant story; better still, it is a natural and delightfully human story; it has the tenderness, the poignancy, the sunny humour and quiet charm that are inherent in all Mrs. Baillie Reynolds's work.

IMPERIAL RICHENDA. By Rosamond Langbridge. 6s (Alston Rivers.)

Miss Langbridge rightly describes this new novel of hers as a fantastic comedy; it is wildly, irresponsibly farcical and the best of good fun from beginning to end. The good-natured, vulgar little Solomon Roche, having made a fortune out of Roche's Twist Tobacco, opens a dreary, big hotel by the seaside on the outskirts of Dublin. His snobbish, toadying wife and eldest daughter, the younger daughter and her discreet governess, come out to look over the hotel, which is badly patronised and very badly managed; but learning that Sir Anthony Amersham is stopping there, Mrs. Roche promptly decides to conceal the fact that the hotel is the property of her husband, arranges that all the family shall stay there as guests and make the most of the opportunity to cultivate Sir Anthony's acquaintance with a view to annexing him as her daughter's husband. She is chagrined to learn that the pretentious, aristocratic Mrs. Vandravarte and her daughter have just engaged rooms at the hotel, and foresees that Mrs. Vandravarte has designs that are similar to her own. At this juncture Richenda arrives. The hotel is sorely in want of a housemaid; Richenda offers herself, without any character and with no recommendation except that her last mistress was a duchess. Mr. Roche engages her, for reasons that are finally made clear; everybody is charmed with her, and the dull hotel is transformed under her influence. But complications arise; there are misunderstandings and discords, and Richenda is at the root of them all; then, when at last she seems to have been proved disreputable and untrustworthy, there comes a surprise for everybody but Mr. Roche, and the whole thing ends in a burst of laughter. You may say it is improbable, or even impossible, but you will certainly say also that it is irresistibly amusing.

A DAUGHTER OF FRANCE. By Constance Elizabeth Maud. 6s. (Methuen.)

This is the pleasantly innocuous story of the strained marital relations of a dour Scotch laird and his volatile little French wife. Miss Maud is not for psychology, nor for acute analysis of motives; she prefers a gently flowing narrative, an immaculate heroine, and an equally immaculate if rather stupid hero, misunderstandings of the sort that are always cleared up, sunshine after rain, and the tears sandwiched between the laughter. Sir Archibald Ross marries Jeanne de Clarvaux after a few weeks' courtship, brings her home to his Calvinistic and angular mother

Photo by Arthur Rouselle. **Miss Constance E. Maud.**
Author of "A Daughter of France."

and sisters, introduces the dashing young neighbour, Alan Farquharson, and awaits developments. They come speedily. His mother persists in misunderstanding and disapproving of his wife, with whom Alan falls in love, only to be gently but firmly repulsed, while sister Marjory, resentful of Alan's defection, grows jealous and departs on a visit to a brother in India. Alan resolves to bear his wounded heart to South Africa, where the drums of war have just begun to beat. His farewell to Jeanne is witnessed, and misinterpreted, by Archie, who with fierce words drives Jeanne from his hearth. She is lost to him for some years, during which Archie takes upon himself to repent his harshness. Jeanne, in exile, has a little son. He grows up, in the South of France and elsewhere, and has measles, grows delirious, demands a father, a luxury possessed by all his friends of the village, but for an inscrutable reason denied to himself. Jeanne sends the telegram to Archie that calls him from Dundrum to Provence, he arrives, to find the youthful David recovered, and Jeanne at death's door. Another recovery, a rush back of all three to Dundrum, and a triumphal procession of villagers lead up to the final embrace and reconciliation between Jeanne and Archie's mother on the steps of the big house. Miss Maud's sentimentality is not aggressive, and her portraits of Jeanne and the three Scotchwomen are the products of more than a little skill in feminine characterisation.

THRICE ARMED. By Harold Bindloss. 6s. (John Long.)

"Thrice Armed" is a vigorous romance of rough lives and hard living in those glamorous wilds of Canada that are on the edge of civilisation, or a little beyond. Jim Wheelock, hearing that his old father is doing badly and needs looking after, throws up his commission as a lieutenant in the British Navy, and hastens home to British Columbia to do a man's work on his father's coasting schooner *Tyee*, and, if possible, to get the old man's affairs in order and save him from ruin. He has fallen into the clutches of Merril, the money-lender, a ruthless, subtle,

avaricious brute, whose bond is coming due and who sees his way to getting possession of the elder Wheelock's vessel and appropriating his trade. It is to prevent this that Jim, who is himself without means, sets desperately to work; he is perhaps somewhat hampered in his resolves when he meets and finds himself in love with the charming Anthea Merril, the money-lender's daughter, but he is strengthened in them by the tragic death of his father, and his sister's bitter and implacable determination to avenge it on the man whose merciless cupidity had practically hounded him out of life. Mr. Bindloss writes of places and people he has known; he writes too, with a simple directness and a vivid, deliberate, matter-of-fact realism that are not bettered even by Defoe. There is something rugged, big, forceful about the story itself and the style of its unfolding.

SALVATOR. By Perceval Gibbon. 6s. (Blackwood.)

If "Salvator" is not a great book, it is the theme of it that is at fault, and not the style of it. Mr. Gibbon has worked in wax instead of in marble; to mix the metaphor, his artistry is perfect, but he puts his kingly robes on a figure that is not big enough to wear them effectively. He is admirably terse; he writes imaginatively and with such a nervous forcefulness that his very words are alive and flower continually and naturally into picturesque phrases and imagery. Salvator is an incorrigible idealist, bent upon raising a revolution in Mozambique and regenerating the place. "Sometimes I think he's mad," says Pumphrey, his quaint, shrewd, staunch lieutenant, "and sometimes I think he's a fool; but I know he's right. He's the man to make a white man's country of this place. You've seen it—a little of it. Dirty and rough and broke, all slavery and stealing and killing and filth. You trust me; if there's any one can go through it and clean it up like you clean a rusty knife, it's him." At the outset, Salvator's revolution has been nipped in the bud, and he is in prison.

Photo by Moyse. **Mr. H. B. Marriott Watson**
Author of "The Golden Precipice." (Cassell.)

Pumphrey enlists the sympathies of Chartres, an English traveller who chances to be staying at Mozambique, and with their assistance Salvator escapes and is shipped off to England. Later, returning home, Chartres finds Salvator living in his own corner of Sussex, and already in love with the charming Lady Betty, to whom Chartres had long since given his heart. There is a wonderful glamour and fascination about the high-souled idealist, and Betty becomes engaged to him; but presently when the faithful Pumphrey writes that the revolution is all in train again and only waits for a leader, nothing can hold Salvator back from what he regards as his duty; he realises that domestic life is not for him, that Chartres is Betty's "natural mate"; and Betty herself dimly feels this, and Chartres tells him sturdily that he had known it all along. "Yes, you'll both be happy," says Salvator bitterly. "God, if you knew how I hate to see living human beings fatten themselves on that kind of happiness! You'll live here, torpid like snakes in winter, feeding yourselves and starving your souls. No harm will come to you; you can buy it off. And I'll be down there in the sun, balancing my life on my finger, dodging between disease and murder, with ruffians for my companions and scoundrels for my enemies. But I shall be alive, every fibre of me; every drop that runs in my veins will be red and quick. And you two will pity me." And so he goes back in pursuit of his impossible ideal, and perhaps in the end they have reason to pity him. It is an uncommonly clever story, brilliantly written, and interesting in every page of it.

THE GOLDEN PRECIPICE. By H. B. Marriott Watson. 6s. (Cassell.)

As the reader gets under way with this novel, the feeling comes over him: "I have been here before." It does not take long to recollect when and where. Mr. Watson's novel is "Treasure Island" over again: the chart of the treasure and the island, the company of explorers, the mutinous crew, the fight on the island, and so forth. The main feature of novelty is the introduction of a French banker and his niece, the former having absconded with treasure on his person. Mr. Watson, as any one may take for granted, supplies lots of fighting and adventure. Even love-making, which Stevenson eschewed, is not absent from these pages. But there is no character at all equal to John Silver among the rascals on board the *Duncannon*.

RACKET AND REST. By Harold Begbie. 6s. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

For the setting of his new novel Mr. Begbie has gone back to the 'eighties, and those of us who have knowledge of those already curiously old-fashioned late-Victorian days will recognise with what true imaginative realism he has re-created them in these pages. You catch glimpses of dead celebrities, echoes of half-forgotten sensations as you progress through the story, until almost insensibly you find yourself reabsorbed in the light and atmosphere of a quarter of a century ago. The story is of how Theodore Sparks, a commonplace good fellow, clerk to an underwriter at Lloyd's, the only son of a deeply religious, large-minded, practical widow, falls madly in love with shallow, frivolous, pretty Dolly Cresset, the daughter of an innkeeper; takes his passion very seriously, and, brooking no opposition, wins his mother to side with him, and, even though he begins to suspect his error as soon as he is engaged, makes Dolly his wife. The ties of marriage are irksome to her; he humours and gives way to her, all the while hoping she will presently settle down, but shortly after the birth of their first child she resolves to realise her ambition to go on the stage, and nothing he can say or do restrains her. She scandalises his suburban circle by becoming presently a noted Gaiety actress; they drift apart, live their separate lives, meeting only once a year. His religious beliefs will

not allow him to abandon her, and through it all he clings to a hope that she will come back to him. His mother is perhaps one of the finest characters in the book—a very beautiful presentment of wise, self-sacrificing, perfect motherhood; Dolly herself and Theodore are drawn with such knowledge and insight that, seeing things from the different standpoint of each of them, you are brought into almost equal sympathy with both. "Racket and Rest" is a brilliant and profoundly interesting study in certain phases of London life, particularly in the lives of two persons of utterly opposed ideals and temperaments; an alert, somewhat saturnine humour plays through its lights and shadows, and it is written throughout with a high sincerity of purpose and real power.

PRIESTS OF PROGRESS. By G. Colmore. 6s. (Stanley Paul.)

It is no easy matter to write a good novel with so unpromising a theme as anti-vivisection for its "purpose," and yet this has been accomplished in "Priests of Progress," and with conspicuous success. Apart from the subject-matter the story is thoroughly interesting, the character-drawing is exceedingly well done, and altogether it is a good book. On the question of vivisection "Mr. Colmore" gives us, in an appendix, chapter and verse for all his charges against that school of surgeons to whom inoculation and experiment are of chiefest importance. Frankly opposed to the methods of the vivisectionists and scientific experimentalists, "Mr. Colmore" has taken every pains to avoid exaggeration or any misrepresentation of his antagonists. He gives us the case for vivisection and scientific research (with the inevitable cruelties these things involve) as it is fairly stated by its advocates, and he goes to the root of the matter. But "Priests of Progress" is a book to be read, and we do not want to choke off the lover of good fiction by emphasising, too strongly, its controversial character. Humanitarian, and pro-vivisectionist, and the general reader alike will find good stuff worthy of the fullest consideration—and good entertainment too—in Mr. Colmore's remarkably powerful and thoughtful book.

THE WAR IN THE AIR. By H. G. Wells. 6s. (Bell & Sons.)

"The War in the Air" is a typical "Wells" book. There is the appalling cataclysm brought about by scientific invention, there is the little cockney person (whom we first met as Mr. Hoopdriver and later as "Kips"), with his friends, and their amusing talk; and there is also the heavy girding by the author at the follies, weaknesses, and general shortcomings of the human race, with the solemn note of warning at what may happen to us all if we don't speedily amend our ways. For our own part these rebukes and reproaches (doubtless well-deserved) leave us unmoved. We admit the possibility of airships on a large scale, and full of deadly armaments, making havoc of our civilisation, but we can't swallow the notion of all the powers of the earth engaged in war at the same time, and Mr. Wells does not convince us. But our heart goes out to Mr. Bert Smallways of Bun Hill, Surrey, with his cheap clothes and his board-school education, and the final encounter of this hero with the German over-prince, Karl Albert, who made all the trouble, is a great business. In fact, Bert is the life and soul of the book, and it was a stroke of genius to make him a spectator at close quarters of the air battles and an inmate of an imperial German vessel. The reflections and observations of Mr. Smallways are under the circumstances naturally appropriate and to the point. It is needless to say that "The War in the Air" is interesting—we take that for granted when Mr. H. G. Wells is the author.

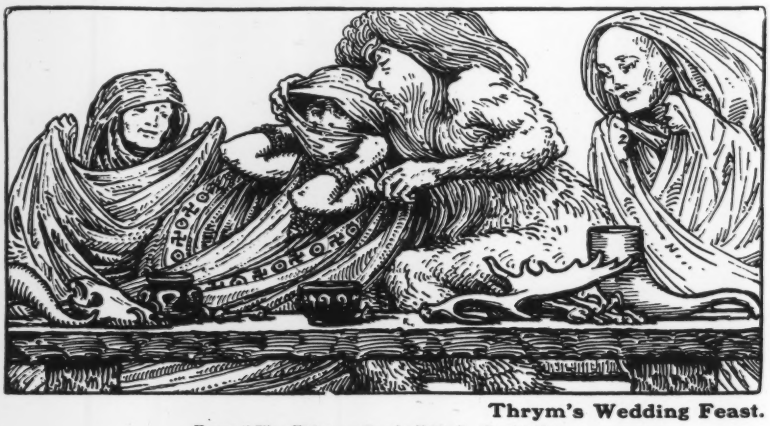
The Bookman's Table.

ANATOLE FRANCE. By George Brandes. 1s. 6d. net. (Heinemann.)

The vice of the professional critic is the desire to systematise and codify. He is not content with analysis and is obsessed with the idea that the essence of every great writer's work can be reduced to a kind of tabloid, as unappetising and as bloodless as a tabloid of beef. Even so sane a critic as Dr. Brandes is not wholly exempt from the infirmity of his kind, and he devotes far too much of his little monograph to an examination of the philosophy of Anatole France. Now M. France never touches any subject without suggesting some audacious or illuminating thought, but when his ideas are reduced to a coherent system, they lose their brilliance and originality. There are probably thousands of French Socialists whose views on economic questions do not differ materially from those of the author of "Monsieur Bergeret," and M. Hervé's crusade shows that there are not a few who share his anti-militarist theories; but there is still only one man who can write dialogue as witty and polished as that in "Le Lys Rouge," or satirise modern civilisation with the delicate irony of "L'Île des Pingouins." M. France is primarily a critic of life rather than a constructive thinker, and his influence is due to his wit, his irony, and the flawless beauty of his style, not to any mere philosophy. "The true author," writes Dr. Brandes, "is recognisable by the existence on every page of his works of at least one sentence or one phrase which none but he could have written." Like Matthew Arnold's touchstones of true poetry, this test is elusive, but of Anatole France at least it is absolutely true. Dr. Brandes rightly emphasises the fact that M. France's irony is concealed. His keenest irony comes from the mouths of his most naïve and simple characters. It is always indirect, like that of Pangloss in "Candide." Another feature of M. France's method to which Dr. Brandes draws attention is the frequency with which he introduces himself into his books, notably as Bergeret, as Trublet in "L'Histoire Comique," and again twice in the same book as Dechatre and Paul Vence in "Le Lys Rouge." There is no indication on the title-page of when Dr. Brandes' book was written, but it appears from a facsimile of a letter from M. France to the author that it must be at least three years old. It is interesting and unpretentious, but somewhat meagre and disappointing as the work of so eminent a critic.

THE ELDER OR POETIC EDDA (commonly known as **Cæmund's Edda**). Part I. The Mythological Poems. Edited and translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Olive Bray. Illustrated by W. G. Collingwood. 15s. net. Viking Club Translation Series. (D. Nutt.)

The two Eddas are among the literary treasures of the



Thrym's Wedding Feast.
From "The Elder or Poetic Edda." (David Nutt.)

world, besides being the main sources from which we draw our knowledge of the faith of our own forefathers and of the myths and heroic legends which inspired them. Yet the volume before us is the first attempt to place them before the British public in a guise that may appeal to the general reader, as well as to the student and scholar. The Viking Club has catered for both classes, presenting us with an Icelandic text founded on the best and latest authorities, and an English rendering which, while keeping close to the original, is both readable and literary. Besides text and translation, Miss Olive Bray supplies a full commentary on the Edda and its mythology as a whole, as well as on each separate poem. The old Norse mythology is a tangled subject and presents many problems never likely to be solved. It has given rise to countless controversies which still rage hotly. Over these Miss Bray trips lightly and with excellent judgment, indicating the issues that have been raised, showing how the poems help to explain each other, questioning how far they may be regarded as fragments of one great design and how far as a compost of different strata of human thought and enlightenment. She is, perhaps, over-ready to adopt explanations founded on nature-myths, and to read into the poems modern ethical ideas, foreign to the age in which the myths can have arisen or in which they took their present shape. But, taken as a whole, her introduction should serve alike the reader who only wants a key to the understanding of the poems, or the student who wants to know where he may find clues to guide him in his study. Notes, bibliography, and index add to the value of the book. Professor Collingwood's illustrations, of which we give as a specimen "Thrym's Wedding Feast," taken from the famous story of how Thor lost his hammer, are generally excellent, and add much to the attraction of the book. Many of the motives in them are valuable as suggested by sculptures on pre-Norman monuments in the North of England, themselves of Scandinavian origin and illustrating subjects taken from the Edda. In general appearance and get-up the book is excellent.

THOMAS KEN AND IZAAK WALTON: A Sketch of Their Lives and Family Connection. By E. Marston. With numerous Illustrations. 6s. net. (Longmans.)

"Thomas Ken and Izaak Walton" is another delightfully old-fashioned book by "The Amateur Angler," Mr. E. Marston. It has the stamp of a hearty affection for books and men in every chapter, without form, without display, and without any attempt to appeal to those who are not fellow lovers of books and men and fishing. In his prefatory note he tells us how kindly his other books have been received, and in particular how one reader told him "that he had given a copy of one of my books to an old gentleman 'who is troubled and disabled with the American millionaires' disease, having got together more than he can get rid of, or, as they express it here, he has bitten off more than he can chew.'" Mr. Marston comments in the words of Walton: "Poor rich man, I pity him perfectly." Yet this rich man could enjoy Mr. Marston's book. And no wonder; for he writes and compiles with that unconscious charm not to be pinned down and ascribed to this or that phrase, which is due ultimately to a mind at peace with the world, which has come to terms with life. He has this in common with Walton himself. But he has other things also in common. "Izaak Walton was born in the country; so was I. Izaak Walton dwelt in the purlieus of St. Dunstan's, Fleet Street, for more than fifty years; so have I. He was a vestryman of St. Dunstan's for many years; so was I." Also he has fished in the Lea and in the Dove, in Itchen, Test and Avon; and he says with a touch of pride: "Walton was sixty-nine before he went to live at Winchester, and therefore in all probability before he ever fished the Itchen; I, too, had nearly reached that age before I ever saw or fished the Itchen."

THE DIWAN OF ABU'L-ALA. By Henry Baerlein. 1s. net. (John Murray.)

Under the capable editorship of Mr. Cranmer-Byng and Dr. Kapadia, the "Wisdom of the East" Series now runs into some score of little volumes, and the latest addition to them, Mr. Baerlein's selection of the poems of Abu'l-Ala, the blind Syrian, is one of the freshest and most charming. Abu'l-Ala was born forty-four years before Omar Khayyam; in colour and thought and feeling his poetry has much in common with Omar's—it is edged with a genial stoicism, a kindly pessimism that yet has an underlying, a wistful glimmer of hope, and the fire and warmth of a rich imagination flashes and glows through it all. It is impossible, unless one has studied the original, to say for how much of its beauty and fascination this translation is indebted to the translator; it is enough to say that it has an ease and grace, a nervous sensitiveness of feeling, a music and language of poetry that can never be translated unless the translator himself is a poet and brings to his work infinitely more than the mere knowledge of the linguist. You may compare many of Mr. Baerlein's verses with the best of FitzGerald's, and they lose nothing by the comparison. Here are some three or four stanzas chosen almost at random that shall justify this praise:

"Steed of my soul! when you and I were young
We lived to cleave as arrows through the night,—
Now there is ta'en from me the last of light,
And wheresoe'er I gaze a veil is hung.

"No longer as a wreck shall I be hurled
Where beacons lure the fascinated helm,
For I have been admitted to the realm
Of darkness that encompasses the world. . . .

"Ah! never may we hope to win release
Before we that unripeness overthrow,—
So must the corn in agitation grow
Before the sickle sings the songs of peace."

IRISH POEMS. By Alfred Perceval Graves. 2s. net. (Dublin: Maunsel & Co.)

The author of "Father O'Flynn" is too "remote, serene, and inaccessible" in his fame to suffer by criticism or to profit. But that song was evidently a present from the gods. He asked for it a hundred times and then got it, and asked a hundred times more in vain. Mr. Graves tells us he had the good fortune as a child "of constantly having in my ears that translation into English of Irish idioms which renders the speech of the Kerry peasant so peculiarly poignant and picturesque." But unfortunately he has to translate ordinary English into that dialect. His English poems show no originality and small skill. Is it therefore to be wondered that the translation fails? The most he achieves is a jolly jauntiness (and even that is often rheumaticky in the legs) and a feeling that some of his characters were very decent Irish people in the flesh. It must, however, be added that the singable songs are many, and include several fitted to melodies that are equal to "Father O'Flynn."

A BOOK OF SIMPLES. A copy of an 18th Century Still-room Book. 14s. net. (Sampson Low, Marston & Co.)

Life must have held many charms in the days when the original of this fascinating book was compiled. It was found, the editor tells us, in the library of a distinguished Essex antiquary. It was made of vellum, and bound in green with a golden design upon the cover; the writing, spelling and punctuation were varied, and experts have placed the date of it about the middle of the eighteenth century. Life, we say, must have held many charms when such salves and cordials, conserves and perfumed waters were made at home. We turn a page before us and we read—"Take a gallon of Spring water a handfull of lavender flowers and as many pinks 3 handfulls of damask roses as much sweet marjerum the peels of 6 oranges 12 cloves bruise all these and put to them one ounce of orrise powder"—and so forth. "Sullibubs," "marmelade of

quinces," "sirrop of violets"—these are the titles which call up pictures before our eyes. But, alas, there are other titles, other pictures called up; and when we read the remedy for Yellow Jaundice and ye Falling Sickness, beginning, "Take a peck of garden snails and wash them in a great bowle of beer and then make your chinney very clean and pour half a bushell of charcole and set yt afire . . . next take a quart of earth wormes and slit them," etc., etc., a long, long recipe of strong, strange condiments, we think that perhaps, after all, there may be compensations in our less picturesque age. In these pages we may learn how to distil "The Lady Buttons Melancholy Water," make "The Lady Ashfields Almond Puffs," "John Raysies Beef Collops," and "Dr. Moors admired Pills." Pleasant it must have been to dwell in an age when our puddings were sweetened with "Reasons of ye Sun, ston'd and shred," but—rich and rare though their puddings might be—we have been reading in these pages of the antidotes, and we have fewer regrets than might be supposed for having been born too late.

IN A STREET—IN A LANE. By N. W. Byng. 1s. 6d. net. (Elkin Mathews.)

Wearily, in many streets and lanes, have I perused the modern book of verse—so small in size that I can rarely keep a few from entering my pocket, so small in magic properties that I am rarely made to look on street or lane with deeper love. But now I have read about the aged crossing-sweeper who was followed by the poet to her crazy door:

"And through the window I did then behold
The woman, and her lips were blue with cold.

"And on the table bare she laid a place,
And e'er she ate and drank she said a grace.

"And as I looked, One entered by the door,
And smiled upon her as He crossed the floor.

"He sat beside her in the empty chair,
And of her humble supper craved His share."

And turning over a few pages I came upon an exquisite picture of the Full Moon:

"The risen moon,
Far across a sea of rye,
Trembling sweeps the fairy light,
Breezes swiftly wake and die,
Day is fled and here is night
In silver shoon.

"How stands the rye?
Full-eared heads in line on line,
Crowned in green and touched with light,
All in ashy splendour shine,
Moved by winds and rippling white
With frequent sigh."

So you will not be surprised that, as I read, my step should quicken. I was searching for such a green and white shop as is depicted on the cover, since it might be possible in such a place to find another copy. But I could not find the shop. And I read, for my consolation, a poem called "Waiting," which ends in this way:

"Spring-time and azure skies above,
Mild airs the new leaves fan.
Oh, lilac flowers and youth and love,
And I—a grey old man!"

Notes on New Books.

MESSRS. W. BLACKWOOD & SONS.

It is an interesting fact that within a few months of the publication of a biography of Miss Dorothea Beale of Cheltenham should appear a similar volume on the life of so kindred yet so opposite a teacher of girls as Miss Hannah Pipe. Miss Anna Stoddart's volume, **Life and Letters of Hannah E. Pipe** (15s. net),

From "Life and Letters of Hannah E. Pipe." (Blackwood.)

shows us a woman peculiarly gifted for the training and influencing of the young; a woman cultured, refined, yet wonderfully able to realise opposite natures and mould them; a woman beautifully religious and admirably broad-minded; a woman almost picturesquely "old-fashioned" in many of her ideals of girlhood, yet always ready to countenance progress if her heart and head could approve. Miss Pipe was herself a Wesleyan, and her school at Laleham became a home of great and good influence to scores of Nonconformist girls. She did not see eye to eye with those whose ideals resulted in Girton and Newnham, but she gathered around herself teachers of wide repute, and guided her girls to become good, thoroughly cultivated women, rather than clever obtainers of degrees. The story of her life, her early struggles and her triumphs, is in itself an influence for good.

MR. HENRY J. DRANE.

There is good material in Mr. John March's novel, **The Lady Erpingham** (6s.); it is very full of life, incident, and observation. There is an almost old-fashioned generosity in the matter of side-characters; and the small town in which the story takes place becomes as familiar as do the backgrounds of novels by such writers as Mrs. Henry Wood. Mr. March needs to cultivate simplicity and restraint before he writes another book. His use of obscure and unusual language makes his whole story somewhat artificial; not only do the head-master and the under-master speak in high-flown phrases, but even the gentle, lovely young heroine does the same. For instance—to open the book at random—when suffering under a change of behaviour in her bridegroom, she says to her godfather: "There was no real strength or permanence in my husband's love. . . there has been a quick accretion of irritation and amiable indifference. Goddy, the extraordinary compositæ in Marney's magnified personality, has hypnotised him." "Goddy, I am not jealous. . . . I sicken at the hideous banality of being forcefully posed for the butt of his unblushing apothegms." This is scarcely the impulsive cry of a simple, loving, unhappy wife.

XUM

THE BOOKMAN PORTFOLIO

The Pictures in this Portfolio are taken from

Shakespeare's Comedy of THE TEMPEST

with 40 Illustrations by Edmund Dulac

and

Shakespeare's Comedy of TWELFTH NIGHT

with 40 Illustrations by W. Heath Robinson

UM

The Bookman Annual Art Supplement.

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST.

MEMORIALS OF OLD LONDON.

Edited by the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.S.A. *Dedicated to Sir John Charles Bell, Bart., late Lord Mayor of London.* Beautifully illustrated. In two volumes. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price **25s.** net.

CONTENTS:—Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Norman London, by the Rev. W. J. Loftie, F.S.A. The Tower of London, by Harold Sands, F.S.A. St. Bartholomew's Church, Smithfield, by J. Tavenor-Perry. The Charterhouse, by the Rev. A. G. B. Atkinson, M.A. Glimpses of Mediæval London, by G. Clinch, F.G.S. The Palaces of London, by the Rev. R. S Mylne, L.L.D., F.S.A. The Temple, by the Rev. H. G. Woods, D.D., Master. The Inns of Court, by E. Williams. The Guildhall, by C. Welch, F.S.A. The City Companies, by the Editor. The Kontor of the Hanse, by J. Tavenor-Perry. The Arms of London, by J. Tavenor-Perry. Elizabethan London, by T. Fairman Ordish, F.S.A. The London of Pepys, by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A. The Thames and its Bridges, by J. Tavenor-Perry. The Old Inns of London, by Philip Norman, LL.D. London Clubs, by Sir Edward Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A. The Coffee Houses, by G. L. Apperson. Learned Societies of London, by Sir Edward Brabrook, C.B., F.S.A. Literary Shrines, by Mrs. Lang. Crosby Hall, by the Editor. The Pageant of London, with some Account of the City Churches, Christ's Hospital, etc. by the Editor.

MEMORIALS OF OLD ESSEX.

Edited by A. CLIFTON KELWAY, F.R.Hist.S. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. The Earl of Warwick, Lord-Lieutenant of Essex.* Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price **15s.** net.

CONTENTS:—Historic Essex, by the Editor. The Britons of Essex and Roman Conquest, by Guy Maynard. Roman Essex, by Guy Maynard. The Forests of Essex, by the Rev. J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Ancient Essex Churches, by T. Gross-Lloyd. Monastic Houses of Essex, by the Editor. The Monumental Brasses of Essex, by Miller Christy, W. W. Porteous, and E. Bertram Smith. Essex and the Civil War, by Alfred Kingston. Historic Houses, by C. Fell Smith. The Dene Holes of Essex, by Francis W. Reader. The Dunmow Flitch, by Thomas Forster. Essex Worthies, by C. Fell Smith. Witchcraft and Superstition, by Edward Smith.

MEMORIALS OF OLD SUFFOLK.

Edited by VINCENT B. REDSTONE, F.R.Hist.S. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. Sir W. Brampton Gurdon, Lord-Lieutenant of Suffolk.* Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Price **15s.** net.

CONTENTS:—Introduction. Suffolk History, by the Editor. Roman Villas and Saxon Burghs, by the Editor. Minsters, Monasteries, and Churches, by the Editor Norman Rule and Norman Castles, by the Editor. Orford Castle, by B. J. Balding and P. Turner. Riots and Invasions, by the Editor. East Suffolk Homesteads, by the Rev. R. W. Maitland, B.A. The Abbey of St. Edmund's, by the Rev. J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Framlingham Castle, by F. Seymour Stevenson, M.A. The Story of the Suffolk Schools, by L. P. Steele-Hutton, M.A. The Suffolk Bank of the Winding Stour, by H. F. Hitchcock. The Suffolk Shore, by the Editor. The Chaucers of Suffolk, by the Editor. Superstition and Witchcraft, by the Editor. Appendices A, B, C, and D.

MEMORIALS OF OLD WARWICKSHIRE.

Edited by ALICE DRYDEN. Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price **15s.** net.

"Worthy of an honoured place on our shelves. It is also one of the best, if not the best, volumes in a series of exceptional interest and usefulness."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

MEMORIALS OF OLD NORFOLK.

Edited by the Rev. H. J. DUKINFIELD ASTLEY, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.Hist.S. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Right Hon. Viscount Coke, C.M.G., C.V.O.* Beautifully illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. Price **15s.** net.

"This latest contribution to the history and archæology of Norfolk deserves a foremost place among local works. . . . The tasteful binding, good print, and paper are everything that can be desired."—*Eastern Daily Press.*

OLD ENGLISH GOLD PLATE.

By E. ALFRED JONES. With numerous illustrations of existing specimens of Old English Plate, which by reason of their great rarity and historic value deserve publication in book form. The examples are from the collections of plate belonging to His Majesty the King, the Dukes of Devonshire, Newcastle, Norfolk, Portland, and Rutland, the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earls of Craven, Derby, and Yarborough, Earl Spencer, Lord Fitzhardinge, Lord Waleran, Mr. Leopold de Rothschild, the Colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, etc. Royal 4to, buckram, gilt top. Price **21s.** net.

"Pictures, descriptions, and introduction make a book that must rank high in the estimation of students of its subject, and of the few who are well off enough to be collectors in this Corinthian field of luxury."—*Scotsman.*

SOME DORSET MANOR HOUSES.

With their Literary and Historical Associations.

By SIDNEY HEATH. With a Foreword by R. BOSWORTH SMITH, of Bingham's Melcombe. Illustrated with Forty Drawings by the Author, in addition to numerous rubbings of Sepulchral Brasses by W. DE C. PRIDEAUX, reproduced by permission of the Dorset Natural History and Field Club. *Dedicated by kind permission to the Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury.* Royal 4to, buckram, gilt top. Price **30s.** net.

"Dorset is rich in old-world manor-houses, and in this large attractive volume twenty are dealt with in pleasant, descriptive, and antiquarian chapters, fully illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings by Mr. Heath, and rubbings from brasses by W. de C. Prideaux."—*Times.*

THE CLERGYMAN'S READY REFERENCE DIARY, 1909.

For the Special Use of the Clergy and their Parish Workers.

Edited by the Rev. THEODORE JOHNSON, Rector of Bodiam, Sussex. Size 6 inches by 3¾ inches. Cloth limp, **3s. 6d.**; paste grain, gilt edges, **5s.**; ditto, with pocket and tuck, or flap and elastic band, **6s.** All the bindings are with round corners.

"A wonderful 'multum in parvo' for the busy parish priest."—*Church Times.*

LOUIS WAIN'S ANNUAL, 1908.

In Coloured Wrapper. EIGHT Coloured Plates and numerous Sketches by LOUIS WAIN. Stories by well-known writers. Price **1s.** net.

"A really marvellous shillingsworth of stories and pictures."—*Illustrated London News.*

TWO LITTLE PIGS and SPINDLE-SHANKS.

By BRENDA GRIMSTON. With Coloured Illustrations. Price **1s.** each net.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd.,
4, SNOW HILL, E.C.; AND DERBY.

FROM DENT'S XMAS LIST

Important Works on Painting.

A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY.

By J. A. CROWE and G. B. CAVALCASELLE. Edited and Supplemented with Notes by EDWARD HUTTON. At least 300 Reproductions of Pictures. 3 vols., demy 8vo. **£3** net per set.
Vol. I. Now Ready. Vol. II., Spring 1909. Vol. III., September 1909.

JACOB JORDAENS. His Life and Work.

By MAX ROOSES. Translated from the Dutch by Miss ELISABETH C. BRUERS. Many Reproductions in Photogravure of this great contemporary of Rubens. One vol., imperial 8vo. **£2 2s.** net.

OLD MASTERS.

Examples of their work Reproduced in Colour, with Notes on the Pictures and the Painters. 2 vols., royal 4to. (13 by 10¾ in.). **21s.** net.
Each volume contains 50 Coloured Reproductions of works by various old masters from most of the important Art Galleries of Europe.

Beautiful Books on Gardens.

FLOWER GROUPING IN ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH GARDENS.

Text by ROSE KINGSLEY, the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, E. V. B., WALTER P. WRIGHT, and others. Illustrations in Colour by MARGARET WATERFIELD. Square crown 4to. **£1 1s.** net.

GARDEN COLOUR. [*Fourth Edition.*

By Mrs. C. W. EARLE, E. V. B., ROSE KINGSLEY, the Hon. VICARY GIBBS, etc. With over 50 full-page Coloured Illustrations by MARGARET WATERFIELD. Square crown 4to. **£1 1s.** net.

NATURE'S OWN GARDENS.

By MAUD U. CLARKE. With 51 Coloured Illustrations and many Drawings in line by the Author. Square crown 4to. **£1 1s.** net.

A New Napoleon Book.

MEMOIRS OF THE COMTE DE RAMBUTEAU.

Many beautiful Photogravures made specially in France. Medium 8vo. **15s.** net.
Rambuteau was Napoleon's Chamberlain, and his memoirs give an animated account of the doings of the Imperial Court, both by way of informal amusement and public entertainment.

BEETHOVEN'S LETTERS.

Critical Edition with Explanatory Notes. By Dr. ALF. CHR. KALISCHER. Translated, with Preface, by J. S. SHEDLOCK, M.A. Photogravure Frontispiece, many interesting Portraits, Facsimiles of Music hitherto unpublished, etc. 2 vols., demy 8vo. **21s.** net.
This will be the First Complete English Edition of Beethoven's Letters, and will contain over 1100 Letters and Notes.

OLD WORLD TRAVEL.

A new and attractive Series of Travel Books. Illustrated in Colour. Square medium 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net each.
Each volume will contain some twenty-five Coloured Illustrations, and many line Drawings in the Text. The Author and Artist in all cases make special tours over the whole of the ground.

The First Two Volumes.

ALONG THE RIVIERAS OF FRANCE AND ITALY. Written and illustrated in Colour and line by GORDON HOME.
VENETIA AND NORTHERN ITALY. By CECIL HEADLAM. Illustrated in Colour and line by GORDON HOME.

PARIS AND ITS STORY.

By THOMAS OKEY. With over 120 Illustrations, including 50 in Colours by O. F. M. WARD, numerous line Drawings by KATHERINE KINBALL, and many Reproductions of the famous Pictures and Statuary for which Paris is so renowned. Large fcap 4to. **£1 1s.** net.

ROME AND ITS STORY.

By LINA DUFF GORDON and ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. With over 150 Illustrations (50 in Colours) by AUBREY WATERFIELD, together with Reproductions of famous Pictures and Statuary. Large fcap. 4to. **£1 1s.** net.

TOURAINE AND ITS STORY.

By ANNE MACDONELL. With 50 Coloured and numerous Black-and-White Illustrations by AMY B. ATKINSON. Demy 4to. **£1 1s.** net.

ENGLISH IDYLLS.

Cloth, **5s.** net; vellum, **8s. 6d.** net each. Each with 24 Illustrations in Colour by C. E. BROCK.

Two New Volumes.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN.
MANSFIELD PARK. By JANE AUSTEN.

Illustrated Xmas List sent on application.

J. M. DENT & CO., Aldine House, Bedford St., London, W.C.

From Chapman & Hall's Autumn List.

A Handsome Edition with Coloured Plates of

SHAKESPEARE'S "THE TEMPEST." With Illustrations in Colour by PAUL WOODROFFE and Songs by JOSEPH MOORAT. Demy 4to. 10s. 6d. net.

The publishers confidently believe that the fiery fantasy and deep allegorical suggestion of *The Tempest* have never been so exquisitely rendered as in these beautiful pictures by Mr. Woodroffe.

Mr. Woodroffe has no affectations: he is no mannered *poseur* of the studio.

There is nothing in his pictures designed to astonish or excite the incredulity of the spectator; he attempts no artistic gymnastics. But with rare sympathy, and not a little of the intense feeling of the poetic interpreter, he lays his ear to the heart of the poetry, and draws what is suggested to him in the full glow of sincerity and intuition.

An Adventurous and Romantic Family.

THE GAY GORDONS: SOME STRANGE ADVENTURES OF A FAMOUS SCOTS FAMILY. By J. M. BULLOCK. With Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Important Work on China.

ANCIENT CHINA SIMPLIFIED. By EDWARD HARPER PARKER, Author of "China Past and Present." With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

An Adventurous Life.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIMON FRASER: LORD LOVAT. By W. C. MACKENZIE. With Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A New Work by CHARLES DICKENS.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. Collected from various sources by CHARLES DICKENS. With an Introduction by B. W. MATZ. Illustrated. Uniform with the "Authentic" Edition, 5s., and with the "Biographical" Edition, 3s. 6d.

A Unique Dickens Picture-Book.

SCENES AND CHARACTERS FROM THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS. Being 866 Pictures printed from the original Wood Blocks engraved for "The Household Edition" by FRED BARNARD, "PHIZ," J. MAHONY, CHARLES GREEN, A. B. FROST, GORDON THOMSON, SIR LUKE FILDES, R.A., and others. Imperial 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Plant Studies in Decoration.

THE CRAFTSMAN'S PLANT BOOK: OR FIGURES OF PLANTS SELECTED FROM THE OLD HERBALS. With numerous Illustrations in Colour and Black and White. Arranged with Notes and Additional Drawings, and an Essay on the Use of Plants in Decorative Design. By RICHARD G. HATTON, Hon. A.R.C.A. (Lond.). Demy 8vo.

New Plays by Mr. W. L. COURTNEY.

DRAMAS AND DIVERSIONS. By W. L. COURTNEY, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 5s. net. Contents: Bridals of Blood (Charles IX.)—Kit Marlowe—Gaston Bonnier—Undine—Pericles and Aspasia: A Farce—Time and his Children: A New Year's Card—On the Side of the Angels.

A Newland Popular Edition of

THE LITERARY MAN'S BIBLE. A Selection of Passages from the Old Testament, Historic, Poetic, and Philosophic, illustrating Hebrew Literature, arranged with Introductory Essays and Annotations. By W. L. COURTNEY, M.A., LL.D. With a new Preface. Large crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

TWO FASCINATING ANTHOLOGIES.

Fairy Poetry.

THE MAGIC CASEMENT. A book of Faëry Poems, giving glimpses of the world beyond the casement. Selected and arranged with Introduction by ALFRED NOYES. Illustrated by STEPHEN REID. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

Oxford Poems.

THE MINSTRELSY OF ISIS. An anthology of poems relating to Oxford and all phases of Oxford life. Selected and arranged by J. B. FIRTH. With illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

TWO VOLUMES OF PLAYS FOR AMATEURS.

Dickens for the Stage.

SHORT PLAYS FROM DICKENS. By H. B. BROWNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

New Plays by Mrs. BARRY PAIN.

MORE SHORT PLAYS FOR AMATEURS. By Mrs. BARRY PAIN. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net, cloth; 1s. 6d. net, paper.

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS.

THE GADSHILL EDITION. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ANDREW LANG. In thirty-four volumes. Square crown 8vo. 6s. per volume.

THE AUTHENTIC EDITION. In twenty-one volumes. Square crown 8vo. 5s. each.

THE BIOGRAPHICAL EDITION. In nineteen volumes. Large crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD INDIA PAPER EDITION. In seventeen volumes. Foolscap 8vo. 2s. 6d. net per volume, cloth, and 3s. 6d. net per volume in leather.

THE FIRESIDE EDITION. In twenty-two volumes. Crown 8vo. With all Original Illustrations. 1s. 6d. net and 2s. net per volume. 2s. net and 2s. 6d. net, with gilt edges. 3s. net and 3s. 6d. net in leather.

THE EIGHTEEN-PENNY ILLUSTRATED EDITION. In twenty volumes. 1s. 6d. net in cloth, 2s. 6d. net in leather.

THE HALF-CROWN EDITION. In twenty-one volumes. Crown 8vo, blue cloth. Original Illustrations. 2s. 6d. per volume.

THE POPULAR EDITION. In twenty-two volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. net a volume; leather, 2s. net.

THE SHILLING EDITION. In twenty-one volumes, each with Frontispiece. 1s. per volume. Complete Sets in Special Binding, twenty-one volumes. Gilt top, in sets only, £1 1s. net.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 11 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

The Bookman Christmas Supplement

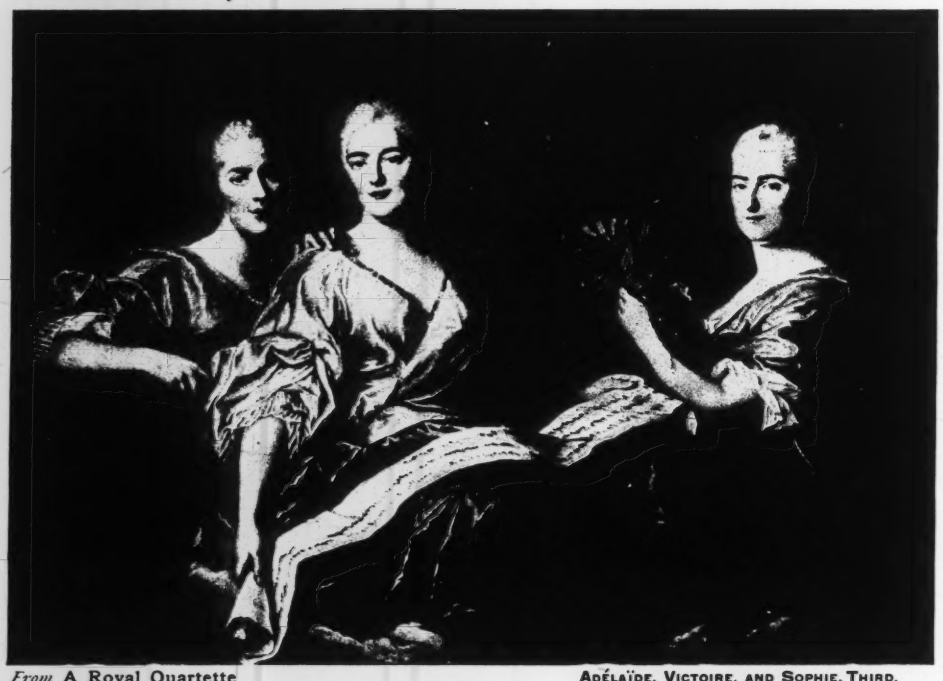
Photo by Montabone.
From **Vincenza Foppa** (*John Lane*).

The Madonna and Child with Angels, Saints, and a Canon Regular as Donor.
By Ambrogio da Fossano, called Bergognone.
Milan: Ambrosiana.

VINCENZO FOPPA OF BRESCIA: His Life and Work.

By Constance Jocelyn Ffoulkes and Monsignor Rodolfo Maiocchi, D.D. With nearly 100 Illustrations. £5 5s. net. (John Lane.)

This is one of the handsomest books which this year has produced, and it justly brings a somewhat tardy tribute to the achievements of the artist who was, it seems, undoubtedly the founder of the Lombard school of painting. Men of Milan, in that early century before Leonardo came to dominate the country with his titanic genius, regarded Foppa as unrivalled in his art. His influence was great both as a painter and as a teacher, and the records of the period took, fortunately for us, such notice of his work that we are able, by the loving research of the two authors of this book, to gain a good picture of himself and his life. The present volume gives collected material, verified material, and new material. Indeed, Miss Ffoulkes has discovered one surprising fact--viz. that Foppa lived twenty-three years longer than other chroniclers supposed him to have done. What will prove the main charm to many purchasers of this splendid volume will be the collection of pictures reproduced in its pages. They include several paintings hitherto unknown in the history of art, many which have never before been published, and reproductions of every existing work by Foppa already known, as well as others which have been ascribed to him. Fifteen of these are in photogravure, and more than seventy are added in "half-tone" style. The volume, which contains also nearly a hundred interesting documents, is one of great value to artists and lovers of biography, as well as to those who always desire a beautiful book.



From **A Royal Quartette**
(*T. Fisher Unwin*).

ADÉLAÏDE, VICTOIRE, AND SOPHIE, THIRD, FOURTH, AND FIFTH DAUGHTERS OF LOUIS XV.

A ROYAL QUARTETTE.

By MRS. BEARNE. With Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (T. Fisher Unwin.)

Mrs. Bearne has the true touch of the romancist, and when she uses her pen to chronicle real facts, she infuses life and colour into her pages, and her chosen men and women seem to stand before us again in the midst of their gay pleasures, their trials and their sorrows. The "quartette" of this volume are the Duchess of Burgundy, afterwards Dauphine of France; Madame Adélaïde, daughter of Louis XV.; Maria Luisa, Infanta of Spain; and Marie Amélie, wife of Louis Philippe. Not one of these women is well known, yet each had a life full of incident and romance. Mrs. Bearne's long and eager browsing among histories of France, Italy, and Spain, has well equipped her for such a chronicle as this; she is accurate—admirably accurate—she annotates with a delightful understanding of the salient and the attractive points of her story, and she brings an enthusiasm to her work which is quite infectious. Books such as this, showing the general, every-day life of the heroines, as well as the larger events of their lives, individualise for us historic names, and leave a lasting impression upon our memory.

STORIES OF ENGLISH ARTISTS:

From Vandyck to Turner. Collected and arranged by RANDALL DAVIES and CECIL HUNT. With Coloured Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (Chatto & Windus.)

The use of such a volume as this is threefold: it teaches us so much about the artists written of that we are able to visualise them as men; it gives a definite, added interest to the pictures they painted, because we see with our minds the men handling the brushes, and we realise the conditions under which they were achieved; and, last but by no means least, the book is so thoroughly entertaining that it is a pleasure in itself. With a certain gossipy charm, in a style which is "popular" but not undignified, with anecdote and quotation, biographical fact and description, we are given portraits of the portrait painters from the beginning of the seventeenth century to the middle of the nineteenth. Here are other Vasaris in a limited space, chroniclers of fourteen full and varied lives. We learn of the vanity of Kneller, and the accommodating nature of Turner, who washed his glowing sky with lampblack because Lawrence had been chagrined at finding his own paintings injured by juxtaposition with so much colour. We read of Romney's inability to paint child-figures without a model, for which reason he left so many of his child-pictures unfinished; and of Opie's most popular early picture—a parrot walking down a perch, so lifelike that "all the living parrots acknowledged the resemblance." The volume is embellished with beautiful reproductions in colour from the works of these fourteen masters.

THE ART TREASURES OF LONDON:

Painting. Compiled by HUGH STOKES. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. (Arnold Fairbairns & Co.)

Here we have an art-book in itself as well as a guide to art. Mr. Hugh Stokes has filled a felt want by bringing out, in one handy volume, such information concerning the beautiful pictures contained in London's galleries as no picture-lover should overlook. The index and the annotated list of artists make it easy to learn in a very few moments where any particular picture may be found; even the room of the gallery and the number of the picture are noted, and plans of the various collections are included. The volume is serviceable in style, and at the same time contains a number of beautiful reproductions which make

From **Stories of the English Artists**
(*Chatto & Windus*).

A CHILD WITH A KID.
By Sir Thomas Lawrence.

From **The Art Treasures of London** (*A. Fairbairns & Co.*)

Mrs. Richard Hoare with her Infant Son. Painted about 1783. (Photo by Hanfstaengl.)

it a pleasure to study. The collections of Oxford, Cambridge, Dulwich, and Hampton Court have been included in the book, and the whole forms a guide and an inspiration.

MODERN ART.

By Julius Meier-Graefe. From the German by Florence Simmonds and George W. Chrystal. 2 vols. 42s. net. (Heinemann.)

It is impossible for us to do full justice to this truly magnificent book in the limited space here available. Its two handsome volumes are monuments of the modern art and the criticism of modern art. The author's strong, decided opinions will not meet with unanimous agreement, doubtless, but he has courage, and he always brings forward the reasons for his beliefs. He is at times inclined to be captious when a simple statement of dissatisfaction with painter or sculptor would have been sufficient. France and the French artists have his great approbation. English artists of the eighteenth century he terms "portrait-manufacturers." All sincere criticism is valuable, and here we have the outspoken thoughts of a man who loves all art—not merely pictures and sculptures, but art as a whole thing, meaning beauty in everything fashioned by man. The illustrations in the two volumes are a revelation of what the world has gained during these later years, when art and commerce have apparently been going each her own way. In sculpture, in painting, in drawing, in etching, in decoration, ornamentation and the making of furniture, there has been a wonderful store of good work accumulating for the pleasure of those who can purchase it in the present, and the enrichment of those who may inherit. Literally hundreds of beautiful pictures and sculptures and drawings are reproduced in these two volumes; and the immense undertaking which such a history as this must have seemed to the author is triumphantly justified here. On every page of his writing the eye falls on an arresting sentence, and our gratitude goes heartily to his two translators, who, while enjoying a feast of art study, could have had no very easy task to interpret faithfully the vigorous language.

THE NIAGARA RIVER.

By Archer Butler Hulbert. With Illustrations. 15s. net. (G. P. Putman's Sons.)

Here is a river with its own historian; a river, too, proving itself quite worthy of the honour of having its history produced in a large volume. Professor Hulbert has made a fine book and one which is varied in its interest. The river's past is well and graphically told, and its commercial value at present and its immense commercial value for the future have, naturally, not been overlooked. Interesting chapters are given telling the stories of the towns and cities on the banks of the giant waterway, and not the least attractive pages are those devoted to a chronicle of the mad achievements and fatal failures of the reckless company who from time to time have swept over the Falls in barrels, or have sunk or swum in the rapids and whirlpools, or have picked their dizzy way on ropes or wires stretched from shore to shore above the leaping water. The illustrations show grand and impressive scenes, indeed.

THE PRACTICAL WISDOM OF THE BIBLE.

Edited with an Introduction by J. St. Loe Strachey (editor of the *Spectator*). 2s. 6d. net. (Sir I. Pitman & Sons.)

Besides giving us, in the teachings of Christ, the essential foundations of the Christian faith, the Bible is, as Mr. Strachey reminds us in his preface, "a mine of the soundest wisdom, political and social," and one may draw from its pages lessons of the highest utility to the statesman, the lawgiver, the man of business, and, indeed, to every man who strives to be the good citizen." Mr. Strachey has gathered together under ten different headings some of the profoundest and finest things that were ever written concerning the religious, political, social, and domestic interests and problems of mankind. There are some memorable words of warning, counsel, guidance, or consolation in this supremely wise little book for almost every circumstance and condition of life.

From **Modern Art** (*W. Heinemann*).

Goya: Charlotte Corday. (Photo by Durand-Reul.)

FAUST.

By GOETHE. Translated by ABRAHAM HAYWARD. With Illustrations in Colour by WILLY POGANY. 15s. net. (Hutchinson & Co.)

Goethe's classic has made a strong appeal to the imagination of the clever Hungarian artist, Willy Pogany, and he has painted thirty pictures illustrating scenes from the entire drama. These pictures now form the great attraction of the present fine-art edition of the masterpiece, and are quite unique examples of book illustration. We can use no better word than "subtle" to express the weird, delicate colouring which unfailingly, in each picture, gives us the key to the emotion of the scene portrayed—whether it is peace or despair, joyousness or startled love, merriment or pain; the colour as well as the countless seemingly unimportant details marks the symbolism in which the artist is steeped. And never before have we seen anything quite like the reproduction of these illustrations, they are so entirely free from the usual shine inseparable from the use of glossy paper, and have the effect of beautiful water-colour paintings. Mr. Roger Ingpen has added much to the interest of this new edition by his excellent biographical and bibliographical "Preface." It serves the purpose of rekindling attention towards the figure of the original Dr. Faustus. The book as a whole is a truly sumptuous production, and must prove one of the most important gift-books of the season.

From **Faust** (*Hutchinson & Co.*)

MARGARET SUPPLICATING THE MATER DOLOROSA.

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH CATHEDRAL MUSIC.

By JOHN S. BUMPUS. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 6s. net each. (T. Werner Laurie.)

From **A History of English Cathedral Music** (*T. Werner Laurie*).

FRONTISPIECE TO WELDON'S "DIVINE HARMONY." Representing the interior of the Chapel Royal, Whitehall.

The immense amount of research which has gone to the honest making of such volumes as these must be impressed upon every one who turns these pages. From the very beginnings of music in churches, in the sixteenth century, we are taken through the years which follow, with their single musicians, or their groups of composers, all adding to the store of church music, and all doing their share, though often unconsciously, towards the beautiful service which is possible in our cathedrals to-day. Every chapter reveals to us how affectionately the author has laboured among old manuscripts, how carefully he has compared, and sifted, and finally decided his dates and facts. In the future any chronicler on this subject must pay his tribute of obligation to a writer who has so honestly striven and succeeded in giving such splendid first-hand work. To the antiquary, as to the musician, his labour will be of inestimable value.

THE HEART OF LAKELAND.

By LEHMANN J. OPPENHEIMER. With Illustrations. 6s. net. (Sherratt & Hughes.)

The true mountaineer's enthusiasm marks the narratives contained in this volume—narratives of lakeland climbs and scampers across mountain-tops. Mr. Oppenheimer has a happy style of telling his stories, half-gossipy, half-thrilling, and our admiration goes out to him heartily when we read of attack after attack on some special mountain, and an evident restlessness until the ascent has not only been made, but made in the true sportsmanlike manner. Failures are told of as well as victories, and perhaps the former help a beginner almost as much as do the latter. In addition to its character as a reallyabsorbing description of Cumberland climbing, "The Heart of Lakeland" tells of some magnificent scenery; and the series of photographs which reveal many of the inhospitable-looking mountain giants which Mr. Oppenheimer and his friends have scaled are a great additional charm to a most readable and encouraging book.

A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY.

By J. A. CROWE and G. B. CAVALCASELLE. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON. With 300 Illustrations. In 3 vols. £3 net. (Dent.)

Most of us who love pictures and care for painting know something of the great value of the work of Crowe and Cavalcaselle; we know that for serious study the "History of Painting in Italy" is indispensable, and we know, too, that it is a work which in complete form has been almost impossible of purchase for many years. Mr.

Edward Hutton has earned the gratitude of all art-lovers by this new edition and by the thorough and intelligent manner in which he has preserved the complete original and brought it up to the present time by means of his own research and a summary of all that has been learned by discovery and criticism since the original book was written. Disputed points and varied opinions have all been given full thought; and the great work done in the art world since the "History" first appeared has received generous attention. And added to this wealth of detailed criticism and information are illustrations included with a lavish hand—illustrations which truly illustrate the text, and impress, and interest, and inspire the student and the picture-lover. Mr. Hutton's new work is not only a fine possession, but to many of us an actual necessity.

Brogi.
From **A New History of Painting in Italy**
(J. M. Dent & Co.)

THE CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN.
Lorenzo Monaco. Uffizi Gallery, Florence.

SERMONS IN ART BY THE GREAT MASTERS.

Interpreted by the REV. J. BURNS, M.A. With Reproductions. 6s. (Duckworth & Co.)

Many lessons, many truths and helpful consolations are set forth in this volume, drawn, all of them, from some noble picture or sculpture. Mr. Burns has chosen for the sources of his sermons an equal number of old masters and modern masters, and beginning with the "Hope" of Watts, he ends with "Christ and the Emmaus Pilgrims" of Fra Angelico. Among the most beautiful and impressive chapters are those drawn from men so diverse in nature and so far apart in centuries as Leonardo da Vinci, with "The Last Supper," and Holman Hunt with "The Scapegoat." The wonderful picture on the end wall of the refectory of Santa Maria della Grazie, Milan, is bravely called here "the greatest picture ever painted," and the reproduction of the painting of the head of Christ, even more than the reproduction of the painting entire, perhaps, defies any man's contradiction; while the inexpressibly pathetic and soul-moving picture of the scapegoat, weary, desolate, dragging out its last plunging footsteps along the ghastly plain, beside the lonely sea where "the water is heavy with the salt of unavailing tears"—this is a picture which needs for many of us the words of man to explain the apparent anguish and undeserved suffering. Mr. Burns has here given us an art book and a book to suggest deep thoughts of religion and of life. Its illustrations are carefully reproduced, and its frontispiece of "Hope" is especially pleasing.

THE WAY OF THE WOODS.

By EDWARD BRECK. With Illustrations. 6s. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Fishermen, hunters, campers-out will find scores of points

From **Sermons in Art**
(Duckworth & Co.)

THE LAST SUPPER.
Leonardo da Vinci, after the engraving by Morghen.

of information and interest in this practical manual for sportsmen. Dr. Breck knows animals and he knows trees, and he cares for both. He loves an out-of-door life, and he knows how to make the best of it in all weathers. The beauty of nature means much to him, but so also does the quality of his tent, of his gun, of his camera, and his food, and he tells his readers what best to get, and how best to get it. Eighty illustrations add a very distinct value to the volume.

ANIMAL ROMANCES.

By GRAHAM RENSHAW. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (Sherratt & Hughes.)

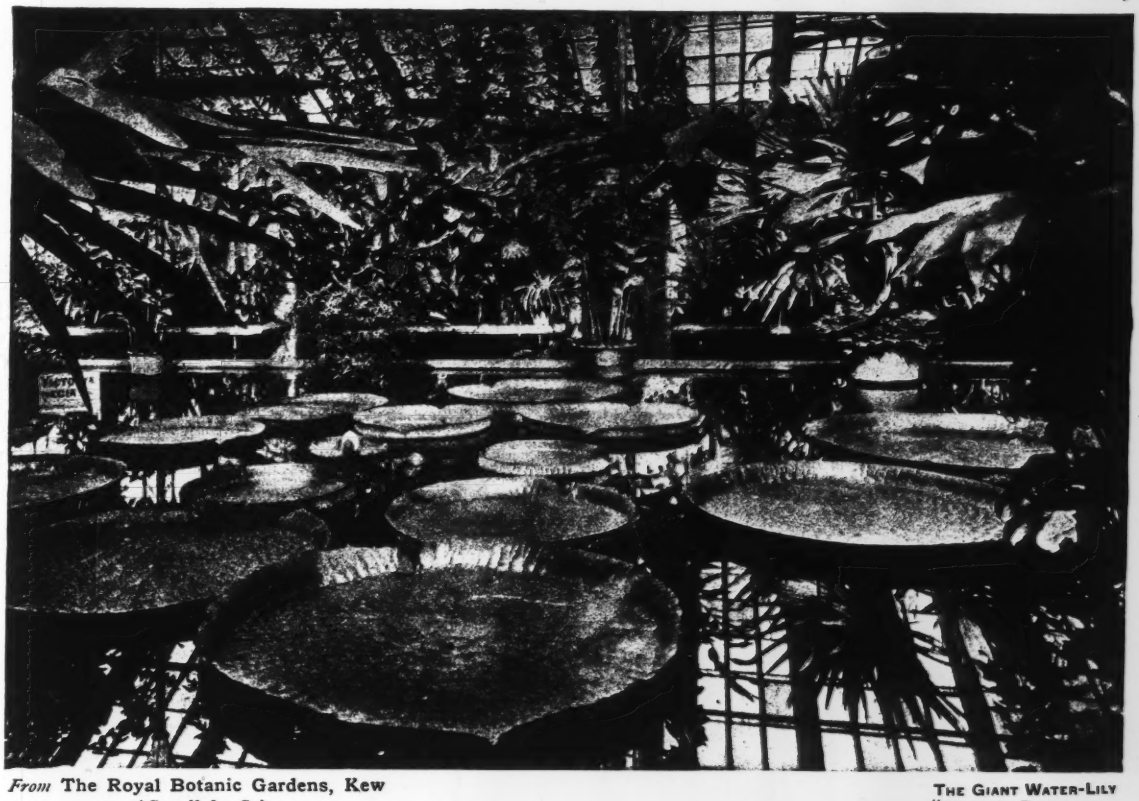
Dr. Renshaw is to be congratulated on the success with which he has attained his ambition in writing this book, "that some of the life and sunshine of the wilderness has been transferred to its pages." No amount of explanation could better the description of this work than is contained in Peacham's advice which Dr. Renshaw quotes: "If you draw your beast in an emblem, show a landscape of the country natural to the beast." This is precisely what the author has achieved, and in doing so has produced a novelty in the literature of natural history. The emblems in this case consist of really splendid photographs taken in many lands by the author himself, and the landscape is supplied by Dr. Renshaw in a delightful series of word-pictures in which he draws with minutest care the habitat of the various animals. Some wonderful pictorial results have been obtained by magnifying portions of photographs taken at a long range, so that we see the animals in the most life-like attitudes. British fauna have been described with similar care before, but Dr. Renshaw carries the method into swamp and jungle, and into Arctic and Southern seas. His work is both scientific and popular in the truest sense; for the making of his word-pictures reveals the hand of the accomplished naturalist and the trained observer. It is needless to say that we have in this work nothing of the anthropomorphic style of so-called natural history that is now too common, and that can only be called the literary equivalent of the "performing troupe." On all its three sides—pictorial, literary, and scientific—the book deserves the highest praise. In its own department it is not likely to have any rival among the gift-books of the year.

From **The Way of the Woods.** (*Putnam's*).

SALMON POOL: GRAND CODROY RIVER, NEWFOUNDLAND. (By courtesy of "Forest and Stream.")

From **Animal Romances** (*Sherratt & Hughes*).

COMRADES: SPRINGBOK CARESSING ELAND.



From **The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew**
(*Cassell & Co.*)

THE GIANT WATER-LILY "VICTORIA REGIA."

THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

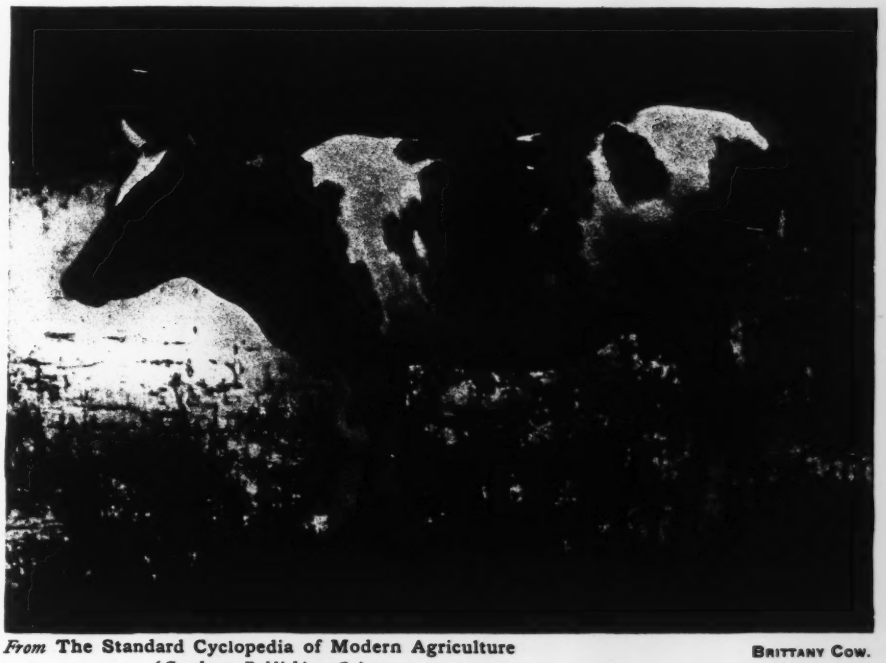
By W. J. BEAN. With numerous Illustrations in Colour and Black-and-White. 20s. net. (Cassell.)

How much of the romance of England has taken place at Kew few of us have realised until this handsome volume came to turn back the veil of the past which had dropped over Kew and her beautiful sister Richmond. Mr. Bean's book will prove itself the delight of lovers of history as well as of gardeners. The vast field of Kew's influence and usefulness may be learned from these pages; to quote from Sir William Thiselton-Dyer's introduction: "It did what was possible when coffee-leaf disease brought financial disaster to Ceylon; the fortunate identification of a single leaf started the rubber industry of the Gold Coast; Kew sent tea to South Africa; it gave chincona to India, and a dose of quinine can now be purchased at any Indian post office; it transferred the South American rubber plants to the East, with results which have been described as fraught with wealth beyond the dreams of avarice, and a chain of Kew-trained men dot the course of the Cape to Cairo railway." The writing of a history of Kew Gardens could not, we believe, have been better done than Mr. Bean has done it, giving full recognition to every side of Kew's use and charm and associations; and with its twenty coloured reproductions and its forty half-tone plates it forms a book which should lie amongst the gifts of, at least, every Londoner at Christmas-tide.

THE STANDARD CYCLOPEDIA OF MODERN AGRICULTURE AND RURAL ECONOMY.

Edited by PROFESSOR R. PATRICK WRIGHT. With numerous Illustrations. To be completed in 12 vols. 6s. net per vol. (Gresham Publishing Co.)

It is well in these days, when so many of us are crying "Back to the land!" that there should be prepared for us a thorough cyclopedia of the "art" upon which our very life depends. The laws and ways of agriculture have of necessity so greatly changed with the rapid development of science, that a new education is a necessity also, and it is to meet this need that these volumes are written. Change,



From **The Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture**
(*Gresham Publishing Co.*)

BRITTANY COW.

From **Two English Queens and Philip**
(*Methuen & Co.*)

QUEEN ELIZABETH.
From the painting by Marc Gheeraedts in the National Portrait Gallery.

progress, advance, require that a farmer shall move with the times, and within this Cyclopedia he will find the instruction which he wants. In full, lucid language it covers in detail every branch of agriculture—crops, cattle, buildings, implements, weeds, diseases, foods, manures, the dairy, the garden, the bee-hive, as well as the meadows, the stables, the forests, the vermin. Endless seem to be the subjects covered by this stupendous undertaking, from the chemistry of the "art" to the show at which the prizes are given for success; from the legal obligation of the landowner to the dwelling of the labourer, and the valuation and insurance of the land. The illustrations are not only very numerous and useful, but many of them are very beautiful also, including coloured plates of charming subjects. But the main idea has been to provide an authoritative and all-embracing guide for the farmer and all who have to deal with land or cattle, poultry or plants, and the list of eminent contributors to this truly magnificent undertaking is a complete assurance of high worth.

TWO ENGLISH QUEENS AND PHILIP.

By MARTIN HUME. With Illustrations. 15s. net. (Methuen & Co.)

Major Martin Hume never fails to feel the charm of any period of any country's history when it touches Spain. And here it is scarcely necessary to say that he writes of a period of England's most important intercourse, and of two of our most prominent women in history, Mary Tudor and Elizabeth. The marriage of Philip and Mary, the attempted marriage with the next important person in the game of winning England, Elizabeth, the many negotiations, and the cunning and the defiance—all the history of that spacious age is rounded off dramatically here with the destruction of the Spanish Armada. There are some fine portraits in this book, and these, taken together with the letterpress, form a most popular, readable history of a stirring century.

THE PAGEANT OF BRITISH HISTORY.

Described by J. EDWARD PARROTT, M.A., LL.D., and Depicted by many famous artists. 6s. net. (Nelson & Sons.)

The pageants which have decorated our land during

From **The Pageant of British History**
(*Nelson & Sons*).

CARDINAL WOLSEY ON HIS WAY TO WESTMINSTER HALL.
From the picture by Sir John Gilbert, R.A., in the Guildhall Art Gallery, London.

AUTUMN 1908

RUWENZORI. An Account of the Expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of Abruzzi, to the Snow Ranges situated between the Equatorial Lakes of Central Africa. By FILIPPO DE FILIPPI, F.R.G.S. With a Preface by H.R.H. The Duke of Abruzzi. Done into English by CAROLINE DE FILIPPI, née FITZGERALD. Illustrated from Photographs taken by VITTORIA SELLA, Member of the Expedition. Numerous Plates, 5 Panoramas, 3 Maps, etc. 31s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF TOLSTOY: First Fifty Years. By AYLMER MAUDE. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. Second Edition. 10s. 6d. net.

"Mr. Maude brings this portent before us until we seem to see and hear him; and he has done it without flattery and exaggeration."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

DOROTHEA BEALE OF CHELTENHAM. By ELIZABETH RAIKES. 8vo. Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

"As we close the book we thank God for what Dorothea Beale was more than for what she did."—*Guardian.*

LIFE OF JOHN KEATS. By ALBERT E. HANCOCK. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. 8s. 6d. net.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGRAVING AND ETCHING, FOR COLLECTORS AND STUDENTS. With full Bibliography, Classified Lists, and Index of Engravers. By A. M. HIND, of the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. With many Illustrations. 8vo. 12s. net.

"A substantial book, packed with information and learning."—*Times.*

THE SECRETS OF OUR NATIONAL LITERATURE. Chapters in the History of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of our Countrymen. By WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Author of "A Register of National Bibliography." Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

THE PRINCESSE DE LAMBALLE: A Biography. By B. C. HARDY. Demy 8vo. Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. The story of one of the most pathetic victims of the Terror.

STUDIES AND MEMORIES. By Sir CHARLES VILLIERS STANFORD. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. On musical and other subjects.

CHAPTERS ON SPANISH LITERATURE. By J. FITZMAURICE KELLY. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. Studies by the greatest living authority.

ESSAYS BIOGRAPHICAL AND CHEMICAL. By Prof. Sir WILLIAM RAMSAY, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., D.Sc., etc. 7s. 6d. net. These studies by our foremost man of science will be welcome.

FIRST AND LAST THINGS. A Confession of Faith and Rule of Life. By H. G. WELLS. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. Sets forth a corrected, revised, and final version of his personal religion and his social creed.

HUMAN NATURE IN POLITICS. By GRAHAM WALLAS. Crown 8vo. 6s. An introduction to the serious study of political activities, whether local, national, or international, of the present day.

SALVAGE. By OWEN SEAMAN, Author of "Borrowed Plumes" and "A Harvest of Chaff." Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. A new volume of light verse by the Editor of *Punch*.

THE BEST NOVELS

THE MIRACLE. By ANTRIM ORIEL. A Story of the Crisis in the Near East.

"It is a book of unusual power and earnestness, and it ought to make a genuine sensation."—*Daily Telegraph.*

PATRICIA BARING. By WINIFRED JAMES, Author of "Bachelor Betty."

MAYA. By P. LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Author of "The Little Red Fish."

THE BORDERLAND. By ROBERT HALIFAX, Author of "The Drums of Fate."

"A slum story of considerable vividness and power."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE LEAVEN OF LOVE. By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, Author of "Jewel," "The Open Shutters."

DESIRE. By UNA L. SILBERRAD, Author of "The Good Comrade."

"Sets up a fine romantic standard of life, which should not be missed."—*Morning Post.*

THE PRINCESS DEHRA. By JOHN REED SCOTT, Author of "Beatrix of Clare."

SOME LADIES IN HASTE. By R. W. CHAMBERS, Author of "The Younger Set."

THE TRAIL OF THE LONESOME PINE. By JOHN FOX, Author of "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come."

LEWIS RAND. By MARY JOHNSTON, Author of "By Order of the Company."

"'Lewis Rand' is worthy of its predecessors."—*Manchester Guardian.*

"This is not a story which passes with the autumn, but remains among the memorable works of fiction."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Messrs. Constable's LIST OF POCKET EDITIONS includes the Works of George Meredith, the Novels of Mary Johnston, "The Private Papers of Henry Ryecroft," by George Gissing, "The Comments of Bagshot," by J. A. Spender, and "Thoughts on Life and Religion," from the Writings of Max Müller.

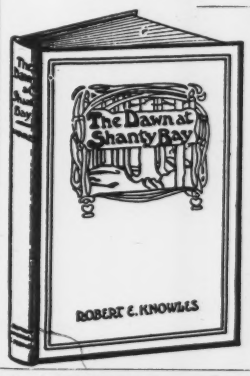
COMPLETE ANNOUNCEMENTS LIST FROM

ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & CO. LTD. 10 ORANGE ST. W.C.

A SELECTION FROM

OLIPHANT'S LIST.

Specially suitable for Xmas Gifts.



THE DAWN AT SHANTY BAY.

By ROBERT E. KNOWLES.

Mr. Knowles's former books have secured for him a large number of admirers.

The Author is seen at his very best in this charming Xmas Story. The Artist, GRISELDA M. M'CLURE, the Printer, and the Binder have all combined to give it a worthy setting. It is enclosed in a neat and attractive box. Price **3s. 6d.** net, postage 4d.

A HISTORY OF MISSIONS IN INDIA.

By JULIUS RICHTER, D.D.

Translated by SYDNEY H. MOORE, Master in the School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath. Demy 8vo. With Map. Price **10s. 6d.**

In reviewing this book on its first appearance in German, *The Wesleyan Missionary Magazine* says:—"As minute and painstaking and sympathetic a history of missionary work in India from the earliest day to the present as exists."

The Exploration of Egypt and the Old Testament.

By J. GARROW DUNCAN, B.D.,

Blackie Scholar, 1894-5; Interim-Director of Excavations at Nuffar, 1895-6; Wilson Archæological Fellow (Abdn.), 1905-6; Joint-Author with Dr. Flinders Petrie of "Hyksos and Israelite Cities," 1906. With 100 Illustrations from Photographs. Price **5s.** net; postage 4d. A Summary of Results obtained by Exploration in Egypt up to the Present Time, with a fuller account of those bearing on the Old Testament.

Completion of Dr. Alexander Whyte's Bunyan Characters.

BUNYAN HIMSELF as seen in his GRACE ABOUNDING.

By Dr. ALEXANDER WHYTE.

Price **2s. 6d.**, post free.

The *Scottish Review* says:—"We see Bunyan as we never saw him before, with the travail and conflict that are at the foundation of the man. The whole book is a splendid exposition of Bunyan's inner life, bristling with pith and point, apt allusion, and choice quotations from beginning to end."

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER,
21, Paternoster Square, E.C., and Edinburgh.
Send for Complete Catalogue.

REVELL'S XMAS LIST.

JESSE BEN DAVID.

By JAMES M. LUDLOW.

Author of "Sir Raoul," etc.

What the Shepherd told the wise men concerning the "Star of all the Ages" is here retold with a wealth of artistic imagery and literary finish. It is tastefully decorated and sent out in a box.

Price **3s. 6d.** net, postage 4d.

ANCIENT JERUSALEM.

BY THE

Hon. SELAH MERRILL.

Quarto. With Plans and numerous Illustrations, and in handsome binding. Price **21s.** net, postage 6d.

PROFESSOR GEORGE ADAM SMITH, at the conclusion of a long article in the "Quarterly Statement" of the Palestine Exploration Fund, writes:—"No summary can do justice to the wealth of detail in the letterpress, the vividness of the many plans of this volume, or the arduous labour that lies behind it all."

THE JUNGLE FOLK OF AFRICA.

By ROBERT H. MILLIGAN.

Cloth, price **6s.** net, postage 4d.

Mr. Milligan has given us a book which has all the fascination of the narratives of the famous travellers. It is written as a personal narrative, and the author gives his own experiences with the natives of several tribes as he knew them. These experiences were tragic and comic, sadly mingled, and so human that the book is certain to take rank as a standard.

TAN AND TECKLE.

By CHARLES LEE BRYSON.

Beautifully Illustrated by CHARLES LIVINGSTONE BULL.

Price **3s. 6d.** net, postage 4d.

The most delightful nature book of the season. Young and old will be equally moved as they read of these two little field-mice and their adventures.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,
21, Paternoster Square, E.C., and Edinburgh.
Send for Complete Catalogue.

FROM MR. HEINEMANN'S CHRISTMAS LIST

AUTHORISED BY MR. WHISTLER.

THE LIFE OF
JAMES McNEILL WHISTLER.

BY

E. R. and J. PENNELL.

Profusely Illustrated in Photogravure and Half-Tone.

In Two Volumes, crown 4to, **36s.** net. Also an EDITION DE LUXE of 150 Numbered Copies on Japanese Vellum, of which only a few remain. **£5 5s.** net.*

"I can think of no artist who by his biographer has been so honoured; everything is sumptuous about the work. The illustrations have been chosen with perfect taste and a fine generosity."—*Punch.*

MODERN ART.

A Comparative Study of the Formative Arts. Being a Contribution to a New System of Æsthetics. By JULIUS MEIER-GRAEFE. With about 300 Illustrations. 2 vols., demy 4to, **£2 2s.** net.*

TUNIS, KAIROUAN AND CARTHAGE.

Described and Illustrated with about 48 Coloured Plates by GRAHAM PETRIE, R.I. Royal 8vo, **16s.** net. Also an EDITION DE LUXE on Hand-made Paper, with Illustrations mounted, limited to 150 numbered and signed copies, **£2 12s. 6d.** net.*

MR. RACKHAM'S NEW PICTURES.

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.

By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

With 40 Plates in Colour and numerous Text Illustrations by **ARTHUR RACKHAM, R.W.S.** Crown 4to, **15s.** net.

ROMANCES OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

By G. LENÔTRE, Author of "The Flight of Marie Antoinette," "The Last Days of Marie Antoinette," etc. Profusely illustrated. 2 Vols., demy 8vo, **20s.** net.

JAPAN: Rambles in the Sanctuaries of Art.

By GASTON MIGEON, Conservator at the Louvre Museum. Profusely Illustrated. **6s.** net

DAN TO BEERSHEBA:
Work and Travel in Four Continents.

By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN, F.R.G.S., etc. With a Frontispiece from a Painting by H. G. HERKOMER. Demy 8vo, **8s. 6d.** net.*

HALL CAINE'S REMINISCENCES.

MY STORY.

By HALL CAINE. Crown 8vo, **6s.**

AFTER WATERLOO: Reminiscences of European Travel from 1815 to 1819.

By MAJOR W. E. FRYE. Demy 8vo, **10s.** net.*

RECOLLECTIONS OF A SPINSTER AUNT.

Edited by S. SOPHIA BEALE. Demy 8vo, **8s. 6d.** net.

SONGS FROM THE GARDEN OF KAMA.

By LAURENCE HOPE. Illustrated with Photographs by M. EARDLEY WILMOT. Crown 8vo, **10s.** net.

MR. GOSSE'S NEW POEMS.

THE AUTUMN GARDEN.

By EDMUND GOSSE. Demy 8vo, **5s.** net.

Lady Tennant's Art Stories for Children.

THE CHILDREN AND THE PICTURES.

By PAMELA TENNANT. With 16 Full-page Colour Plates and 5 in Black-and-White from Paintings by HOPPNER, ROMNEY, REYNOLDS, HOGARTH, MORLAND, GAINSBOROUGH, TURNER, RAEBURN, NASMYTH, and BONINGTON. Crown 8vo. **6s.**

Reduced Reproduction of a Coloured Illustration in "A Midsummer Night's Dream."

* Prospectus of these works, Mr. Heinemann's Illustrated List of Books for Presentation, and Mr. Heinemann's Autumn Announcement List Post Free.

LONDON: WILLIAM HEINEMANN, 21, BEDFORD ST., W.C.

several summers past, and taught history to many a man and woman as well as boy and girl who knew little of Britain's past before, are now unrolled again before us at this winter-time: and between the beautiful gold and coloured covers of this volume may be seen in picture and in story the panorama of our island's growth, from the days when the Phœnicians came with brilliant cloths and glittering jewels to our shores and bartered them for tin and copper, to the days of Queen Victoria and even of King Edward VII. Here we have no dull pages of political details and military tactics, but a series of well-knit episodes dramatic and important in the shaping of Britain's destiny, and told with force and at the same time with many a picturesque fact seldom chronicled and half-forgotten. The numerous illustrations, in colour and in black-and-white, are from famous pictures by such artists as Turner, Leighton, Watts, Maclise, Opie, Millais, Stanhope Forbes, and many another of equal genius, and they alone form a pageant of British history which delights the eye and sends us eagerly to the accompanying story in words.

A GEORGIAN PAGEANT.

By F. Frankfort Moore. With Illustrations. 16s. net. (Hutchinson & Co.)

Thirteen essays by a novelist is a fair description of this handsome volume. The subjects are both of literary and of romantic interest, and it is when dealing with the latter that Mr. Moore is seen at his best. In these he departs farthest from the essay proper and gives us little bits of dramatic reconstruction. One of the best of this kind is his account of Sheridan's elopement and his duels, in which, of course, romance was lying open to the writer's hand. Then we have other dramatic writing in the form of an account of the murder of Miss Reay and the strange life of Baretti, who escaped Tyburn to the loss, Mr. Moore thinks, of his subsequent friends. Fanny Burney's Diary is made to yield up an amusing account of George the Third, and one of the best chapters in the book describes an historic meeting at the famous house in St. Martin's Street where Dr. Burney brought together an impossible combination of guests, and where Johnson distinguished himself by his rudeness, and Mrs. Thrale burlesqued her future husband. Mr. Moore is a zealous Goldsmithian, but we think he labours the point unduly that Boswell misunderstood Goldsmith's sly humour. That is now universally accepted, and Mr. Moore goes to the other extreme when

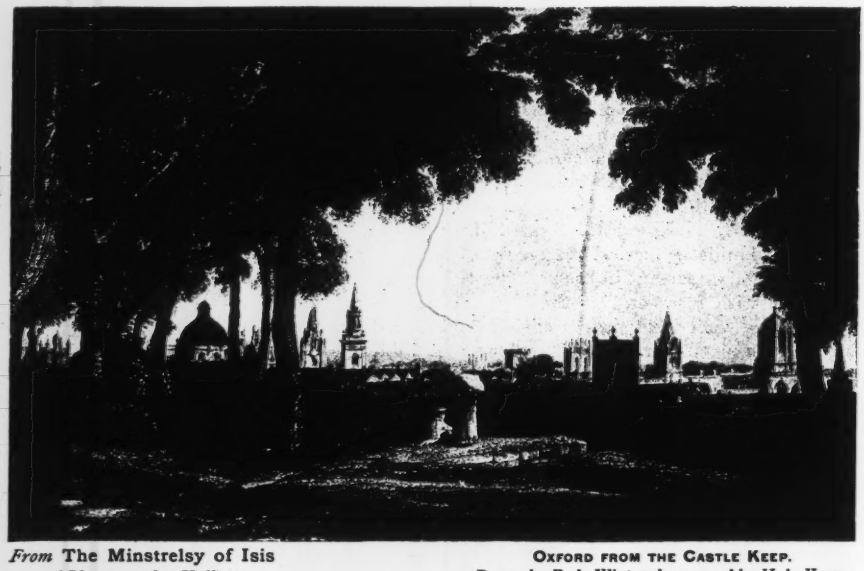
From **A Georgian Pageant**
(*Hutchinson & Co.*)

George Colman.
From a mezzotint engraving by G. Marchi, after a painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

From **The Private Palaces of London**
(*Kegan Paul & Co.*)

The Saloon, Montagu House.
(Photo by J. Russell & Sons.)

he would persuade us that Goldsmith was entirely innocent of gaucherie and vanity. We should like him less without his faults. One thing we deplore in this pleasant book, and that is Mr. Moore's inappreciation of Johnson. He has brought blind eyes to the nobility and bravery of his life, and he has not understood Johnson's humour. The pageant is furnished with pleasant scenery in the shape of full-page reproductions from Sir Joshua's pencil.



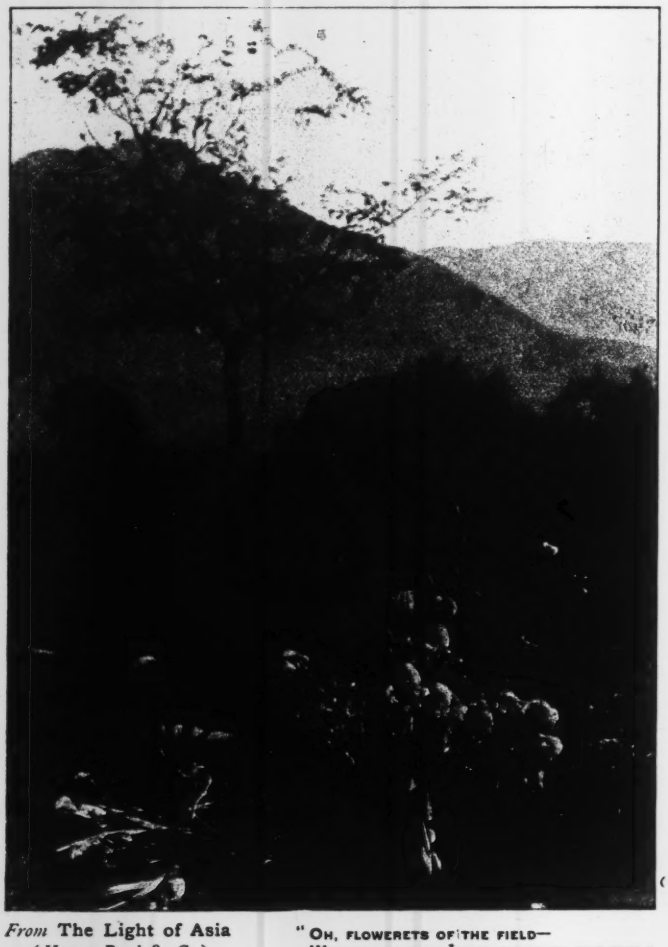
From **The Minstrelsy of Isis** (*Chapman & Hall*).

OXFORD FROM THE CASTLE KEEP.
Drawn by P. de Wint and engraved by H. le Keux.

THE PRIVATE PALACES OF LONDON:

Past and Present. By E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR, M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc. With Illustrations. 21s. net. (Kegan Paul & Co.)

The lovers of London have many books this season which will be in keeping with their tastes, and among them is this beautiful volume on London's private palaces. The author very rightly claims that in the matter of its great houses, rich in historical associations and in collections of objects of art, there is no capital in the world which can compare with London. In his pages he tells us of the great past of these famous houses and also of their present collections of pictures and other treasures. His chapters read at times as veritable romances, for he has infused into his facts the life and colour of the past. But no one need fear that Mr. Chancellor has been putting together a mere surface story concerning interesting houses—he is too true an antiquary for that—and for accuracy of historic fact he may be trusted as well as for a most engaging style. A wealth of knowledge is here, a store of personal and domestic history, which often touches on the greater history of the nation. Nearly fifty very beautiful illustrations of the exteriors and interiors of London's palaces, with a selection of reproductions of some of the fine pictures, help in the making of this most sumptuous volume.



From **The Light of Asia** (*Kegan Paul & Co.*)

"OH, FLOWERETS OF THE FIELD—
WHO TURN YOUR TENDER FACES TO THE SUN."

THE LIGHT OF ASIA.

By SIR EDWIN ARNOLD. With Illustrations from Photographs by MABEL EARDLEY-WILMOT. 15s. net. (Kegan Paul.)

Sir Edwin Arnold's great poem depicting the life and the wonderful philosophy of the founder of Buddhism received its tribute of fame many years ago, and there is no need now to repeat words of eulogy on a work which has already won its place in literature and in the hearts of the people. But for this specially beautiful edition of the poem we cannot forbear to offer hearty admiration. From the pure white covers, with the mystical-looking scene where—

"The Evening stood between them like some maid
Celestial, love-struck, rapt; the smooth-rolled clouds
Her braided hair,"

to the last of the soft, delicate pictures of the Eastern land, the book is wholly tasteful and satisfactory. The artist has made her camera do work which rivals the brush, and by her admirable understanding of the country and of the poem has truly helped this interpretation of Sir Edwin Arnold's thoughts. It forms a very charming gift-book, and its publication at this season will prove the wisdom of its publishers.

THE MINSTRELSY OF ISIS.

Edited by J. B. FIRTH. With Illustrations. 6s. net. (Chapman & Hall.)

Not even the jerry-builder, not even that uglifying modern epidemic so often euphemistically termed "the spirit of progress," have robbed Oxford of all her haunting, indescribable charm. Her fascination is greatly independent of bricks and mortar or subversive politics. The secret lies in her age and her youth; in her continuous gathering together of young impulses, ideas, and emotions,

From **Wayside and Woodland Ferns**
(F. Warne & Co.)

Male Fern by Afon Las, North Wales.

and not less in her dispersing of these, somewhat matured, to the four corners of the earth; while she still holds each of her sons by long, light chains, and draws him back to her tolerant, age-young heart again. This endless charm of Oxford is felt as soon as the pages of this volume are turned, an anthology of poems relating to Oxford, for here is Oxford, Oxford revealed in her many moods, and shown in many garbs. Mr. Firth has classified his material, and his method proves his editorial fitness. Although Oxford poems of the very first merit are by no means common, a reading of this collection will soon assure us that the writers had, at any rate, the right feeling and gained the right effect. The haunting scenery of Bablockhythe, Cumnor, Boar's Hill, Godstowe, Shotover, Bagley; the grey, hospitable walls, and walks and gardens; the life of the streets, of the alehouses, of the lecture-rooms; the light heart of the new-comer, the proud, loving melancholy of the son revisiting his Alma Mater—all are represented. And though Cambridge claims the poets, and though Oxford's acknowledged poets wrote but little on the subject of their University, the riches in this volume are undeniable, counting from Chaucer's poor clerk to Arnold's scholar gipsy; from Drayton's song of Isis to the retrospects of young poets still with us, whose retrospects are still short. No one need be in doubt as to one gift-book, at least, to choose for an Oxford friend. Every Oxford man should be the owner of a copy of Mr. Firth's volume, for though "knowledge" is the word which obviously rhymes with "college," there is something better than "knowledge" in these pages—something which stands for the wide world and life and time.

WAYSIDE AND WOODLAND FERNS.

By Edward Step. With Coloured and other Illustrations. 6s. net. (F. Warne & Co.)

Mr. Step justifies the publication of this new volume of Fern-lore very prettily by saying, amongst other reasons, that it is "a book for the Nature-lover, not the Nature-destroyer for whom most fern-books have been written hitherto." And if you come to think of it, most botanical works *do* send people to the far corners of the earth grubbing up rare specimens and making them rarer. This little book has many claims to our notice and affections: it shows us by a series of beautiful photographs the ferns growing so charmingly and so happily that few fern-lovers will have the heart to go and grub them up to press the fronds between blotting-paper. We are in full agreement with Mr. Step in his opinion of the spoilers of the country who tear at hedges and cliffs till they have robbed a district and left it bare, for the purpose of seeing, as a rule, specimens languishing in uncongenial soil and climate. This volume is handy in size, very full of the right kind of teaching, and made both useful and ornamental by its unusually fine series of coloured specimens, and the photographs taken direct from nature. It is such a companionable little book that as a pocket guide to British ferns and mosses we have not seen its equal. It is also, too, a new volume in the "Wayside and Woodland Series."

THE WOMEN BONAPARTES.

By H. Noel Williams. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 24s. net. (Methuen.)

The period that Mr. Noel Williams deals with here is one of the most fascinating in French history. He has set

From **The Women Bonapartes**
(Methuen & Co.)

Josephine at Malmaison.
From the painting by Prud'hon at Versailles.

From **Hunts with Jorrocks**
(*Hodder & Stoughton*).

"AR NIVER GETS OFF!"

himself to tell the life-stories of the mother and three of the sisters of the first Napoleon. Each of these women was in her way a remarkable personality; each is interesting in herself, and doubly so because of her near relationship to the greatest leader of men the world has ever seen; but it is the character of the mother that stands out most memorably as a very embodiment of practical, common-sense, but none the less lovable womanhood. Mr. Williams writes lucidly and attractively; he gives us the fruits of careful and patient research, but handles facts as lightly and deftly as if they were fancies, and makes pleasantly readable as well as historically valuable what might easily have been historically valuable only. The two volumes are illustrated with many excellent portraits of those personages of the Consulate and the Empire who figure in Mr. Williams's pages.

HUNTS WITH JORROCKS:

From "Handley Cross." By ROBERT SURTEES. With Illustrations in Colour by G. DENHOLM ARMOUR. 10s. 6d. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

Probably the best descriptions of hunting that were ever written are to be found in Surtees's "Handley Cross." Mr. G. Denholm Armour, the famous *Punch* artist, has selected certain of these "Hunts" from Surtees's perennially popular novel and has gathered them into this handsome volume with his own new illustrations in colour; and it is only saying what every one knows if we add that some of the very best pictures of hunting that have ever been drawn have been drawn by Mr. Armour. He pays tribute here to John Leech's original illustrations of Surtees's story; Leech and Surtees created "Jorrocks and his deathless train," and the modern illustrator must needs preserve the great traditions that his predecessor created. This Mr. Armour has done with such subtle skill, at the same time finding means to give play to his individual style, that, though it be heresy to confess it, we think these brilliant and irresistibly humorous colour-drawings of his surpass even Leech's.

THE NATURE BOOK.

With numerous Illustrations. 12s. net. (Cassell.)

For the making and encouragement of nature-lovers here is the book. Nature on both sides, the poetic and the scientific, is shown in this handsome volume of pictures and written articles by well-known artists and authoritative naturalists. Trees, flowers, rocks, clouds, animals, insects, gardens, sea-shores and waves, shells, birds—all are told of from the simply beautiful and from the scientifically interesting points of view. There may be as much value in a fungus as in a mountain, as remarkable a world in a bee-hive as in an ocean, and this volume realises the fact. Added to the extremely interesting and well varied articles are illustrations given with a lavish hand; these include some beautiful reproductions in colour of paintings by such artists as J. MacWhirter, R.A., W. L. Wyllie, R.A., A. J. Black, A. C. Wyatt, Mrs. Allingham; and countless black-and-white illustrations which range from the full-page country scenes to the details of leaf and shell, honeycomb and moss.

ALONG THE RIVIERAS OF FRANCE AND ITALY.

Written and Illustrated by GORDON HOME. 7s. 6d. net. (J. M. Dent & Co.)

Mr. Gordon Home, who has done so much to bring the beauties of England to the notice of travellers, now turns his sympathy and his admiration to the Rivieras, and to the less known, the more neglected, "gems" of the Rivieras. We ourselves began at the beginning and were soon absorbed in the story of Marseilles. It is the custom to take a wrong view of Marseilles; many call her ugly, uninterest-

From **The Nature Book**
(*Cassell & Co.*)

THE STOAT.
A frequent but momentary attitude which he adopts in stalking.

SELECTED NEW PUBLICATIONS.

STORIES OF THE FLEMISH AND DUTCH ARTISTS.

FROM THE TIME OF THE VAN EYCKS TO THE END OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

Being Stories of the great Dutch and Flemish Artists drawn from Contemporary Records. Collected and arranged by VICTOR REYNOLDS.

The binding design is after a fine early Dutch example; the title design has been adapted by the author from a notable example designed by Rubens for Plantin.

STORIES OF THE ENGLISH ARTISTS.

FROM VANDYCK TO TURNER.

Being stories of the great English Artists, 1600-1851, drawn from Contemporary Records. Collected and arranged by RANDALL DAVIES, Author of "English Society of the XVIIIth Century in Contemporary Art," and CECIL HUNT.

The binding design is after a notable example by Roger Payn; the title design has been adapted from an engraved title by Bartolozzi.

Large crown 8vo, with 8 Four-Colour Illustrations and 24 in Half-tone; cloth, gilt tops, 7s. 6d. net. Small 4to with 4 additional Four-Colour Illustrations and a special Coloured Frontispiece, engraved on the wood or in collotype; whole parchment, gilt top, 15s. net; whole vellum, 20s. net; whole red polished morocco, 30s. net.

ASSISI OF SAINT FRANCIS.

Being an Historical and Topographical History of the city of St. Francis. With which is incorporated the Story of St. Francis and his Order. By Mrs. ROBERT GOFF. With an Essay on the influence of the Franciscan Legend on Italian Art by J. KERR-LAWSON.

Fully Illustrated in Colour and otherwise after Water Colours and Pencil Drawings by Col. R GOFF, and with reproductions (8 in Colours) after the chief Paintings inspired by the Franciscan Legend, also Plans of Assisi and of its Environs. Large fcap. 4to, cloth, with Map and Index, 20s. net. Limited edition of Large-Paper numbered Copies, 42s. net.

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.

By THOMAS À KEMPIS. As translated out of the Latin by RICHARD WHYTFORD (A.D. MDLVI.). Re-edited into Modern English with an historical introduction by WILFRED RAYNAL, O.S.B.

With reproductions in four colours after Water Colours, and decorations, etc., in line by W. RUSSELL FLINT.

The binding after the fine example dated Basel 1476.

Large crown 8vo, with 8 four-colour plates, cloth, 7s. 6d. net. Also in small 4to, with 4 additional plates, bound whole parchment, 15s. net; whole pigskin, with clasps, copying the sixteenth-century binding, 25s. net.

THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.

Being a New Edition, wholly revised and in part augmented, of the Translation by Professor T. W. ARNOLD.

The binding design is after the fine original by Aldus Manutius of Venice, *c.* 1500; the title design has been adapted from the Italian Harley MS. of St. Bonaventura's Life of St. Francis, dated 1504.

Large crown 8vo, with 8 Four-Colour Illustrations and 24 in half-tone; cloth, gilt tops, 7s. 6d. net. With 4 additional Four-Colour Illustrations, and a special Coloured Frontispiece, small 4to, whole parchment, gilt top, 15s. net; whole vellum, 20s. net; whole red morocco, 30s. net.

THE COLOUR OF PARIS.

By MM. LES ACADÉMICIENS GONCOURT, under the general Editorship of M. LUCIEN DESCAVES (Secrétaire de l'Académie Goncourt). Translated by M. D. FROST.

With an Introduction by M. L. BENEDITE (Conservateur du Musée National du Luxembourg), and an essay by the Artist.

Fully Illustrated after Water-Colour and Sepia Drawings by the Japanese Artist, YOSHIO MARKINO.

Large fcap. 4to, cloth, gilt top, 20s. net. Limited edition of Large-Paper numbered Copies, 42s. net.

Uniform with "The Colour of London."

NEW PUBLICATIONS BY THE MEDICI SOCIETY.

The BURLINGTON MAGAZINE says:—

"With the aid of a magnifying glass one can trace not only the minute surface cracks, but even see the dust lying in their crevices. It is clear that no feat of facsimile imitation is beyond the powers of this Medici process, so that the Society's publications should appeal not only to the general public in virtue of their outward attractiveness, but also to the world of students in virtue of their minute precision."

BOTTICELLI. The Vision of St. Augustine (Tempera). Colour surface, 7¾ by 15 ins. 10s. 6d. net.

TITIAN. The Madonna of the Cherries (Tempera). Colour surface, 16 by 20 ins. 17s. 6d. net.

TINTORETTO. Bacchus and Ariadne (Tempera). Colour surface, 18 by 16¾ ins. 15s. net.

RAPHAEL. The Madonna in Green. Colour surface, 22 by 17½ ins. 17s. 6d. net.

GIORGIONE. Æneas and Evander. Colour surface, 24 by 28 ins. 30s. net.

REYNOLDS. The Holy Family. Colour surface, 20 by 15 ins. 15s. net.

CORNELIUS JANSSEN. Portrait of Milton as a Boy. Colour surface, 18 by 14 ins. 12s. 6d. net.

Please write for detailed Illustrated Prospectus, in which will be found full particulars of suitable frames in many styles, post free on application from Chatto & Windus, Publishers to the Medici Society, Ltd., 111 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL BOOK OF THE YEAR.

The Florence Press has pleasure in announcing that the Florence Fount designed by Mr. Herbert P. Horne especially for the Press is now in use, and the first publication printed in the Florence types is:—

"THE ROMAUNT OF THE ROSE," of GEOFFREY CHAUCER.

After the text of the Globe Edition, by courtesy of Messrs. Macmillan & Co. In this edition is included 20 reproductions in facsimile coloured collotype, after the Water-Colour Drawings by KEITH HENDERSON and NORMAN WILKINSON. Edition limited to 500 copies on hand-made paper, page 10 by 7⅓ ins., bound paper boards, 52s. 6d. net, or bound in limp vellum, 63s. net. The copies printed on vellum are all sold.

MINIATURE OLD MASTERS

IN COLOUR.

Twenty-five subjects in this new series are now ready—mostly after originals not elsewhere reproduced. 6d. to 1s. 6d. each.

Illustrated Prospectus post free.

PHOTO-RELIEFS.

Of these astonishing photo-replicas (in the original colours) of the works of the Della Robbias and Donatello, 18 are Now Ready. 25s. each.

Illustrated Prospectus post free.

LONDON: CHATTO & WINDUS, III, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Sole Publishers to the Florence Press and the Medici Society, Ltd.

DELIGHTFUL GIFT BOOKS.

ROMANCE OF EMPIRE

Edited by JOHN LANG.

Each Volume contains 12 Illustrations in Colour.

WHAT THE *TIMES* SAYS:

"The history of the different Colonies is a subject with which the English public, with its increasing interest in the Empire, ought to be far more acquainted than it is; and its lack of knowledge is no doubt largely due to the fact that that history has so far been mostly given in solid and substantial works read mainly by special students of Colonial history or else in text-books for schools. This series of volumes, then, really supplies a want, and they are written in a quite simple, popular style. They are not set histories; but they gather up in an inspiring way the facts and the memories which give romance to the 'expansion of England' in different parts of the world, and are well suited to awaken a lively and intelligent interest in the past and present of the Colonies. Australia—its physical features, its native life, its exploration, its bush life, its industries, the stirring story of its settlement—makes here, as it could hardly fail to do in skilful hands, a vivid appeal to the imagination of the reader. Mr. John Lang is equally successful with Gibraltar and the West Indies and the moving story of 'the Spanish Main,' while the spirit of the narrative is well preserved in the glowing colour pictures of Mr. Lambert and Mr. Skelton."

CANADA.

By BECKLES WILLSON. Artist: HENRY SANDHAM.

"Mr. Beckles Willson knows his Canada well. He has made a fascinating book out of the adventures of Champlain, de la Tour, and Tracy. Our author writes with sympathy and enthusiasm."—The SPECTATOR.

AUSTRALIA.

By Dr. W. H. LANG. Artist: G. W. LAMBERT.

"Mr. Lang's work is vivid, graphic, and compelling in its interest, and it conveys understanding of the broad outlines of Australia's history; the deeply interesting history of a fascinating country."—The STANDARD.

NEW ZEALAND.

By REGINALD HORSLEY. Artist: A. D. McCORMICK, R.I.

OUTPOSTS OF EMPIRE.

By JOHN LANG. Artist: JOHN R. SKELTON.

"His pages are crowded with incident, and we find ourselves occasionally catching our breath at the relation of some dare-devil enterprise which went to the building up of Empire and sea-power."—The SATURDAY REVIEW.

Artistic Cloth, 6s. net per Volume.

IN PREPARATION.

INDIA. By VICTOR SURRIDGE.

SOUTH AFRICA. By IAN D. COLVIN.

AFRICA, NORTH-EAST and WEST. By JOHN LANG.

ROMANCE OF HISTORY

A Uniform Series.

THE NETHERLANDS.

By MARY MACGREGOR. Artist: A. D. McCORMICK, R.I.

"We have seldom seen a History more attractive than this handsome volume. Each chapter is stirring and interesting beyond measure. The admirable illustrations are unsurpassed in power and colour."—The BRITISH WEEKLY.

London: T. C. & E. C. JACK, 16, Henrietta Street, W.C., and Edinburgh.

From **Along the Rivieras** (*J. M. Dent & Co.*)

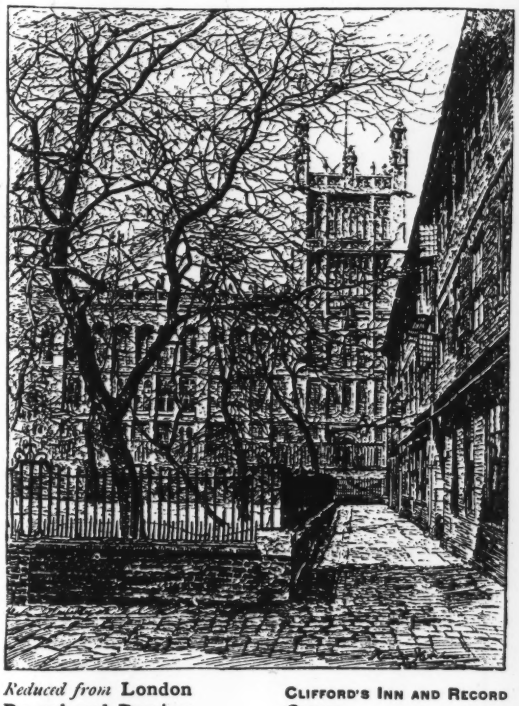
STA. MARGHERITA AND THE BAY OF TIGULIO FROM NEAR RUTA.

ing, a mere outcome of commerce, a comparatively modern necessity for trading purposes. But we learn from Mr. Home that not only has the port an honourable and important history, but that it was a native of Marseilles who gave the old world the first authentic account of the island of Britain. "The modern Briton may, therefore," says Mr. Home, "look upon Marseilles with warm feelings, akin to those of the American who visits Genoa—the birthplace of Columbus." The full, delightful, and anecdotal accounts of the lovely towns and villages, bays and valleys, which this volume contains, will make it, we hope, a *vade mecum* to the hundreds of Englishmen and women who cross to the Continent yearly. But they—the chapters—should do more than this, for they can paint the reality so well by word and picture that those who have to remain at home may yet know the land of the Rivieras, and know the history of it from one end of the chain of jewels to the other. Five-and-twenty coloured plates and the same number of black-and-white illustrations delight the eye, and assist the eye of the mind to travel again these old-world spots, some of which have become modernised to the last degree, but some of which are lovely and unspoiled still.

LONDON PASSED AND PASSING.

By HANSLIP FLETCHER. Illustrated. 21s. net. (Sir I. Pitman & Sons.)

So much of London that less than middle-aged persons can remember has vanished irrevocably, and so much of it is falling into the hands of the destroyer every day, that one feels that the authors and artists who have collaborated to produce this book have performed a necessary and a pious duty. They have compiled here a pictorial record of historical or notable London buildings that have already been destroyed or are now threatened with destruction. Merely to turn over these large, comfortable pages, to read the notes by different contributors on the places that are gone or going, and to glance at the admirable black-and-white drawings that illustrate those notes, moves one to



Reduced from **London Passed and Passing** (*Pitman & Sons*).

CLIFFORD'S INN AND RECORD OFFICE.

From **Cousin Phillis** (*G. Bell & Sons*).

"I CAN SEE HER NOW, STANDING UNDER THE BUDDING BRANCHES OF THE GREY TREES."

From The Magic Casement (*Chapman & Hall*).

"TRUE THOMAS HE PULL'D AFF HIS CAP 'AND' LOUTED LOW DOWN TO HIS KNEE."

wonder what the builders build one-half so picturesque or so beautiful as the things they destroy. Letterpress, illustrations, and the quietly artistic get-up of this book make it, both for its appearance and the interest of its contents, a wholly desirable possession.

COUSIN PHILLIS.

By MRS. GASKELL. With Illustrations by M. V. WHEELHOUSE. 2s. 6d. net. (C. Bell & Sons.)

In our November number we reviewed this dainty classic at some length, but it seems fitting that so charming an edition of an old friend should find a place here, where we are delighted to find space also to reproduce one of Miss Wheelhouse's characteristically beautiful illustrations, with only one regret, viz. that we cannot reproduce the charming colouring in which it appears in the volume. THE BOOKMAN takes a special interest in this artist, remembering that two or three years ago she won part of THE BOOKMAN Prize by her admirable illustrations of the fairy tale "Merrywinks." Miss Wheelhouse shows us here that mid-Victorian England as well as fairyland can hold charms for the artist's brush. Mr. Thomas Seccombe most ably introduces this pleasant pastoral.

THE MAGIC CASEMENT.

Compiled by ALFRED NOYES. With Illustrations by STEPHEN REID. 6s. net. (Chapman & Hall.)

Mr. Noyes has wandered among the poets of the past and of the present with good results; he has brought away the fairy flowers of their land and has gathered these together into a most attractive whole. In other words he has compiled an anthology of fairy poetry which is exquisite in its varied fancy, and strong also. The most delicate elves and mermaidens are here, but here, too, are witches and goblins, gnomes and imps. We have reviewed his volume elsewhere, but we are glad to see it here among our gift-books, for it is so eminently well suited to that purpose, with its varied charms and its delightful illustrations. Mr. Stephen Reid's work proclaims, indeed, the enjoyment he has found in visiting fairyland in the company of the poets.

THE MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER.

Edited and Arranged by ALFRED NOYES. With Illustrations. 5s. net. (A. Melrose.)

This is a fine selection from a famous work made by a true poet. Mr. Noyes has selected and grouped about forty of the ballads composing the "Border Minstrelsy," which ranks with Ramsay's "Tea-Table Miscellany" and Percy's "Reliques" as one of the great ballad collections which so materially advanced the Romantic Triumph. It was at the torch of Percy that Scott's inherited romanticism took fire, and we owe the security of many priceless gems to the happy fact that the circumstances of Scott's life enabled him to rescue many incomparable ballads from the precarious safety of oral tradition. Mr. Noyes is severe on the extent of Scott's annotations, and we are sorry to find him ranged with those who are impatient of Scott's editorial methods. We are inclined to think that Mr. Noyes blames Scott for the sins of his editors. As an editor of his own and of others' works we do not know Sir Walter's equal. If copious he was never dull, and his over-runnings are the rich aftermath of a rare learning and enthusiasm. Mr. Noyes in his own practice has carried his protest a little to excess. We may laugh at Sir Walter's chivalry in printing the nonsense of Anna Seward, but in reprinting "Bartham's Dirge" it should have been mentioned that this fine ballad

From Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (*A. Melrose*).

"AND WILL YOU BE SO KIND, FAIR MAY AS COME OUT AND POINT MY WAY?"

was one of the forgeries of Surtees. The last verse of "Sir Patrick Spens" has many different readings: "Aberdeen" and "Aberdour" are rivals for mention. Mr. Noyes solves the difficulty by reading "Aberdoux." We heartily applaud the fineness of Mr. Noyes's selective judgment. He has edited in haste, but his selection is the work of a man who has an intuitive perception for fine workmanship in an art which he himself adorns. The tasteful volume should become very popular with all who love a good ballad.

THE PRINCE'S PROGRESS,

And Other Poems. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. With Illustrations by MAY SANDHEIM. 2s. net. (A. Melrose.)

A very charming gift-book is this collection of Christina Rossetti's poems. It is full of beautiful examples of this sweet singer's work. The note of sadness is here, as always in any volume of her verses, but there are courageous poems, too, and poems as light and fanciful as the gayest of us could wish—such as "Child's Talk in April," "A Ring Posy," "Summer," and others. In its dainty covers of ivory-coloured linen, with fine straight lines of decoration, it will prove a great attraction at the gift season, for (a fact not to be despised) it is not only very inexpensive, but it looks worth quite double the money.

PSYCHE.

By LOUIS COUPERUS. With Illustrations by DION CLAYTON CALTHROP. 3s. 6d. (Alston Rivers.)

This delicate, fanciful tale of a later Psyche was originally written in Dutch, and Mr. B. S. Berrington has translated it with sympathy and without losing the distinction of the author's phrasing. It is, in reality, an allegory which shows how Love and the Future are of greater worth than ambition, pride, and learning and all the delvings into the dead Past. The journeyings of Psyche, and her love for Chimera, her yearnings, her impulses, her faults, her sorrows, and her gentleness, all lead on to a happy end, an end where the truth is revealed and the true values of things are made known. Mr. Calthrop has added twelve of his beautiful drawings to the phantasy and has interpreted the author's meaning in exquisitely decorative style.

From The Prince's Progress (*A. Melrose*).

"WHAT WOULD I GIVE FOR WORDS, IF ONLY WORDS WOULD COME?"

From Psyche (*Alston Rivers*).

"THE NYMPHS PRESSED ROUND HER AND CARRIED HER ON THEIR ARMS."

NEW LIGHT ON ANCIENT EGYPT.

By G. MASPERO. Translated from the French by ELIZABETH LEE. With Illustrations. 12s. 6d. net. (T. Fisher Unwin.)

The study of Egyptology has hitherto appealed to a comparatively small number of persons. Modern Egypt as a land for travel is one thing, but ancient tombs and monuments and excavations make quite another appeal. Professor Maspero, however, has, with an almost conversational style, here told the story of old Egypt, her ways, her customs, her beliefs, her literature, in a manner which captures the attention of the uninitiated as well as of the enthusiast, and reveals the results of the labours of the excavators and inquirers during the past fifteen years. M. Maspero has avoided technicalities and not scorned a touch of humour, and the result is a book which even those quite uninterested in Egypt may read for its charm and "readableness," and those who really care for the land and its history will pore over with eagerness and re-search for authoritative information. The volume is the work of a literary artist and a scholar, and it holds the merits of both.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1908

SCIENCE IN MODERN LIFE.

Under the Editorship of PROFESSOR J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., with the co-operation of Eminent Specialists. To be complete in 6 vols. 6s. net each. (Gresham Publishing Co.)

From **Science in Modern Life** (*Gresham Publishing Co.*)

THE PULPIT ROCK, SCILLY, SHOWING THE ACCUMULATION OF WEATHERED GRANITE.

Most men, and not a few women, to-day are either actual scientists or are scientists at heart. We have only to notice the men, and the men in embryo, who stand enthralled about a damaged motor-car while the chauffeur plays the part of veterinary surgeon to his mechanical beast, to realise the absorbing interest taken generally in scientific invention. And not only does the time seem ripe for this fine publication which Professor Davis has been so carefully preparing, but the state of mind of the millions who come in contact with, and benefit by, science in one form or another, seems to call definitely and with a sense of need for such an aid as this "survey of scientific development, discovery, and invention, and their relations to human progress and industry." Modern science touches us all so closely that we are forced to acquire some information on the subject. "Science in Modern Life" meets the need. In it will be found a summary of science from the beginning, in its relation to modern life, clearly expressed, practical, and authoritative. All the contributors are specialists who have brought their expert knowledge to the making of this book, and all sides of science are cared for. "We watch the earth being prepared for human habitation, and afterwards we are concerned with man's utilisation of its materials and products, and of the natural forces that surround him. We then pass on to treat of man in health and in disease; of the varieties of man and the development of human civilisation; of man's conflict with time and space, as exemplified in the triumphs of modern engineering; and of the appliances used in the conflict of man with man. We are introduced to many of the most fascinating problems of modern scientific inquiry, and made acquainted with its brilliant results." Indeed, it is a book which should find a place in every home, and should be included in the working collection of every teacher. Its illustrations alone are a liberal education.

From **New Light on Ancient Egypt** (*T. Fisher Unwin*).

THE COVER OF ONE OF THE BIG COFFINS IN DAVIS'S TOMB.

THE BELOVED PHYSICIAN OF TSANG CHOU:

Life-work and Letters of Dr. Arthur D. Peill, F.R.C.S.E. With Illustrations. 5s. (Headley Bros.)

This memorial volume is not a formal biography, but is made up of letters sent home to this country by the late Dr. Peill reporting on his work as a medical missionary in China. These have been arranged and edited by his father, the Rev. J. Peill, himself a veteran of the mission field, who has also added a short biographical sketch and such narrative links as are necessary to give the book completeness. The book tells the story of a life of great earnestness and devotion which was prematurely closed after ten years' service. Dr. Peill's sincerity and charm of character procured him a great hold upon the natives, and the reports will hearten all who believe in the importance of the work, and will convince many of those who may entertain doubt. Quite apart from its special religious significance, the book is full of matter of general interest and appeal. It gives valuable pictures of the darker sides of Chinese life and civilisation, such as one looks for in vain in more pretentious works of travel by superficial observers. To give but one example, we should say that the volume furnishes many valuable footnotes to such a book as that interesting one by Lord Ronaldshay which we notice

on another page of this Supplement. The information, indeed, is such as only a medical missionary could possibly gain. The attractiveness of the volume is greatly increased by the series of illustrations selected from books of photographs taken by Dr. Peill himself.

THE HEART OF THE WILD.

By B. L. BENSUSAN. With Illustrations. 6s. (John Milne.)

In this volume Mr. Bensusan brings fresh vigour and individual charm to a type of book which has of late years taken a place of its own. To us he seems to hold a very happy mean between the too technical naturalist and the over-imaginative sentimentalist; and his chapters are therefore convincing as well as vivid, realisable as well as interesting. The first story, of "The Golden Eagle," is well observed and never over-accentuated; while in a more thrilling style the story of "The Fighting Bull" is equally restrained, but fuller of dramatic incident; indeed, to English readers this latter is one of the most noticeable in the book. The pictures which illustrate these nature-studies deserve close attention; they are reproduced from photographs taken from actual wild life, and are interesting results of pluck, patience, and skill.

From **The Beloved Physician of Tsang Chou** (*Headley Bros.*)

"THE MAN WHO RISKED HIS LIFE FOR US."

MEMOIRS OF THE DUKES OF URBINO.

By JAMES DENNISTOUN OF DENNISTOUN. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON. With numerous Illustrations. 3 vols. 42s. net. (John Lane.)

Lovers of Italian history owe, indeed, a great debt to Mr. Edward Hutton for his careful and affectionate editing of valuable out-of-print books dealing with this subject, on which he is himself so sound an authority. This present season shows us two books of incalculable value in their own line which he has restored, so to speak, to the present generation and given additional value to by his own knowledge and thought which he has added. James Dennistoun's original work is packed with good things—the good things which a clever man of some leisure, with an enthusiasm for his subject, collects and joys to hand on to a larger circle. There is far more than history in these three volumes; there is every-day life restored to us from the fifteenth century, there is sparkle, there is adventure, there is learning; there are romance, art, literature, customs, politics—nothing which could aid his picture of early Umbrian life was rejected, and the result is fascinating to this day. With notes and illustrations by the more modern hands, Dennistoun's "Memoirs" come fresh and amazing as ever to this later generation.

BLACKSTICK PAPERS.

By LADY RITCHIE. With Portraits. 6s. net. (Smith, Elder.)

"There is a pretty essay by Sainte-Beuve," writes Lady Ritchie, "in which he says that he invokes the name of Madame de Sévigné at the beginning of his book as a sort of oblation or votive offering to propitiate the kindly gods. In the same spirit these little papers are placed under the kindly tutelage of the good fairy of the 'Rose and the Ring'! The Fairy Blackstick has been kind to her creator's daughter, and has lent her a wand with which to conjure up before us many delightful personalities. The short essays are of wide range and are frankly desultory, their only unity being the uniform charm of

From **The Heart of the Wild** (*John Milne*).

GOLDEN EAGLE. (Photo by C. Reid.)

their style Haydn, Mrs. Hemans, Bewick, "Jacob Omnium," Mrs. Gaskell, Tourguénieff, George Sand, are among the subjects of these essays in miniature, and on all of them Lady Ritchie writes with the gusto of the genuine book-lover. To read this volume is to listen for an hour or two to the conversation of a writer whose whole life has been surrounded by literary influences. The papers which will perhaps give most pleasure are those in which Lady Ritchie is able to introduce personal reminiscence, even if it be only so slight as her recollection of being taken as a child to call on Mary and Agnes Berry, the much loved "Strawberries" of Horace Walpole. Such a link connects us with the old Georgian days, when Horace Walpole entered a room "walking on his toes, knees bent, and his dress would be lavender and silver, or white silk worked in the tambour, with partridge-coloured silk stockings, and gold buckles, and ruffles and lace." The essay on Mrs. Gaskell is conceived in a spirit worthy of the writer of this dictum: "I can think of no other instance of one woman of mark doing so much honour and justice to another as Mrs. Gaskell did when she wrote the history of Charlotte Brontë."

From **A History of English Cathedral Music** (*T. Werner Laurie*). **THOMAS TALLIS AND WILLIAM BYRD.**

A HISTORY OF ENGRAVING.

By STANLEY AUSTIN. With Illustrations. 6s. net. (T. Werner Laurie.)

We are very grateful to Mr. Stanley Austin not only for giving us an inexpensive history of engraving, but for searching so patiently and unflaggingly into the past for his material, and for drawing his own conclusions and forming his own theories independently of all previous opinions. The subject is one of unusual attraction, for engraving touches so closely on so many great subjects—on art, on literature, on antiquities, on craftmanship, on biography, and more than these. "So far as engraving is concerned, where there is not mystery there is myth, and where there is neither of these there is romance." This volume may be called a handbook, being by reason of its size, its conciseness, its accuracy, and its practical style so handy and useful; but it is also a most attractive book, by reason of its "personal" style, its anecdote, allusion, and, not least, its honest research. It contains a number of most interesting plates, of which we reproduce one, the very earliest.

From **The History of Engraving** (*T. Werner Laurie*). **SULTAN MAHOMET II.** Earliest known engraved portrait.

From **Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino** (*John Lane*).

THE BATTLE OF S. EGIDIO. After the picture by Paolo Uccello in the National Gallery. Portraits of Carlo Malatesta and his nephew Galeotto "il Beato."

A SELECTION FROM

Messrs. Hutchinson & Co.'s New Gift Books.

A FINE-ART EDITION OF GOETHE'S GREAT CLASSIC

FAUST.

In one handsome volume, 7 by 10¼, cloth gilt and gilt top, **15s.** net.

With 30 Full-Page Coloured Plates from Original Paintings, and many Decorations by WILLY POGANY.

These are reproduced by an expensive process on a pure uncoated paper with permanent inks which will retain their brilliant colour for all time, and unlike other art books printed on coated or highly finished papers, will not fade nor lose their original colouring.

One of the most beautiful books of the year, with Illustrations by a clever Hungarian artist, whose work has attracted considerable attention both in England and on the Continent. **A LARGE-PAPER EDITION, LIMITED TO 250 COPIES,** specially bound in vellum and gold, with an additional Coloured Plate, each copy Numbered and Signed by the Artist, **42/-** net.

The "GIFT" Book of the Autumn.

By ELLEN TERRY.

THE STORY OF MY LIFE.

In one large handsome volume, **6/-** net, profusely Illustrated.

A LIMITED EDITION of 1000 Copies on foolscap 4to (6¾ by 8½), in special binding, and with extra Photogravure Plates and additional Illustrations, 250 copies of which are signed by the Author, **21/-** net; unsigned copies, **16/-** net.

A GEORGIAN PAGEANT. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE.

In cloth gilt and gilt top, **16/-** net. With Illustrations.

THE LAND'S END. A Naturalist's Impressions in West Cornwall.

By W. H. HUDSON. In cloth gilt and gilt top, **10/6** net. With 49 Illustrations.

GEORGE GRENFELL AND THE CONGO: the Life and Work of a Great Traveller.

By SIR HARRY JOHNSTON, K.C.M.G., etc. A History and Description of the Congo Independent State and adjoining districts of Congoland, together with some account of the Native Peoples and their Languages; the Fauna and Flora; and similar Notes on the Cameroons, and the Island of Fernando Po, the whole founded on the Diaries and Researches of the late REV. GEORGE GRENFELL. In two large volumes, cloth gilt and gilt top, **30/-** net. With 496 Illustrations, 2 Photogravure Plates, and 14 Maps.

LOUISE DE LA VALLIÈRE, and the Early Life of Louis XIV.

By JULES LAIR. Translated from the French by ETHEL MAYNE. In cloth gilt and gilt top, **16/-** net. With 22 Illustrations.

THE AMATEUR MOTORIST. By MAX PEMBERTON.

In cloth gilt, **12/6** net. With 68 Illustrations, mostly from Photographs.

ALL IN A MONTH, and other Stories. By ALLEN RAINE.

In cloth gilt, **3/6**

THE LIVING ANIMALS OF THE WORLD. Edited by CHARLES J. CORNISH, M.A., F.Z.S.

With 25 Coloured Plates and 1,210 Illustrations from Photographs, printed throughout on the finest Art Paper. In two volumes, cloth gilt and gilt edges, **21/-** net, and in various leather bindings. This work comprises an absolutely unique and almost priceless collection of Photographs of **BEASTS, BIRDS, FISHES, REPTILES, INSECTS, etc.** Assisted by the following Eminent Specialists:—R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F. C. SELOUS, SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, F.R.S., F. G. AFLALO, F.Z.S., LOUIS WAIN, C. H. LANE, F.Z.S., W. SAVILLE-KENT, F.Z.S., THEODORE WOOD, and others.

THE LIVING RACES OF MANKIND (New, Revised and Enlarged Edition)

A popular illustrated account of the Customs, Habits, Pursuits, Feasts and Ceremonies of the Races of Mankind throughout the World. Written by Eminent Specialists, including R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., SIR HARRY JOHNSTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., etc. 800 Photographs from Life, 25 Coloured Plates, also Maps. In two volumes, demy 4to, fully gilt and gilt edges, **21/-** net the set, and in various leather bindings.

NEARLY HALF A MILLION VOLUMES ALREADY SOLD.

THE FIFTY-TWO LIBRARY.

Edited by ALFRED H. MILES.

In large crown 8vo, 400—500 pp. cloth, bevelled boards, richly gilt, gilt edges, **5/-** each. Well Illustrated.

The "Fifty-Two Series" forms an excellent library of fiction for young people. The stories are by the best writers for boys and girls, including: G. A. HENTY, W. CLARK RUSSELL, G. MANVILLE FENN, W. H. G. KINGSTON, R. M. BALLANTYNE, CAPTAIN MAYNE REID, GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N., ASCOTT HOPE, F. C. SELOUS, ROBERT CHAMBERS, R. E. FRANCILLON, DAVID KERR, MRS. G. LINNÆUS BANKS, ROSA MULHOLLAND, ALICE CORKRAN, SARAH DOUDNEY, and many other well-known writers. ***The Volumes can be seen at all Booksellers.***

FULL ILLUSTRATED AUTUMN LIST SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HUTCHINSON & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW.

LIPSIUS.

From **A History of Classical Scholarship**
(*Cambridge University Press*).

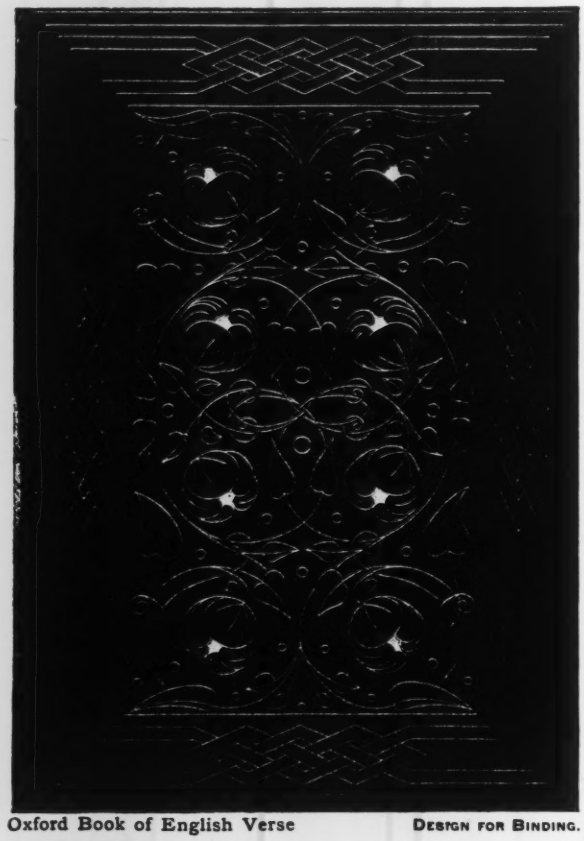
A HISTORY OF CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

By J. E. SANDYS. Vols. ii. and iii. With Illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. (Cambridge University Press.)

In these volumes we have the completion of a work that will redound to the credit of the time and of the University that begot it. Dr. Sandys has had the good fortune to discover an absolutely untrodden field, and he has surveyed it in a manner so masterly that we may safely predict for his work a classic reputation. The two volumes now issued bring the history down from the Revival of Learning to the present day. The chronicle is such an extensive one that even with his thousand closely printed pages, Dr. Sandys has necessarily had to use compression, and it is here that his skill is most apparent. For open the book where one may, whether at a page of brief notes or at one of the longer articles, one finds the same qualities of interest and readableness. The primary function of the book will be as a valuable work of reference, but to call it that and nothing more would be to ignore its undoubted narrative skill. No pains have been spared to make the work thorough and lucid. Chronological and other tables are given to aid the student, and full references to authorities point to the sources of fuller information. Each volume is provided with a copious index which contains references to the general literature of the subject, as well as to the actual matter of the volume. Special praise is due to the very interesting collection of illustrations, which are over sixty in number. These have been gathered from far and near, and are a wonderful portrait gallery.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY.
An early portrait from a miniature painting.

From **Blackstick Papers**
(*Smith, Elder*).



DESIGN FOR BINDING.

Oxford Book of English Verse
(*Oxford University Press*).

THE LIFE OF JAMES McNEILL WHISTLER.

By E. N. and J. PENNELL. With many Illustrations. 2 vols. 36s. net. (Heinemann.)

This is a superb work. On every page it bears traces of most painstaking labour and most careful thought. Mr. Heinemann has indeed produced a fine tribute to his friendship with a great artist, two volumes which in text and in illustration are perfect examples of good taste and good workmanship in the art of bookmaking. And Mr. and Mrs. Pennell have, in spite of certain severe limitations in the way of printing Whistler's correspondence, written a biography which is almost as fascinating as the genius

THOMAS CARLYLE.

From **The Life of James McNeill Whistler**
(*W. Heinemann*)

Smith, Elder & Co.'s Books for Presents.

NEW NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, 6s. each.

DIANA MALLORY. Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. Third Edition. Over 71,000 copies sold.

WROTH. AGNES and EGERTON CASTLE. Second Edition.

CATHERINE'S CHILD. Mrs. HENRY DE LA PASTURE. Second Edition in the press.

THE GREEN PARROT. BERNARD E. J. CAPES.

ROUND-THE-FIRE STORIES. A. CONAN DOYLE. With a Frontispiece.

A PAWN IN THE GAME. W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D.

TORMENTILLA. DOROTHEA DEAKIN.

THE HOUSE OF THE CRICKETS. KATHARINE TYNAN.

THE WOUNDS OF A FRIEND. DORA GREENWELL MCCHESNEY.

AT LARGE. By ARTHUR C. BENSON, Author of "The Upton Letters," "From a College Window," etc. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE TORIES, (1660-1702). By C. B. ROYLANCE KENT, M.A. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

ON THE COROMANDEL COAST. By Mrs. FRANK PENNY, Author of "The Inevitable Law," etc. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE STORY OF MAJORCA AND MINORCA. By Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, K.C.B., F.R.S. Small demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

MEGGIE: A Day Dream. By Lady ALGERNON PERCY. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

CHÂTEAU and COUNTRY LIFE in FRANCE. By MARY KING WADDINGTON. With 24 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

RECOLLECTIONS OF A LIFE IN THE BRITISH ARMY. By General Sir RICHARD HARRISON, G.C.B. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF MIRABEAU. By S. G. TALLENTYRE, Author of "The Life of Voltaire." With Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

PERCY, PRELATE AND POET. By ALICE C. C. GAUSSEN, Author of "A Woman of Wit and Wisdom," etc. With Illustrations. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

THE HUMAN WOMAN. By LADY GROVE, Author of "The Social Fetich," etc. Demy 8vo, 5s. net.

MEMORIES OF HALF-A-CENTURY: a Record of Friendships. By R. C. LEHMANN, M.P. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

BLACKSTICK PAPERS. By Lady RITCHIE. With Portraits, including an early portrait of W. M. THACKERAY, from a recently discovered miniature painting. Large post 8vo, 6s. net.

A SHROPSHIRE LASS AND LAD. By Lady CATHERINE MILNES GASKELL, Author of "Spring in a Shropshire Abbey," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

SELECTED SPEECHES. With Introductory Notes By the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD CLARKE, P.C., K.C., Solicitor-General 1886-92. Small demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE MAN OF THE MASK. A Study in the By-ways of History. By Monsignor BARNES, M.A., Chamberlain of Honour to H.H. Pope Pius X., Author of "The Popes and the Ordinal," etc. Small demy 8vo, 10s 6d. net.

THE ORIGIN OF THE SENSE OF BEAUTY. By FELIX CLAY, Architect to the Board of Education. Large post 8vo, 6s. net.

POEMS. By J. GRIFFYTH FAIRFAX. With a Silhouette Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 4s. net.

THE VOYAGE OF THE "DISCOVERY." By Capt. ROBERT F. SCOTT, C.V.O., R.N. NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, in 2 vols., each with Coloured Frontispiece, 12 Illustrations, and Map. Large post 8vo, 10s. net.

SKETCHES IN MAFEKING AND EAST AFRICA. By Lieut.-General R. S. S. BADEN-POWELL, C.B., F.R.G.S. With a large number of Illustrations. Oblong 4to, 21s. net.

ISLANDS OF THE VALE. By ELEANOR G. HAYDEN. Illustrated by J. M. MACINTOSH, R.B.A. 7s. 6d. net.

THE VICTORIAN CHANCELLORS. 2 vols. By J. B. ATLAY. With Portraits. Demy 8vo, 14s. net each.

THE ROLL-CALL OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of "Annals of Westminster Abbey," etc. Fourth Edition. With 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

A LIFE OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography." Sixth and Revised Edition with a New Preface. With a Portrait of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and Facsimiles of Shakespeare's known Signatures. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d

THE CRADLE OF THE DEEP. By Sir FREDERICK TREVES, Bart, G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D., F.R.C.S. Third Impression. With a Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Illustrations. Small royal 8vo, 12s. net.

THROUGH THE MAGIC DOOR. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "The White Company," etc. With 16 Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.

A Series of Chats about books. A young man whose mind is still plastic may catch the love of books from it, and the man who desires to start a little book collection of his own might find it his best guide.

THE UNLUCKY FAMILY. By Mrs. DE LA PASTURE, Author of "Peter's Mother," etc. With 28 Illustrations by E. T. REED. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE BOOK OF GILLY: Four Months out of a Life. By EMILY LAWLESS, Hon. Litt.D. With 4 Illustrations by L. LESLIE BROOKE. Pott 4to, 6s. 6d. net.

THE SPARROW WITH ONE WHITE FEATHER. By Lady RIDLEY, Author of "The Story of Aline," "Anne Mainwaring," "A Daughter of Jael," etc. Second Impression. With 16 Illustrations by Mrs. ADRIAN HOPE. Pott 4to, 6s. net.

THE HOUSE OF THE LUCK. By MARY J. H. SKRINE. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by her daughter, MARGARET S. SKRINE. Pott 4to, 6s. net.

In 1 volume of 1,464 pp., royal 8vo, 25s. net in cloth; or 32s. net in half-morocco.

The Dictionary of National Biography Index and Epitome.

Edited by SYDNEY LEE.

ATHENÆUM.—"We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian, and the journalist."

NOTE.—Copies of the INDEX and EPITOME in the alternative Bindings can be seen at the principal Booksellers in London and in the country. Prospectus of the INDEX and EPITOME and of the DICTIONARY post free on application.

Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Presents post free on application.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

BOOKS FOR XMAS AND NEW YEAR GIFTS.

THE ROYAL HOUSE OF STUART. By SAMUEL COWAN, J.P. Two Vols. Demy 8vo, cloth, **£2 2s.** net.

"A work of great historical research, throwing considerable light on many points, especially on the precursors of the Stuart Sovereigns, the High Stewards of Scotland and their progenitors."—*Morning Post.*

"A valuable contribution to English history."—*Daily Telegraph.*

ROYAL LOVERS AND MISTRESSES. The Romance of Crowned and Uncrowned Kings and Queens of Europe. By Dr. A. S. RAPPOPORT (Author of "The Curse of the Romanoffs," etc.). Illustrated, demy 8vo, cloth. *In active preparation.* **16s.** net.

CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC. By RICHARD R. TERRY (Organist and Director of the Choir at Westminster Cathedral). Demy 8vo, cloth. **5s.** net.

EDUCATION, PERSONALITY, & CRIME. By ALBERT WILSON, M.D. With about 100 illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. **7s. 6d.** net.

The Author makes a new departure in suggesting that degeneracy forms as distinct a class as insanity. As a scientific basis he gives a full analysis of the brain of a degenerate who was a murderer. There are many micro-photographs to prove his case. If later observers support this view it will form quite a novel feature not only in pathology, but also in sociology and in the medico-legal aspect of crime.

A POET OF PROMISE.

A PAINTER'S PASTIME. By MARGARET THOMAS. **3s. 6d.** net.

"Her sonnets are smooth and excellent in technique, with occasional fine lines, especially last lines."—*Evening Standard.*

"She gives us her experiences, not what she thinks might be her experiences; the colours on her palette are her own colours."—*Literary World.*

BUBBLES IN BIRDLAND. Written by HAROLD SIMPSON. Drawings by G. E. SHEPHEARD. It contains 30 full-page coloured illustrations. **2s.** net.

This is one of the cleverest and funniest books for Children ever produced.

A BOOK FOR ALL DOG LOVERS.

A KNOWING DOG. By E. HARCOURT BURRAGE. Illustrated by "YORICK." **2s. 6d.** net.

GLANCINDA. A Fairy Tale in nine glintings by "MARDALE." Drawings by ERNEST SMYTHE. **2s. 6d.** net.

DAINTY EDITION OF DEAN SWIFT'S WORKS

Bound in neat cloth binding and printed on good deckle edge paper. **2s.** net per vol.

Vol. 1. **THE TALE OF A TUB.**
Vol. 2. **POLITE CONVERSATION.**
Vol. 3. **THE BATTLE OF THE BOOKS AND DIRECTIONS TO SERVANTS.**
Vol. 4. ***MISCELLANEA.**
Vol. 5. **GULLIVER'S TRAVELS** (Lilliput and Brobdingnag).
Vol. 6. **GULLIVER'S TRAVELS** (Laputa and among the Houyhnhnms).

* This volume contains many of Swift's choicest essays, including "A Meditation upon a Broomstick," "Essay on Conversation" etc.

FOR ONE'S LIGHTER HOURS.

A BOOK OF THE SIRENS. By RATHMELL WILSON, Author of "Love and the Mirror." **2s. 6d.** net.

THE WORKS OF THE BARONESS ORCZY.

THE SCARLET PIMPERNEL. (Illustrated by H. M. BROCK).	**6s.**
I WILL REPAY. (Illustrated by H. M. BROCK).	**6s.**
A SON OF THE PEOPLE.	**6s.**
THE TANGLED SKEIN.	**6s.**
BEAU BROCADE.	**6s.**
BY THE GODS BELOVED.	**6s.**
THE EMPEROR'S CANDLESTICKS.	**3s. 6d.**

Also to be had bound in leather suitable for Presentation, **7s. 6d.** net each volume.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE "LOTUS LIBRARY."

Bound in cloth, top edge gilt, **1s. 6d.** net.
Bound in leather, **2s.** net.

THE MUMMY'S ROMANCE. By THEOPHILE GAUTIER. Translated by G. F. MONKSHOOD.

SALAMMBO. By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT. Translated by J. W. MATTHEWS. With an Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS.

THE BLUE DUCHESS. By PAUL BOURGET. Translated by ERNEST TRISTAN.

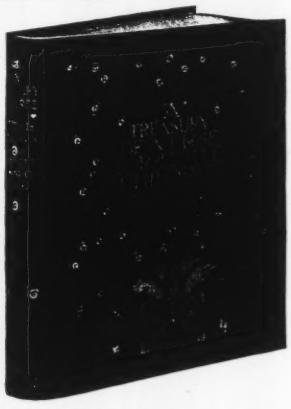
THE LATIN QUARTER. (Scènes de la Vie de Bohème.) By HENRY MURGER. Translated by ELLEN MARRIAGE and JOHN SELWYN. With an Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS.

Ask your Bookseller for a Complete Series of the above, which includes works by such writers as ANATOLE FRANCE, DAUDET, FLAUBERT, DE MAUPASSANT, BOURGET, DE MUSSET, and other Great Writers.

GREENING & CO., LTD., 91, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HARRAP'S NEWEST BOOKS.

A Treasury of Verse for Little Children.



This Volume includes a very large number of Copyright Poems selected By M. G. EDGAR.

With 8 Illustrations in full Colours, and more than 100 in Black and White By WILLY POGANY.

In Handsome Cover, printed with Gold and three Colours from the Artist's Design, and with specially designed End-papers on Japon Vellum. Size 9½ by 7½ in., gilt top.

Price **7s. 6d.** net.

With Charming Picture Cover. Size 8¼ by 6 in. Price **3s. 6d.** net.

In Nature's School.

By LILIAN GASK.

With Sixteen Exquisite Full-page Illustrations and a Title-page Design By DOROTHY HARDY.

This story details the adventures of a sensitive boy who, in a moment of revolt, flees from the oppression of some cruel school-fellows into the woods, when he meets NATURE, who takes him round the world and shows to him her kingdom of fur and feather. The child is introduced to all manner of birds and beasts, and learns valuable lessons of kindness and toleration, while at the same time the facts of natural history are not distorted to serve the purpose of a story.

Uniform with the above.

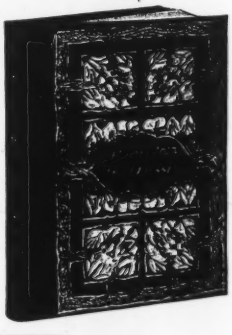
Days Before History.

By H. R. HALL.

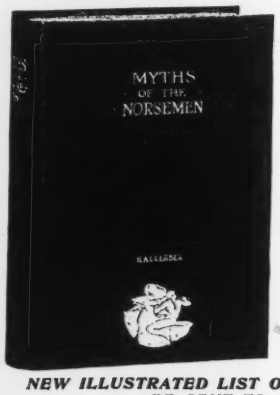
Told Through the Ages.

Large crown 8vo. With 16 Illustrations. Bound in half-leather, gilt top, **2s. 6d.** net. Also printed on a pure rag paper, deckle edges, cloth gilt extra, **3s. 6d.** net.

1 **Legends of Greece and Rome.**
2 **Favourite Greek Myths.**
3 **Stories of Robin Hood.**
4 **Stories of King Arthur.**
5 **Stories from Greek History.**
6 **Stories from Wagner.**
7 **Britain Long Ago.**
8 **Stories from Scottish History.**
9 **Stories from Greek Tragedy.**
10 **Stories from Dickens.**
11 **Stories from the Earthly Paradise.**
12 **Stories from the Æneid.**
13 **The Book of Rustem.**
14 **Stories from Chaucer.**
15 **Stories from the Old Testament.**
16 **Stories from the Odyssey.**
17 **Stories from the Iliad.**
18 **Told by the Northmen.**
19 **Stories from Don Quixote.**



Myths of the Norsemen.



From the Eddas and Sagas.

By H. A. GUERBER.

Author of "The Myths of Greece and Rome," etc.

With 64 exquisite Full-page Illustrations by eminent Scandinavian, German and English Artists, and a complete Glossary and Index. Demy 8vo, 8⅛ by 5¾ inches, 416 pp. Bound in handsome cloth cover, richly decorated and embossed with an appropriate design, gilt top.

Price **7s. 6d.** net.

This most exquisite and attractive book is a companion to the same author's "Myths of Greece and Rome," which proved to be one of the permanent successes of last year and which has already reached its third edition.

NEW ILLUSTRATED LIST OF BOOKS BEAUTIFUL WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

GEORGE G. HARRAP & CO., 15, York St., Covent Garden, W.C.

they commemorate. And what a strange and wonderful story they have to tell of a personality so complex, so misunderstood, a man of genius, sensitive, warmhearted, sympathetic, witty, and above all of absolute integrity. To the lover of art these volumes will be an abiding treasure, and to those who find in Whistler's art but a slight appeal the story of his life, his struggles, his friendships, and his enmities as unfolded in these pages will prove absorbingly interesting.

ON SAFARI.

By Abel Chapman. With Illustrations by the Author and E. Caldwell. 16s. net. (Edward Arnold.)

Every sportsman will relish this first-hand chronicle of big-game hunting in British East Africa. Mr. Chapman loves sport for its own sake and has some very wise words to say at the end of his volume on the matter of the protection of big game; but the main portion of his book is devoted to accounts—often most thrilling accounts—of the hunting he has himself enjoyed and the various species of animals which have fallen to his gun. As a pretty little set-off to the large and cumbrous animals who are the heroes and heroines of this book, we have some capital and valuable notes on the bird-life of the same part of the world, British East Africa. The illustrations to this volume are wonderfully good, and particularly interesting as bringing home to us the vast number of different animals which wander over the land here written of; and in addition to this interest these pictures reveal a very clever combination of camera-work and pencil-work. The book is a veritable "zoo" in itself, and its author, as well as being a sportsman, is a capital naturalist to introduce us to the fearsome creatures.

From On Safari.
(*Edward Arnold*).

Overlooked.

From New Zealand.
(*T. C. & E. C. Jack*).

Major Witchell's Charge at Nukumaru.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1908

NEW ZEALAND.

By Reginald Horsley. With Illustrations in Colour by A. D. McCormick, R.I. 6s. net. (T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

Perhaps no other book in this series better justifies the general title, "Romance of Empire." New Zealand plumes itself on "setting the pace" in many matters to the whole Empire—a claim not to be denied, but yet to be tempered by the reflection that it is the privilege of a new country to make experiments that are not possible in older world states. New Zealand's history begins some five or six hundred years ago when it was taken possession of by the Maoris, a Polynesian race from Hawaiki, an unidentified island of the Pacific. Mr. Horsley gives us a very interesting history of this brave and warlike race, among the very bravest and most attractive of all the native peoples that yield allegiance to our throne. Their love of battle made them incapable of governing themselves, but what country would not be proud to recognise as subjects men who had such a passion for chivalry as to warn their opponents in battle when they were going to shoot! "Go back, Toby!" they cried to Lieutenant Phillpotts at Oheawai. "Lie down, icky-fif; we're goin' to shoot!" they frequently shouted to the soldiers of the 65th Regiment, who had somehow gained their regard. It is all a fascinating story, from the discovery of the islands by Tasman in 1642 and their rediscovery by Captain Cook a century and a quarter later, down to little more than twelve months ago when New Zealand became a "Dominion" of the Empire. Mr. Horsley has naturally dwelt longest on the older portion of the story, but the romance of New Zealand is still in the making. We feel here the strength and value of New Zealand's past, it is true, but yet, perhaps, we are even more decidedly impressed with the value and promise of her future. A dozen coloured illustrations and a useful map embellish a book which may be commended to every true imperialist.

From **Our Empire Story** (*T. C. & E. C. Jack*). ALONE ACROSS THE TRACKLESS SNOW.

From **The Dawn at Shanty Bay** (*Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier*). THE DAWN.

THE DAWN AT SHANTY BAY.

By Robert E. Knowles. With Illustrations and Decorations. 3s. 6d. net. (Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.)

A rough Scot in Canada, with a narrow creed but a great soft heart, is one of the main characters in this pretty Christmas story. Ronald Robertson thinks he is a stern Presbyterian with an unflinching hatred of anything "Popish"; but his heart is kind enough to the poor singer who had sung a solo in his church and bowed her head when, in his opinion, she should have kept it upright.

From **Angling and Art in Scotland** (*Longmans & Co.*) "HIS CAST OF COUNTENANCE WAS OF RATHER AN AWE-INSPIRING TYPE."

Books for Christmas Presents

The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

Historical and Descriptive

By W. J. BEAN, Assistant Curator.

Cloth, gilt back, 20s. net. Large Paper Edition, limited to 100 copies, £3 3s. net.

With an Introduction by Sir William Thiselton-Dyer, late Director of the Gardens. **Illustrated with Twenty Reproductions in Colour** from paintings by H. A. Olivier, and 40 reproductions of photographs by E. J. Wallis.

"A full and authoritative account and history of the Gardens. . . . A feature of the book is its illustrations—twenty fine coloured drawings by Mr. H. A. Olivier, and forty photographs by Mr. E. J. Wallis."—*Times.*

The Adventures of Cock Robin and His Mate

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S.

With upwards of 120 Illustrations taken direct from Nature by Cherry and Richard Kearton.

Popular Edition, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

"In the guise of a narrative told by Cock Robin to his offspring, the author has contrived to convey in his own inimitable manner a vast store of information concerning bird-life, interspersed with observations relating to other animals."—*Nature.*

The Nature Book

A Book for those who would know the Joys of the Open Air.

Volume I. Now Ready, cloth gilt, gilt edges, price 12s. net.

A great feature of the work is the illustrations reproduced from photographs by Nature photographers, and a series of exquisite coloured plates from water-colour drawings by leading artists.

". . . Reaches a high standard of excellence. The letterpress is interesting and accurate, while the illustrations are abundant and beautiful."—*Nature.*

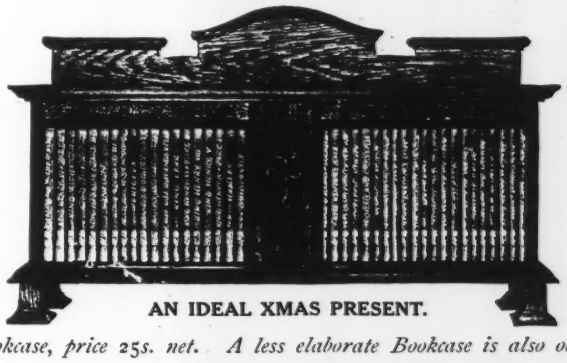
The Century Shakespeare

With Introduction to each Play by Dr. F. J. FURNIVALL, assisted by JOHN MUNRO.

Forty Volumes, including "Shakespeare: Life and Work," by Dr. F. J. Furnivall and John Munro.

In cloth, 9d. net per volume. Leather, 1s. 6d. net. Each volume with beautiful Photogravure Frontispiece, Silk Bookmark, Notes and Glossary.

Cloth 9d. net per vol.



Leather 1s. 6d. net per vol.

AN IDEAL XMAS PRESENT.

Illustration of the Bookcase, price 25s. net. A less elaborate Bookcase is also obtainable, price 5s. net.

"These are very attractive little volumes, pleasant to hold and pleasant to read, the print being clear, and the format, frontispieces, and title-pages are in good taste."—*Times.*

Chums Yearly Volume

Over 1,200 pages of high-class thrilling fiction for Boys, splendidly illustrated with many Coloured Plates and hundreds of Pictures by the very best artists.

Cloth, full gilt, 8s.

Little Folks Xmas Volume

Containing three new Serial Stories, Short Stories, Articles, Poems, Puzzles, Pictures, etc.

With 6 Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations in Black and White. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

Grimm's Fairy Tales

Edited and Illustrated by J. R. MONSELL.

With 12 Coloured Plates and over 100 Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

The classic and delightful stories by the brothers Grimm, which have given pleasure to millions of children, have been illustrated in a charmingly original manner by J. R. Monsell. The artist has entered into the spirit of the stories with wonderful success, and the volume is certain to win favour among young and old alike.

Women of all Nations

By T. ATHOL JOYCE, M.A., and N. W. THOMAS, M.A.

Volume I., half leather, full gilt back, gilt top, 15s. net.

"The pictures are very fine indeed. The whole volume is a most notable, worthy, and successful undertaking. The text and the illustrations are the last word in popular anthropology."—*Morning Leader.*

Napoleon and His Fellow Travellers

By CLEMENT SHORTER.

With Frontispiece in colours and 3 photogravure plates, 12s. net.

"Very entertaining and interesting . . . forms an exceedingly interesting study of Napoleon from the personal and human standpoint. Buonaparte lives very realistically in these pages."—*Observer.*

A New Self-Help

By ERNEST A. BRYANT.

With 16 Full-page Plates, cloth gilt, 5s.

"A fascinating book full of pithy stories of the men and women of yesterday and to day."—*Daily Mail.*

PLEASE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LIST

CASSELL & CO., LTD., LA BELLE SAUVAGE, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

Messrs. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST

THE MAID OF FRANCE: Being the Story of the Life and Death of Jeanne d'Arc. By ANDREW LANG. With Illustrations. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

HENRY STUART, CARDINAL OF YORK, AND HIS TIMES. By ALICE SHIELD. With Preface by ANDREW LANG, and 14 Portraits. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

THE BERNSTORFF PAPERS: The Life of Count Albrecht von Bernstorff. By Dr. KARL RINGHOFFER. Authorised Translation by Mrs. C. E. BARRETT-LENNARD and M. W. HOPER. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. Sir ROWLAND BLENNERHASSETT, Bart. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s. net.

Count Bernstorff was the Prussian representative at the English Court for many years, notably during the time of the Crimean War, and later on during the Franco-German War of 1870-1.

GERMANY in the LATER MIDDLE AGES, 1200–1500. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., formerly Bishop of Oxford, and Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. Edited by ARTHUR HASSALL, M.A., Student, Tutor, and sometime Censor of Christ Church, Oxford. With 2 Maps. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH JOURNALISM TO THE FOUNDATION OF THE "GAZETTE." By J. B. WILLIAMS. With Facsimiles. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

The object of this book is to show how and what the journalists during the Civil War were, what their work was, and the value to be attached to it.

THE JOURNAL OF ELIZABETH, LADY HOLLAND (1791–1811). Edited by the EARL OF ILCHESTER. With 6 Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s. net.

"The two volumes are packed with the fruit of acute observation, and of a wit that spared no one, not even those it loved."—*Daily Telegraph.*

THOMAS GEORGE, EARL OF NORTHBROOK. A Memoir. By BERNARD MALLET. With 8 Portraits and other Illustrations. 8vo, 15s. net.

"This is an inspiring book as well as a pleasant one. We advise every one who is interested in English public life to read it."—*Spectator.*

IN MOROCCO with GENERAL D'AMADE. By REGINALD RANKIN, lately a War Correspondent for the *Times*. With Map and 35 Illustrations from Photographs. 8vo, 9s. net.

"A really important book. . . . Not enough has been said of the arrangement of the book in this well-deserved praise of its accuracy and vivid testimony to facts."—*Morning Post.*

LEONORE STUBBS. A Novel. By L. B. WALFORD, Author of "Leddy Marget," etc. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"Admirers of the author of 'Mr. Smith,' 'The Baby's Grandmother,' etc., will not be disappointed in her latest work."—*Court Journal.*

FURTHER EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M. By E. Œ. SOMERVILLE and MARTIN ROSS. With 35 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"'Further Experiences of an Irish R.M.' is an even more exhilarating volume than its predecessor."—*Truth.*

AUTOBIOGRAPHY. By JOHN STUART MILL. New EDITION. With Photogravure Portrait after a Painting by G. F. WATTS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. POPULAR EDITION. Without Portrait. Paper cover, crown 8vo, 6d. net.

SEVENTH EDITION,
REVISED THROUGHOUT AND EXTENDED.

HANDBOOK OF COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. By GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 31 Maps and 8 Diagrams. 8vo, 15s. net.

ROCK-CLIMBING IN SKYE. By ASHLEY P. ABRAHAM, Author of "Rock-Climbing in North Wales." With 30 Collotype Plates, 9 Line Diagrams, and a Map. 8vo, 21s. net.

A STUDY OF SPLASHES. By A. M. WORTHINGTON, C.B., F.R.S. With 197 Illustrations from Instantaneous Photographs. Medium 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

"It is not only serious students of physics who will be interested in this book. The exquisite beauty of form assumed by these splashing drops of liquid matter is sure to make its appeal to the general reader on æsthetic grounds alone."—*Morning Post.*

On winter days at four o'clock
They bring the lamp for me and Jock.
At five o'clock, Penelope
Brings tea (and jam) for Jock and me.
And when the cuckoo clamours six
We put away our games and bricks
And hasten to the shelf where hang
The books of Mr. Andrew Lang.
And when we read the Red, the Blue,
The Green—small matter what's the hue
Since joy there is in black and white—
Remember him who cared to write,
For little ones, tales old and sweet,
And ask the fairies (when you meet)
To always keep unharmed and well
From ogre's maw and witch's spell,
From genie's clutch and dragon's fang,
The kind magician, Andrew Lang!

St. John Lucas.

MR. LANG'S FAIRY BOOK SERIES.

Crown 8vo, gilt edges. Price **6/-** each.

A New Volume for 1908.

THE BOOK OF PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

By Mrs. LANG.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations by H. J. FORD

This is a volume on the lines of "The True Story Book" and "The Red True Story Book," but all the stories deal with more or less well-known Historical Characters.

THE BLUE FAIRY BOOK
With 138 Illustrations.

THE RED FAIRY BOOK
With 100 Illustrations.

THE GREEN FAIRY BOOK
With 101 Illustrations.

THE YELLOW FAIRY BOOK
With 104 Illustrations.

THE PINK FAIRY BOOK
With 67 Illustrations.

THE GREY FAIRY BOOK
With 65 Illustrations.

THE VIOLET FAIRY BOOK
With 8 Coloured Plates and 54 other Illustrations.

THE CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK
With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations.

THE BROWN FAIRY BOOK
With 8 Coloured Plates and 42 other Illustrations.

THE ORANGE FAIRY BOOK
With 8 Coloured Plates and 50 other Illustrations.

THE OLIVE FAIRY BOOK
With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations.

THE TRUE STORY BOOK
With 66 Illustrations.

THE RED TRUE STORY BOOK
With 100 Illustrations.

THE BLUE POETRY BOOK
With 100 Illustrations.

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK
With 67 Illustrations.

The RED BOOK of ANIMAL STORIES
With 65 Illustrations.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS
With 66 Illustrations.

THE BOOK OF ROMANCE
With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations.

THE RED ROMANCE BOOK
With 8 Coloured Plates and 44 other Illustrations.

H.R.H. the Princess of Wales has graciously accepted on behalf of Princess Mary of Wales a copy of "Little Miss Quixote."

"Since Mrs. Ewing ceased to write, we remember no more charming, tender and poetical schoolroom tale. . . . Amid the rush of autumn fiction for children, this story deserves a place apart."—*British Weekly.*

LITTLE MISS QUIXOTE.

By ROBERT HAYMES and DOROTHY ROSE.

With 8 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"A charming fairy book, delightfully and quaintly illustrated. It will fascinate every little fairy lover."—*British Weekly.*

New Book by the Author of "The Golliwogg" Series.

THE ADVENTURES OF BORBEE AND THE WISP:

A Fairy Story.

By FLORENCE K. UPTON.

With 32 Coloured Illustrations by the Author. Crown 4to, 6s.

FIFTH IMPRESSION. NINETEENTH THOUSAND.

JOCK OF THE BUSHVELD:

The Story of a Dog and His Master.

By Sir PERCY FITZPATRICK.

With Numerous Illustrations by E. CALDWELL.
Large crown 8vo, 6s. net.

"A series of tales which resemble the 'Arabian Nights' in the circumstances of their origin, and the 'Just So' stories in their subject and fascination."—*Morning Post.*

A New and Cheaper Issue of EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.
Price 3s. 6d. each volume.

DOREEN.
HOPE THE HERMIT.
WAYFARING MEN.

These volumes are bound uniformly with the Cheap Issues of "Donovan" and the author's other novels.

An Illustrated List of New Books sent on application.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

Ronald's friend Ephraim Raynor cajoles the stern Scot even into playing Santa Claus to please the little girl of the sick singer. But Ronald's tenderest love is towards his own delicate wife and their banished son, though outwardly he professes to be just, not merciful, towards the latter, and withholds his forgiveness. The book is bright with much dry humour, and is permeated with a spirit of kindly religiousness. It is essentially a Christmas book: Christmas is in picture and in story, it ends with a happy Christmastide, and peace and goodwill are the keynotes of it throughout.

OUR EMPIRE STORY.

Told by H. E. MARSHALL. Illustrated by J. R. SKELTON. 7s. 6d. net. (T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

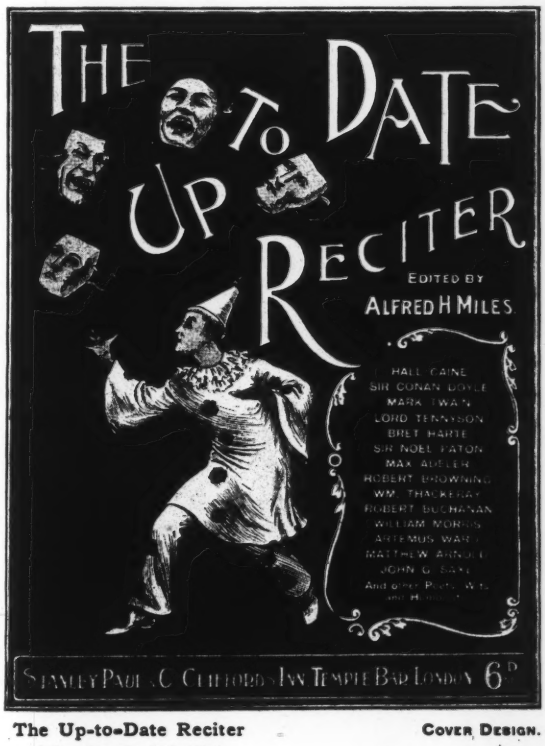
In this goodly volume, illustrated with maps and some two score of pictures in colour, Mr. H. E. Marshall has told the stories of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, and India for the reading of children. He has told them simply and picturesquely; there are the great tales of Henry Hudson and the beginnings of the Hudson Bay Company; of the founding of Quebec; the struggle for and conquest of Canada; of the discovery and colonising of Australia and New Zealand, the romances of the gold-fields and the bushrangers; the longer, darker, more chequered narrative of how South Africa came at last to be part of the Empire; and the thrilling, many-coloured history of the English in India—perhaps the most intensely interesting and strangest story of them all. The book has a real educational value, the more so because it is written so attractively that boys will read and revel in it and learn history without knowing that they are not merely amusing themselves.

From **Pictures of Paris and Some Parisians.** (*A. & C. Black*). **VIVE L'ARMEE.**

ANGLING AND ART IN SCOTLAND.

By ERNEST E. BRIGGS, R.I. With 32 Coloured Plates. 12s. 6d. net. (Longmans & Co.)

Mr. Briggs's confession of faith has the true Walton ring, the true Walton touch of certainty as to the unique charm of the piscatorial art. But Mr. Briggs has two hobbies to plead for; the complete angler in his view must be adept with the brush as well as with the rod. "A man may be a painter and yet not an angler, though it were better for him were he both; for in the pursuit of angling he would gain a wider knowledge of nature and the habits of her creatures—of the true relations of water and sky. And so also he may be a fisherman and yet not paint landscapes, but were he to do so, he would find an added delight in his rambles by river and lake; for the angler appreciates the beauties of scenery more than others, through his intimate knowledge of Nature." Mr. Briggs's volume goes far to justify his contention, and he makes



The Up-to-Date Reciter (*Stanley Paul & Co.*) **COVER DESIGN.**

From **Louis Wain's Annual** (*Bemrose & Sons*). **A LONG TAIL.**

From **Days Spent on a Doge's Farm** (*T. Fisher Unwin*). THE SCENE OF THE HORSE-RACING AT PADUA.

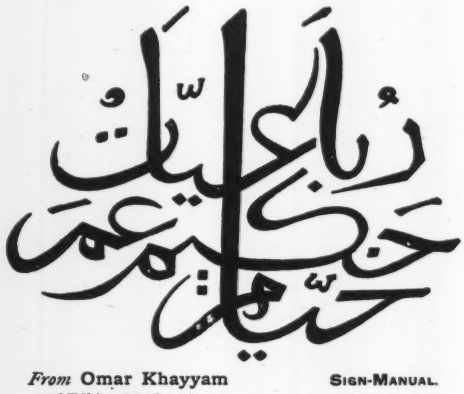
a strong appeal to two classes of readers—lovers of landscape and lovers of fishing. It were hard to say which he will delight most, the one by his excellently reproduced pictures, the other by his excellent descriptions and reminiscences. Mr. Briggs has been happy in his experiences. His holidays have taken him to the choicest and fairest spots in all Scotland — Galloway and Perthshire and Argyllshire. Those who know and love the places he describes will enjoy the letterpress probably more than the pictures, but that is inevitable, because we all remember them and love them under some particular aspect. To many, for instance, the view of the Pass of Brander must seem an inadequate rendering of its gloomy majesty. On the other hand, there is no doubt that Mr. Briggs's handsome volume will take many tourists to Scotland, and will give to those who have known the glories he describes so well a pleasure that has no qualification, save the regret for the "days that are no more."

From **A Wandering Student in the Far East** (*W. Blackwood & Sons*). A STREET IN SHANGHAI.

THE UP-TO-DATE RECITER.

Edited by ALFRED H. MILES. 6d. net. (Stanley Paul & Co.)

A very handy collection of recitations has been gathered here by Mr. Alfred Miles, all in readiness for the season of entertainments. The editor has aimed at including poems and prose pieces which are not to be found usually in volumes of recitations, as well as a few of the old favourites. The shape of this inexpensive book, too, is in its favour, for the clear, good-sized page is easy to read from. Sir Conan Doyle, Mr. Hall Caine, Robert Buchanan, and other popular writers are represented, and the grave and the gay occasions are equally well provided for. A sign of the times is here, too, shown by the inclusion of such pieces as "Woman and Work" and "Woman," both from the pen of the chivalrous editor, who seems to know nothing of the pangs of vote-jealousy.



From **Omar Khayyam** (*Elkin Mathews*). SIGN-MANUAL.

LOUIS WAIN'S ANNUAL, 1908.

With Illustrations. 1s. net. (Bemrose & Sons.)

Every conceivable attitude a cat can twist itself into has been thought of by Mr. Louis Wain for the illustration of this annual. Cat lovers are numerous, and Mr. Wain numbers his admirers by the hundred, but no one need be a cat-lover to see the frolic and fun of his ridiculous scenes. Many writers contribute stories and verses to this volume, but there is only one Mr. Louis Wain. This year he gives us eight coloured plates as well as scores of other

From **Memorials of Old Suffolk** (*Bemrose & Sons*).

WINGFIELD CASTLE.

illustrations, and the frontispiece is a coloured portrait of "Puck," the white Persian cat belonging to Princess Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein. For ourselves, we like Mr. Wain's dogs better than his cats, but that is, perhaps, treason, and for the sake of others we reproduce one of the general favourites.

PICTURES OF PARIS AND SOME PARISIANS.

By JOHN N. RAPHAEL. With Drawings by FRANK REYNOLDS. 3s. 6d. net. (A. & C. Black.)

We enjoy the light spirit in which Mr. Raphael goes to Paris and takes us with him. Unlike the verdict pronounced upon so many of our short story volumes, "it is best not to read too many at one sitting," we not only read all the chapters at one sitting, but left ourselves time enough to wish for more, and turning back to the pages, began again. Both author and artist are thoroughly good-tempered, thoroughly well able to laugh at themselves as well as smile at others, and their amiable humour is likely to cure more faults of manner, and more "g's" in pronunciation, than would half a hundred "satires." Paris of the café, of the boulevards, of the police station, of the artists' quarter, and a score of other moving scenes are revealed to us if we know them not already, and recollected for us if we do. One further point we may congratulate the authors of this book upon—their mental strength in being able to enjoy Paris and yet retain a normal attitude towards such things as collars, blacking, razors, and cleanliness generally. The song about the student in Paris contains much common sense:

"Ere six short months in Paris they have been,
Their hair falls o'er their shoulders, terrifying all beholders,
And, alas! their linen's anything but clean!
Oh, all ye young art-students, surely this need not be so;
Dirt is not a sign of genius, as surely you must know,
Nor the fluff upon your faces, not that long and unkempt hair
C'est magnifique peut-être, mais ce ne n'est nullement la guerre!"

The liveliness of the book is infectious, the skill in it is undoubted and very charming.

From **Old Christmas** (*Hodder & Stoughton*).

"THEY WENT ROUND THE HOUSE, PLAYING UNDER THE WINDOW."

DAYS SPENT ON A DOGE'S FARM.

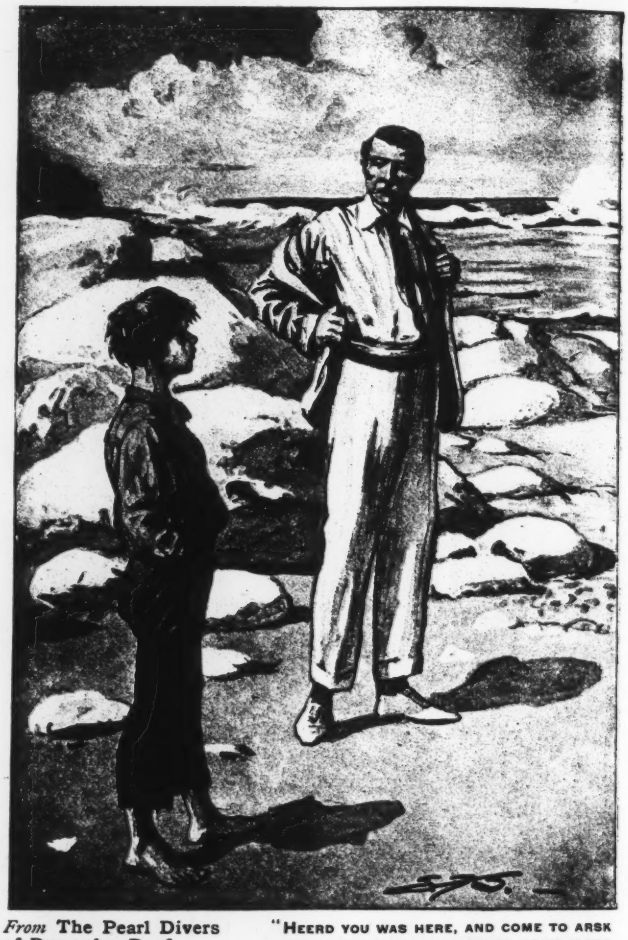
By. MARGARET SYMONDS (MRS. VAUGHAN). With Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (T. Fisher Unwin.)

With all the grace and charm of writing which we should expect from her father's daughter, Miss Symonds wrote her book of rural life in Italy, and gave us a picture of that part of the land which Virgil loved—a picture in which the wide beauty and the charming trivial details were impressed in graphic style. Now we have in the present volume a revised edition of the original book—an edition which not only contains a new preface, but a series of illustrations, also, which bring the land and the life even more clearly and sympathetically before us. "Days Spent on a Doge's Farm" is one of the books singled out by general consent as among those which every lover of Italy must read. It could not be read in more delightful form than in this present edition.

A WANDERING STUDENT IN THE EAST.

By the EARL OF RONALDSHAY, M.P. 2 vols. With many Illustrations. 21s. net. (W. Blackwood & Sons.)

These finely produced volumes have a twofold interest; for they contain a record of travel and a valuable contribution to political problems of the day. It is impossible to read Lord Ronaldshay's book without wishing that such travel and such studies as he has undertaken might be made obligatory to all statesmen who control our foreign affairs. The section of the work describing his travels is the less important as it is the more familiar. He describes an interesting journey through the heart of China, but there is now a considerable literature on this subject. The special value of the present work, as seen in the first volume, lies in its handling of such matters as the opium question, on which Lord Ronaldshay writes with conspicuous sense and moderation. A long-established national vice is not easily stamped out by legislation, and Lord Ronaldshay shows the danger that exists of opium being suppressed only to make way for other things even more deleterious. The second volume is full of matter of the first importance, but of another kind, and must be studied by all who have interests in Eastern commerce. A careful study is made of the new conditions of Japan, especially as they affect its future commercial position. The author is plain-spoken on the subject of Japanese commercial methods. Until now the traders of Japan have been a despised race, and Lord Ronaldshay considers it likely that it will take long for the country to throw off this taint and to acquire that reputation for integrity without which it cannot obtain a first place as a commercial nation. That may prove a harder task than the clever assimilation of Western military tactics. The book is a well-written and thoughtful contribution to political history, and is splendidly illustrated from the author's camera.



From **The Pearl Divers of Roncador Reef** (*J. Clarke & Co.*)

"HEERD YOU WAS HERE, AND COME TO ARSK YER IF YER WOULD LIKE ME TO COME ALONG WITH YER CAMPIN' OUT."

From **Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch** (*Hodder & Stoughton.*)

"SHE PINNED THE BEDCLOTHES AROUND THE CHILDREN AND MADE THEM SIT UP CLOSE TO THE STOVE, WHILE SHE PASTED BROWN PAPER OVER THE BROKEN WINDOW-PANE."

QUATRAINS OF OMAR KHAYYAM.

From a literal prose translation, by EDWARD HERON-ALLEN, of the earliest known manuscript. Done into Verse by ARTHUR B. TALBOT. 1s. net. (Elkin Mathews.)

It would be manifestly unfair to compare

Mr. Talbot's rendering of Omar with that of Fitz-Gerald, for FitzGerald allowed himself a large licence, and has put much into his translation that does not exist in the original. Mr. Talbot, on the other hand, has set himself to give us Omar undiluted; he has taken Mr. Heron-Allen's faithful and admirable prose version, and has turned it into scholarly and often finely poetical verse. Take these as good representative examples of his style:

"I do not dread Extinction: far more bliss
Lies in that half of Time than lives in this;
This life was lent by God, and unto Him
I will surrender what I shall not miss. . . .

"Bring physic to this heart with sorrow drear,
Bring wine, musk-scented, rosy-tinted, clear.
Dost thou not know of Sorrow's antidote?—
Wine to thy lips, and music to thine ear. . . .

"Fill up the cup! the day breaks white like snow;
Learn colour from the Wine's deep ruby glow;
Two fragrant aloe-logs will cheer us all;
Make this a lute, that on the embers throw.

Mr. Talbot has done his work conscientiously and well; it is at once an excellent translation and good poetry.

MEMORIALS OF OLD SUFFOLK.

Edited by VINCENT B. REDSTONE, F.R.Hist.S. 15s. net. (Bemrose.)

This new addition to the "Memorials of the Counties of England" Series, of which the Rev. P. H. Ditchfield is the general editor, is a very valuable and interesting history of Suffolk's glorious past. As in the other volumes of the series, the various chapters are written by eminent writers who have made special studies of the particular historical and archæological associations of Suffolk with which they severally deal, many chapters, some of them giving particular attention to the associations of long-standing memorials such as the Old Minster, Burgh Castle, Haughley Castle, Wenham Hall, etc., being contributed by the editor himself. Of the numerous and original illustrations, five have been specially drawn for this work by Mr. E. T. Lingwood. It is a book that every lover of Suffolk, one might even say every lover of England, should certainly have in his library.

From **A Knowing Dog** (*Greening & Co.*)

"HE LOOKED ROUND AND BEHELD THE BLACK POODLE"

From **That Master of Ours** (*Nisbet & Co.*)

"DO YOU WANT ME TO EAT MY WORDS?"

OLD CHRISTMAS.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. Pictured in Colour by CECIL ALDIN. 6s. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

Mr. Cecil Aldin's pictures alone, with their laden stage-coaches and jolly coachmen, their snugly picturesque village streets, their dogs and horses and snowy land-scapes, their merry jesting and dancing in old galleried halls, their sly kissing under the mistletoe, their muffled waits playing outside at midnight, their presentment of such scenes as that of the sprightly, eccentric old bachelor, Master Simon, disporting himself as master of the children's revels—the look of these, and such as these, is alone enough to make the least romantic of modern men more than half in love with the cheery, old-time Christmas, and a reading or re-reading of Washington Irving's charming story of the Yuletide revels that were held in the ancestral home of the Bracebridges, and his inimitable character-sketches of the men and women and children who took part in them, will assuredly complete the conquest. In the matter of print, paper, and binding, and especially in the matter of illustration, this is quite the ideal edition of this most popular of minor classics.

MRS. WIGGS OF THE CABBAGE PATCH.

By ALICE HEGAN RICE. Illustrated in Colour by HAROLD COPPING. Cloth, 6s. net; vellum, 10s. 6d. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

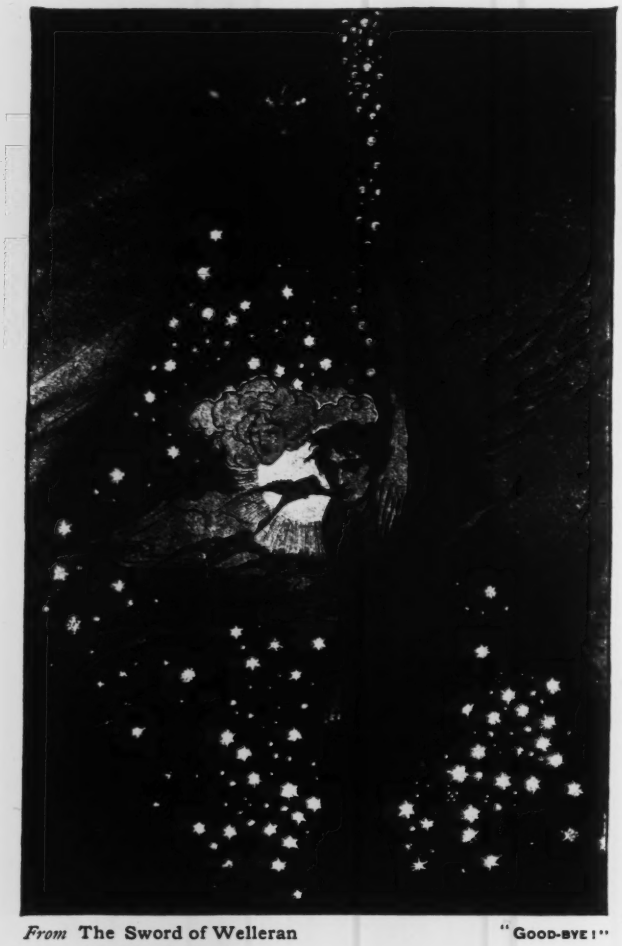
If ever the Christmas spirit was captured and happily enshrined between the covers of a book, it is here in the pages of "Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch." The story is just of the simple, homely, natural joys and sorrows that come to everyday humanity. Its delightfully quaint humour, its delicate, unique pathos blend so easily and so completely that you find yourself again and again laughing with the tears in your eyes, and always there is the sunny, big-

hearted, whimsical philosophy of Mrs. Wiggs to lighten the dark corners and turn the cloud inside out to show you its silver lining. "Looks, like everything in the world, comes right, if we jes' wait long enough," she says, and certainly the ending of her own story in music and laughter justifies her optimism. In this new and beautiful edition, with Mr. Harold Copping's many and excellent illustrations, it is bound to be amongst the favourite gift-books of the season.

THE PEARL DIVERS OF RONCADOR REEF.

By LOUIS BECKE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (James Clarke.)

This is a collection of eleven stories of various lengths, from the longest and first of which the book takes its name. All the tales deal with life and adventure in the South Seas, a kind of work in which Mr. Becke has long ago earned distinction. Judged by a high standard—Mr. Becke's own former work—the present book can scarcely be said to reach quite high-water mark, but the tales are all deeply interesting and are packed with adventures which



From **The Sword of Welleran** (*G. Allen & Sons*). "GOOD-BYE!"

will delight a boy. "One bright but exceedingly boisterous afternoon in June three men were seated on the verandah of the Queen's Hotel, in the newly founded city of Townsville, situated on the shore of Cleveland Bay." It is an old-fashioned beginning for a story, but is is one that never fails to beget interest and curiosity. The book is capitally illustrated.

A KNOWING DOG.

By E. HARCOURT BURRAGE. With Illustrations by "YORICK." 2s. 6d. net. (Greening & Co.)

This is one of the books which are now prepared for grown-ups, that they may not be envious of the children at Christmas-time. It is the humorous story of a poodle much loved and often lost, a poodle with thoughts, plans, tastes, and tactics, a poodle with an unnerving, calculating eye and a determined nature, but for all that a good poodle

From **A History of Classical Scholarship** (*Cambridge University Press*).

THEODOR MOMMSEN.
From the original drawing by Sir William Richmond (1890), now in the possession of Prof. Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.

as well as a clever one. If any one wishes to give a dog lover (or a dog hater) a pleasant evening, let him present him with a copy of this sagacious book; it is good both to look at and to read—it is a dangerous one to lend.

From **Charles Dickens and His Friends** (*Sisley's, Ltd.*)

THE DUET.
In this painting by Frank Stone, Tennyson is the seated figure in the foreground; the figure at his side is supposed to be Mary Hogarth. Dickens himself is in the background.

MACMILLAN'S BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

THE JUNGLE BOOK. By RUDYARD KIPLING. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by MAURICE and EDWARD DETMOLD. 8vo, 5s. net.

THE LITTLE CITY OF HOPE. A Christmas Story. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. A New Edition. With Illustrations in Colour by A. S. HARTRICK. 8vo, 5s. net.

FAUST. Freely adapted from Goethe's Dramatic Poem. By STEPHEN PHILLIPS and J. COMYNS CARR. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

DE LIBRIS. Prose and Verse. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and KATE GREENAWAY. Extra crown 8vo, 5s. net.

New 6s. Novels.

THE DIVA'S RUBY. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. A Sequel to "The Primadonna" and "Soprano."

OUIDA'S LAST NOVEL.

HELIANTHUS. A Romance of Modern Europe. By OUIDA.

EDITH WHARTON.

THE HERMIT AND THE WILD WOMAN, and other Stories. By EDITH WHARTON.

MAMMA. By RHODA BROUGHTON.

THE SUNNY SIDE OF THE HILL. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY.

THE FORBIDDEN BOUNDARY, and other Stories. By B. L. PUTNAM WEALE.

PATHS OF THE RIGHTEOUS. By L. DOUGALL.

JOAN OF GARIOCH. By ALBERT KINROSS.

TOGETHER. By ROBERT HERRICK.

THE RED CITY. A Novel of the Second Administration of Washington. By Dr. S. WEIR MITCHELL.

FRIENDSHIP VILLAGE. By ZONA GALE.

THE MONKEY FIGHT.
From Kipling's "Jungle Book."

AN IDEAL PRESENT.

A SINGER'S TRILOGY: SOPRANO.—THE PRIMADONNA.—THE DIVA'S RUBY. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. Pocket Edition. Leather. 3 Vols. in Box, 10s. 6d. net.

In Scarlet Leather Binding. 18 vols. 5s. net each.

The Pocket Kipling.

With Gilt Edges and Special Cover Design by A. A. TURBAYNE.

*** The "Uniform Edition" of Mr. Kipling's works, in Scarlet Cloth, Extra Crown 8vo, price 6s. per volume, is still on sale.*

Dainty Pocket Editions with Exquisite Illustrations.

NEW VOLUMES. Fcap. 8vo. Leather, 3s. net. Cloth, 2s. net.

RIP VAN WINKLE AND THE LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With Fifty Illustrations and a Preface by GEORGE H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With Illustrations by J. PENNELL, and Introduction by E. R. PENNELL.

SHERIDAN'S THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL and THE RIVALS. With Illustrations by E. J. SULLIVAN, and Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. With Introduction by Sir HENRY CRAIK, K.C.B., and 100 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.

This Series includes also many other favourite works, illustrated by Hugh Thomson, Randolph Caldecott, C. E. Brock, Chris Hammond, and other artists of distinction. It includes the novels of Jane Austen and Maria Edgeworth, "Cranford," "Our Village," "The Vicar of Wakefield," "Old Christmas," "Bracebridge Hall," Hood's Humorous Poems, "John Inglesant" (with a Frontispiece only), Outram Tristram's "Coaching Days," "Coridon's Song," and "Days with Sir Roger de Coverley." In nearly every case an Introduction is provided by an author of note.

Macmillan's Pocket Editions of the Novels of

SCOTT, DICKENS, AND THACKERAY.

India Paper. Limp Cloth, Gilt Tops, 2s. net each; or in Limp Leather, Gilt Tops, 3s. net each.

***** Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

From **Old Surrey Cottages**
(*B. T. Batsford*).

CROWHURST PLACE, SURREY.
A view across the moat.

THE SWORD OF WELLERAN.

By LORD DUNSANY. With Illustrations by S. H. SIME. 6s. net. (George Allen.)

"Mary Jane Rush" was only the name given to her by the scandalised Dean. She was really an elf who became a human being and had to toil in a factory. Her singing was wonderful. "At this moment Signor Thompsoni, the well-known English tenor, happened to go by with a friend. They stopped and listened; every one stopped and listened. 'There has been nothing like this in Europe in my time,' said Signor Thompsoni. So a change came into the life of Mary Jane. People were written to, and finally it was arranged that she should take a leading part in the Covent Garden Opera in a few weeks. So she went to London to learn. . . . And Signorina Russiano appeared on the stage before a crowded house. And Signorina Russiano sang." We quote a passage from Lord Dunsany's book in order to let it speak for itself, and because a great part of it we entirely fail to understand or follow. The story we quote from, "The Kith of the Elf-folk," is one of the most normal. We understand the book sufficiently, however, to recognise that there are fine thoughts in it poetically expressed, and that the Celtic spirit rests on all. Distinguished critics have found perfect clarity in the Prophetic Books of Blake, so we do not offer any dogmatic opinions on this work. Outwardly, too, it is beyond cavil. It is beautifully printed and produced; it will be a joy to Celts; and the illustrations by Mr. Sime show that artist in a characteristic mood, endeavouring to draw a dream. Mr. Sime is the only living artist, probably, who could keep pace with Lord Dunsany's imagination.

From **Famous Duels of the Fleet**
(*W. Blackwood & Sons*).

"THE TWO SHIPS WERE NOW LOCKED FAST TOGETHER."

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.

The People of the Polar North.
A Record by KNUD RASMUSSEN. Being a presentment of the Life, Character, Customs, Legends, and Religious Belief of the Polar Eskimos, collected during a stay with them, together with some actual Experiences narrated by members of the almost extinct Race of the East Greenlanders, and a Collection of East Greenlandic Legends and Fables, and also containing Sketches of Life among the Christianised West Greenlanders of the Present Day. Compiled from the Danish Originals and Edited by G. HERRING. With 150 Illustrations in Colour and Black and White by Count HARALD MOLTKE. Royal 8vo, £1 15. net.
"Mr. Rasmussen's is a remarkable book, quite unlike any other dealing with the North. It adds greatly to our knowledge of a strange people. Count Moltke's illustrations are excellent."—*Daily Mail.*

The Light of Asia.
By Sir EDWIN ARNOLD. Edition de Luxe, printed on specially made hand-made paper, watermarked "Light of Asia," and Illustrated with Pictures of Indian Scenes from Photographs by MABEL EARDLEY WILMOT. Demy 8vo, handsomely bound in Roman Vellum. 15/- net.

The Story of a Lifetime.
By Lady PRIESTLEY. Demy 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. 12/6 net.
"The whole volume is one of the most charming collections of reminiscences we have read for a long time."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Anne Seymour Damer.
By PERCY NOBLE. With 35 Illustrations and a Frontispiece in Coloured Photogravure. Demy 8vo, 12/6 net.
Mrs. Damer won for herself considerable reputation in the latter part of the 18th and the early years of the 19th century as the first lady sculptor. Her achievements in art were considerable, but she is also interesting as the intimate friend of many distinguished people of her time, including Horace Walpole.

The Cardinal Democrat.
Being the Life and Work of the late Cardinal Manning. By I. A. TAYLOR. Crown 8vo, 5/-

KNUD RASMUSSEN.
Drawn by Count Harald Moltke.

Dublin Castle and the Irish People.
By BARRY O'BRIEN. Demy 8vo, 7/6 net.

The Private Palaces of London.
By E. BERESFORD CHANCELLOR, Author of "Squares of London." Crown 4to, cloth. Illustrated. £1 15. net.
Few people, even Londoners, know the exteriors of those magnificent private mansions which the author justly calls "The Private Palaces of London," and fewer still realise the magnificent and historical art treasures that they contain. Mr. Chancellor has had personal access to every one of these, and in the majority of cases has been given special information by the owner or his family.

The Book of the Kings of Egypt.
By Dr. WALLIS BUDGE. In 2 vols., crown 8vo, 12/- net.

The Saviour of the World.
Vol. I. The Holy Infancy.
By CHARLOTTE M. MASON. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. 3/6 net.
"The author's object is to give in verse a conception of Christ's Life and the method of His teaching, each incident and saying being treated in a single poem, blank verse or rhymed stanza, according to the subject. She has achieved her task with skill and variety, and in a manner which will attract the devout student of the Gospel story."—*Times.*
Vol. II. His Dominion.
By CHARLOTTE M. MASON. Fcap. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. 3/6 net.

A Prologue and other Poems.
By WM. GERRARD. Crown 8vo, 5/- net.
"Mr. Gerrard shows real poetic talent. His poetry is really thoughtful, and while not difficult to read, compels the reader's attention."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

From a Venetian Calle.
By LADY LINDSAY. With Four Photogravures of Pen Pictures by CLARA MONTALBA, and a Specially Designed Cover. Fcap. 8vo, 3/6 net.

*** *WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED AUTUMN LIST.*

DRYDEN HOUSE, GERRARD STREET, LONDON, W.

Gay & Hancock's Christmas Gift Books.

The Book for Boys.

IN EMPIRE'S CAUSE.

By ERNEST PROTHEROE,
Author of "From Scapegrace to Hero."

Crown 8vo, Attractive Cloth Cover, **3s. 6d.**

With Twelve Full-page Illustrations of the most popular Events in British History by R. CATON WOODVILLE, STANLEY WOOD, and others.

A Story of the building-up of the British Empire.

The Book for Girls.

POPULAR EDITION, cloth gilt, **3s. 6d.**

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN.

With Frontispiece in Three Colours and 5 Half-Tone Illustrations by PATTEN WILSON.

Daily Telegraph:—"Bubbles over with delicate humour and tender pathos."

The Ladies' Christmas Present for 1908.

THE "ELLA WHEELER WILCOX" BIRTHDAY AND AUTOGRAPH BOOK.

Size 9 by 6 in. Cloth Gilt extra, **5s.** net.

With Frontispiece, Title-page, and dainty Drawings representing "Spring," "Summer," "Autumn," and "Winter" by REGINALD RIVINGTON.

Also bound in Leather of Various Colours.

The Book for Little Ones.

ALPHABET OF BEASTS.

By L. BEATRICE THOMPSON,
Author of "Who's Who at the Zoo."

26 Full-page Three-coloured Illustrations, with Picture on Cover.

1/6 net. Size 6 by 4 in. Tastefully and strongly bound. **1/6** net.

Daily Express:—"Is a clever, useful little book."

Glasgow Herald:—"Worthy of being cased in gold."

THE BIBELOTS.

A Series of Reprints for the Book-lover. **2s. 6d.** net each.

HERRICK'S WOMEN, LOVE AND FLOWERS.
MARCUS AURELIUS'S MEDITATIONS.
KEATS' SHORTER POEMS.
AN ELIZABETHAN GARLAND.
SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS.
WORDSWORTH'S SONNETS.
SHELLEY'S PROMETHEUS, Etc.

The above are printed on a beautiful hand made, antique paper, and are bound in velvet calf in various colours.

LONDON: GAY & HANCOCK, LTD. (successors to GAY & BIRD), 12/13, HENRIETTA ST., STRAND.

OLD COTTAGES AND FARM-HOUSES IN SURREY.

Photographed by W. GALSWORTHY DAVIE. With Introduction and Sketches by W. CURTIS GREEN, A.R.I.B.A. 21s. net. (B. T. Batsford.)

Surrey has ever been a favourite county with the Londoner, and with this handsome volume open before us we can well understand the reason. It seems, in this twentieth century, almost incredible that, in spite of the fairly constant rush of London to Surrey, the country should remain so distinctly country as this book shows it to be. The pages are beautiful with noble examples of the work of the builders in the past. Beautiful cottages, beautiful houses, pleasing the taste by their fine structure and proportions, and acting as a silent reproach to our later builders who might have profited so greatly by these examples, but failed to do so. The volume teaches, however, that to be imitative only is not to be a good architect. The merit of these houses lies in the fact that they were right for their time and for the style of the material obtainable. A hundred and twenty-eight charming examples of Surrey's architecture are given on collotype plates from Mr. Davie's photographs. In addition to these there are numerous sketches by Mr. Curtis Green, who by pen and pencil teaches us very decidedly, sensibly, and forcibly our duties to the world in general as regards our wise and tasteful use of stone and mortar.

From **The Shadow of the Raggedstone** (*Elkin Mathews*).

"STRETCHING OUT HIS WASTED ARMS HE EXCLAIMED, 'MY CURSE BE ON THEE.'"

From **Hullabulloos at Hackster's** (*Digby, Long & Co.*)

"THRIGG ALONE OF THIRTY MEN STOOD UNWOUNDED UPON HER DECK."

THAT MASTER OF OURS.

By the Author of "Dorrincourt." With Illustrations. 5s. (J. Nisbet & Co.)

It is difficult to know whether to place this book among those for the young or for their elders. It is a story of a schoolmaster, but so unlike the usual stories of schoolmasters that that is no guide. It is full, too, of incident and adventure, but so strong and desperate and serious the incidents and the adventures that, enthralling as they will be to youth, they are equally so to the full-grown mind. The story, in short, gives, with many a dramatic touch, a picture of Cornwall in the mid-eighteenth century, a picture of ignorance, lawlessness, almost brutality among many of its men and boys, till to them, at the desire of some of the parents, comes a schoolmaster to take in hand the turbulent boys and teach them better ways than witch-burning and wrecking. Those are the days when Wesley's influence was being felt in the country round, and to Redruth the influence first came in the person of "the master." There are fine deeds done in this book by weak hands inspired by religious fervour, and the final intensely thrilling scene where the gentle hero goes, in a fierce blinding storm, over the face of the cliff, to tear away the evil light which is bringing a ship to her doom, is a thoroughly dramatic and praiseworthy piece of work. This is a book to read—a book sure of a wide and well-deserved popularity. Those who read novels and those who do not, those who are grown-up and those who are still in boyhood and girlhood, will all find it a story to interest them, to make them think and to do them good.

Science in Modern Life

Edited by Prof. J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A., with Contributions by 11 other SCIENTISTS.

"The number of lay people who could give a tolerable account of the nature and cause of Sun Spots, or the wonders of the spectroscope, is no more than one in a thousand so-called cultured people. The remedy, of course, is reading.

"The opening volume of 'Science in Modern Life' deals with Astronomy and Geology by A. C. D. Crommelin, B.A., F.R.A.S., and O. T. Jones, B.Sc., F.R.S., respectively. Each subject is admirably dealt with and illustrated by an abundance of diagrams and full-page coloured plates. Both authors know their subjects thoroughly well, waste no words on foolish and misleading analogies (the curse of so-called popular expositions), and confine themselves to a full, lucid, and comprehensive summary of the results and methods of their department.

"Succeeding volumes, we are informed, will deal with Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Physiology, Anthropology, Engineering. The attempt has been made, and, judging from the first volume, successfully made, to present the intelligent reader with a reliable guide to the actual achievements of modern science, together with a running commentary on the practical bearing of science on life. The volumes are handsomely got up, and astonishingly cheap at the price."—*New Age.*

Vol. I. Now Ready, price 6s. net. 6 vols. published quarterly complete the work.

Standard Cyclopedia of Agriculture and Rural Economy

Edited by Prof. R. PATRICK WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., with 200 AGRICULTURAL EXPERTS.

"There is no doubt that this work will justify the claim of the publishers that it will be the largest on agriculture that has ever been compiled. It is, indeed, a very remarkable undertaking, and the publishers, as well as the editor, deserve unstinted praise for the enterprise which the conception of such a series of volumes implies, and the ability and skill with which the process of execution has begun. Whatever risk of failure may exist arises from the publishers' liberality in giving superabundance for the money."—*Field.*

2 Vols. Ready, price 8s. net each. 12 vols. published quarterly complete the work.

Our Full Catalogue containing particulars of many Splendid Books will be sent immediately post free on application.

Kindly mention "Bookman."

THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING Co.,
34-5, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S New Novels

THE SOCIALISM OF LADY JIM. By FLORENCE WARDEN. 6s.
"This story is worthy to rank with the best of the many brilliant novels Florence Warden has written."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

THE BOND WOMEN. By H. MAXWELL. 6s.
"A fine piece of comedy, well conceived and cleverly worked out, and played by a cast of real ive people."—*Nottingham Guardian.*

THE TRAGEDY OF 44. By C. FORESTIER WALKER. 6s.
"An admirable piece of character study wrought into a story that arrests attention at once, and makes a strong appeal to the sympathy of the reader."—*Nottingham Guardian.*

A MYSTERIOUS BOHEMIAN. By ALICE M. DIEHL. 6s.
"A fascinating story about a Polish violinist's daughter and other musical celebrities."—*Standard.*

THE PERFECT UNION. By "ALIEN." 6s.
"The book has a very distinct charm."—*Standard.*

TIMMINS OF CRICKLETON. By W. CARTER PLATTS. 3s. 6d.
"A book full of healthy humour that compels laughter."—*Scotsman.*

A LOVELY FIEND. By L. T. MEADE. 3s. 6d.
"A series of cases in medical practice recounted by doctor or nurse. . . . Will give the reader of weak nerves some creepy moments."—*Scotsman.*

LIFE'S WRECKAGE. By LADY WASTENEYS. 6s.
"A story of English Society life, told with dramatic power and well worth reading."—*Irish Independent.*

A BANISHED LADY. By SARAH TYTLER. 6s.
"One of this writer's usual agreeable tales."—*Times.*

THE DIAMOND AND THE LADY. By JAMES BLYTH. 6s.
"A very exciting detective story."—*Academy.*

LETTERS TO LOVIDEAR. By JOHN MANNERS. 6s.
"A vivid and amusing account of the daily round on board a Castle liner, and some remarkably lifelike sketches of his fellow passengers."—*Word.*

THE UNEXPLAINED: True Indian Stories. By EDITH C. GERRARD. 3s. 6d.
"Delightfully written stories of India . . . telling, as they do, of Indian life on the hills and when travelling on the plains. There is not a story among the series that does not engross and hold the reader's interest until it is finished."—*Court Journal.*

LOVES OLD AND NEW. By JEAN MIDDLEMASS. 6s.
"A distinctly interesting and exciting tale."—*Standard.*

ANGILIN: a Venite King. By A. L. HALLEN. 6s.
"A really remarkable romance . . . makes most weird and fascinating reading."—*Dundee Courier.*

THE MYSTERY OF A MOONLIGHT TRYST. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 6s.
A charming love romance . . . brilliant and entertaining."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

London: DIGBY, LONG & CO., 18 Bouverie Street, E.C.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN
1, Adelphi Terrace, London.

THE EVOLUTION OF MODERN GERMANY.
By W. HARBUTT DAWSON. Cloth, 21s. net.

"Mr. W. H. Dawson may be congratulated unreservedly upon this work, which comes opportunely at a moment when German policy is bulking so large in the eyes of the world. It is written in the calm dispassionate spirit of the historian, and it succeeds admirably in giving a clear and intelligible picture of the Germany of to-day, its policy, its business methods, its Government, and the character and aims of its people."—*Daily Mail.*

A LITERARY HISTORY OF RUSSIA.
By Professor A. BRÜCKNER. Edited by ELLIS H. MINNS, M.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net. (Library of Literary History.)

NEW LIGHT ON ANCIENT EGYPT.
By G. MASPERO. Illustrated. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

SEVEN SPLENDID SINNERS.
By W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE, Author of "Court Beauties of Old Whitehall," "Mirabeau, the Demi-God," etc. With Photogravure Frontispiece and 39 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 15s. net.

THE SISTERS OF NAPOLEON.
Edited from the French of JOSEPH TURQUAN by W. R. H. TROWBRIDGE. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 33 other Illustrations. Cloth, 8vo, 15s. net.

A ROYAL QUARTETTE.
By Mrs. BEARNE, Author of "A Leader of Society at Napoleon's Court," "A Sister of Marie Antoinette," etc. With 25 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

THE SCENERY OF SHERWOOD FOREST.
With some account of the Eminent Families once Resident there, and an essay on Robin Hood. By JOSEPH RODGERS. With Illustrations of the magnificent Trees and characteristic scenery. Cloth, 21s. net.

MOUNTAINEERING IN THE LAND OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN.
By Mrs. AUBREY LE BLOND (Mrs. MAIN). With many Illustrations and a Map. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net. *Please write for a copy of the illustrated prospectus, "BOOKS ON CLIMBING."*

THE CONFESSIONS OF A BEACH-COMBER.
Scenes and Incidents in the career of an unprofessional Beach-comber in Tropical Queensland. By E. J. BANFIELD. With a Map and 48 Illustrations. Cloth, 15s. net. *Please write for a copy of the illustrated prospectus, "NOTABLE TRAVEL BOOKS."*

BY DESERT WAYS TO BAGHDAD.
By LOUISA JEBB (Mrs. WILKINS). With a Map and many Illustrations from photographs taken by the Author. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

DAYS SPENT ON A DOGE'S FARM.
By MARGARET SYMONDS (Mrs. VAUGHAN). With a Photogravure frontispiece and many other Illustrations. Revised Edition, with a new Preface. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

IN MY LADY'S GARDEN.
By Mrs. RICHMOND (late Garden Editor of *The Queen*). With two Coloured Illustrations and 48 other Plates. Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

MODERNISM. *The Jowett Lectures, 1908.*
By PAUL SABATIER. With a Preface and Notes, and the full text of the Bull *Piene l'Animo*, the Syllabus *Lamentabili*, and the Encyclical *Pascendi Dominici Gregis*. Translated by C. A. MILES. Cloth, 5s. net.

CHAT ON OLD MINIATURES.
By J. J. FOSTER, F.S.A. With a Coloured Frontispiece and 116 other Illustrations. 5s. net. (UNWIN'S "Chats" Series.) *Please write for a copy of the new prospectus, "UNWIN'S 'CHAT' BOOKS," practical Guides to Collecting.*

THE ADELPHI LIBRARY.
A series of copyright novels which have gained the rank of standard books. Cloth, 3s. 6d. per volume. *Please write for a copy of the ADELPHI LIBRARY prospectus.*

THE HOUSE OF ARDEN.
By E. NESBIT, Author of "The Treasure Seekers," etc. With 32 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR, 6s. *Please write for a copy of the new Illustrated Booklet, "FASCINATING CHILDREN'S BOOKS."*

T. FISHER UNWIN, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London.

From **Motor Days in England**
(*Putnam's*).

THE OLD YARN MARKET AT DUNSTER.
Tower on ridge of Conygar in distance.

CHARLES DICKENS AND HIS FRIENDS.

By W. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE. In 10 Fortnightly Parts, with Illustrations. 6d. net each. (Sisley's.)

Charles Dickens loved Christmas, and brought the cheer of it to many homes, and it is most appropriate that this new work on his life and his circle of friends should be issued just at this time. Mr. Teignmouth Shore is a true Dickensian, and his long interest in the subject has made him familiar with the period in which the novelist lived as well as with the men and women he called his friends. In the first parts of this alluring book we already see the happy, affectionate circle—Forster, Talfourd, Macready, Lytton, Browning, Procter, Stanfield, Leigh Hunt, Maclise, Jerrold and others, we hear them talk and see them laugh and joke. They were in such spirits—this young circle—at their best times. London, it has been said, *felt* when Dickens was in town, his personality was so strong; and this personality can be felt again in these pages, which as the publisher reminds us, can be had for less than a half-penny a day for a short period. Who would not enter the Dickens circle at such a price!

FAMOUS DUELS OF THE FLEET.

By H. B. MONEY COUTTS. With Illustrations. 6s. (W. Blackwood & Sons.)

Our naval history offers an unrivalled field for writers in search of the picturesque. And even without any equipment of style no writer on this subject can altogether miss the thrill and the romance that are inherent in the story. Mr. Money Coutts writes to instruct as well as to entertain. Omitting the great naval actions in which the work of individual ships can scarcely be determined, Mr. Money Coutts gives us fourteen short studies of famous duels between ship and ship, carefully chosen in view of the lessons they are capable of teaching to the altered navies of to-day. The author is of opinion that too much is generally made of the difference between the old ships and the new, and he endeavours to show by examples that the same qualities of courage and discipline and foresight and initiative will be required for victory in our own, as in Nelson's day. Beginning with Paul Jones's defeat of the *Serapis*, Mr. Money Coutts gives us ten very interesting duels during the Napoleonic wars, including the capture of the *Pégase* by Jervis in the *Foudroyant*, Pellew's magnificent victory in the *Nymphe* with his scratch crew of Cornish miners, and the great fight between the *Généreux* and the *Leander* when Captain Thompson lost against desperate odds and was rightly knighted for his gallantry. The volume concludes with the story of the *Java* and the *Constitution*, which preaches its moral of the danger of overconfidence, the perennially thrilling fifteen-minute fight between the *Chesapeake* and the *Shannon*, and, lastly, the equally familiar tale of the *Shah* and the *Huascar*. The volume, which has one coloured and eight full-page black-and-white illustrations by Mr. Norman Wilkinson, appeals to readers of all ages. It is well calculated to fascinate youthful readers as well as to instruct their elders.

From **Memorials of Old Essex.**
(*Bemrose & Sons*).

GREENSTEAD CHURCH.
Photo by C. Forbes.

HULLABULLOOS AT HACKSTER'S.

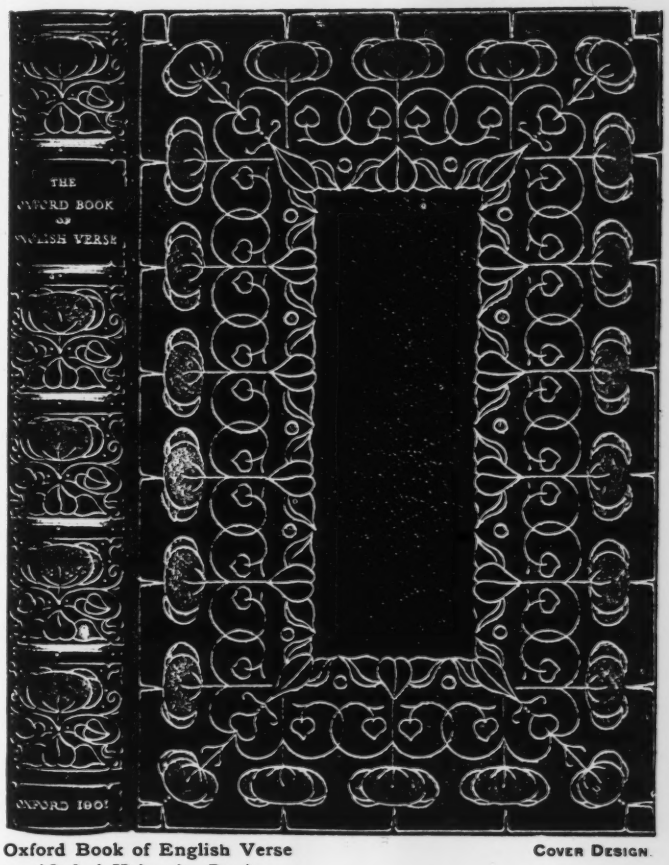
By W. A. Clark. With Illustrations. 6s. (Digby, Long.)

The title of this book prepares the reader for a display of high spirits, and in that matter nobody will be disappointed. The book itself is a lively chronicle of the history and characters of a north-country fishing-village whose inhabitants have an inherited passion for living on the spoils thrown up by the sea. The scene of the greater portion of the story is laid in the eighteenth century, and there are a few anachronisms in the book, such as a reference to the mistakes of tipsy Russian admirals. The topsy-turvy, rollicking humour of the tale is admirably caught in the eight full-page illustrations.

THE SHADOW OF THE RAGGED-STONE.

By Charles F. Grindrod. 6s. (Elkin Mathews.)

An old and fascinating legend forms the basis of this dramatic tale. At the southern end of the Malvern range of hills is a double peak, the Raggedstone, and from this double peak seems, at times, to rise a curious shadow bearing in its gloom disaster for whomsoever the darkness shall fall upon. The strong, chafing nature of a young monk, an old wrong and a new enmity, start this long, full story upon its inevitable way. The characters apparently possess life and strength, vigour and free will; but to the reader a dominating force leads onward to an inescapable end. The shadow comes and goes almost as a person in the tale, and as a person it seems almost to shape the destinies, rather than forecast them, of the men and women who live within its range. Advisedly was the title of the story chosen, for the shadow is in its way the hero of the book, and to us, at any rate, the portentous shade seems a part of the personality of the monk who plays so important a part in the destinies of the circle of men and women with whom he is brought in contact. It is an unusual story, almost old-fashioned in its seriousness and sense of doom.



Oxford Book of English Verse COVER DESIGN.
(*Oxford University Press*).

MOTOR DAYS IN ENGLAND.

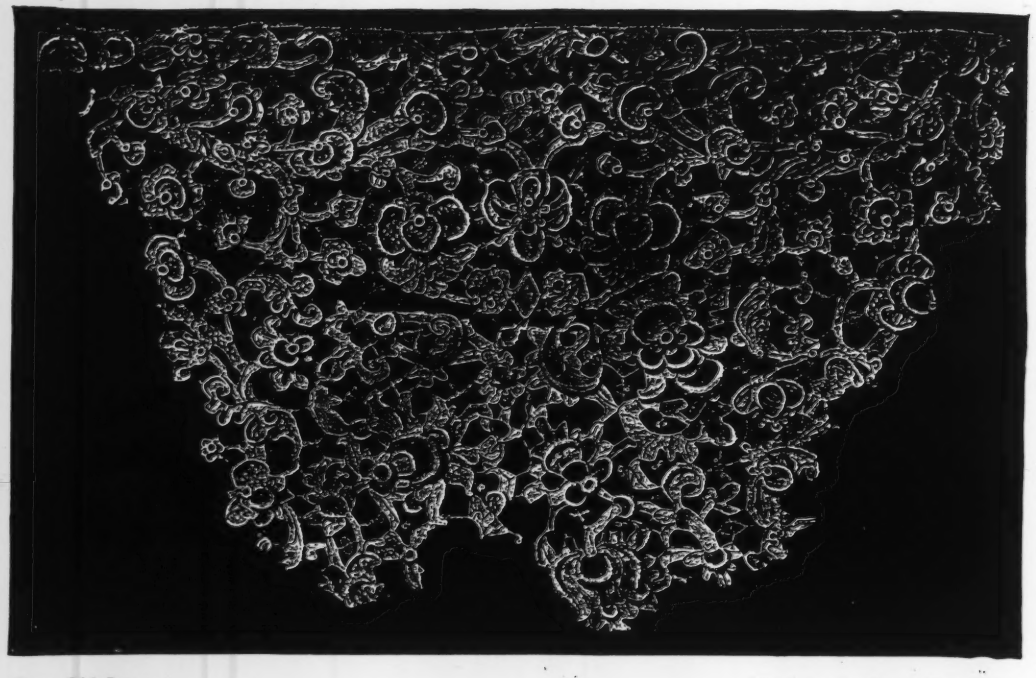
By John M. Dillon. With Illustrations and Maps. 15s. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

Mr. Dillon took a motor-car and a cheerful party of Americans to make an extended journey through our land; and the ingredients were so good that the recipe resulted in a complete success and an enjoyable volume. Big towns and small villages were given equal attention if they were considered deserving; and the homes and haunts of the great and the famous, the popular and the notorious, were included in the pilgrimage. "Pilgrimage" seems almost a jest-word to use in connection with a motor-car, but Americans know from old experience that a pilgrim does not necessarily go his way upon his feet; and if the winds and the waves carried him away from these towns and country-sides, there is no valid reason why petrol should not bring him back. This is a cheery book full of bright comment and description on and of men, landscapes, and architecture, with many a picture to bear out the letterpress.

From **The Kalendar of Shepherds** TITLE-PAGE DESIGN.
(*Sidgwick & Jackson*).

OLD LACE.

By M. JOURDAIN. With Illustrations. (B. T. Batsford.)



From **Old Lace** (*B. T. Batsford*).

SPECIMEN OF PIECED ROSE-POINT.

This is a handbook for collectors, but it is also a book which every woman will appreciate. Women have always been faithful to their love of lace since the first bobbin lace was made in Italy. In 1526 specimens were taken by merchants from Italy into Germany, and there the women and girls seem to have admired it with so much enthusiasm and zeal that before long they were making their own lace and inventing beauties beyond those of the originals. In spite of the good books on lace which have already been published, there is much new material in this volume, much new ground is traversed, new facts dealing with the laces of many countries have been revealed, and the author's own study and thought have been brought to bear upon the changes in fashion, both as regards texture and design.

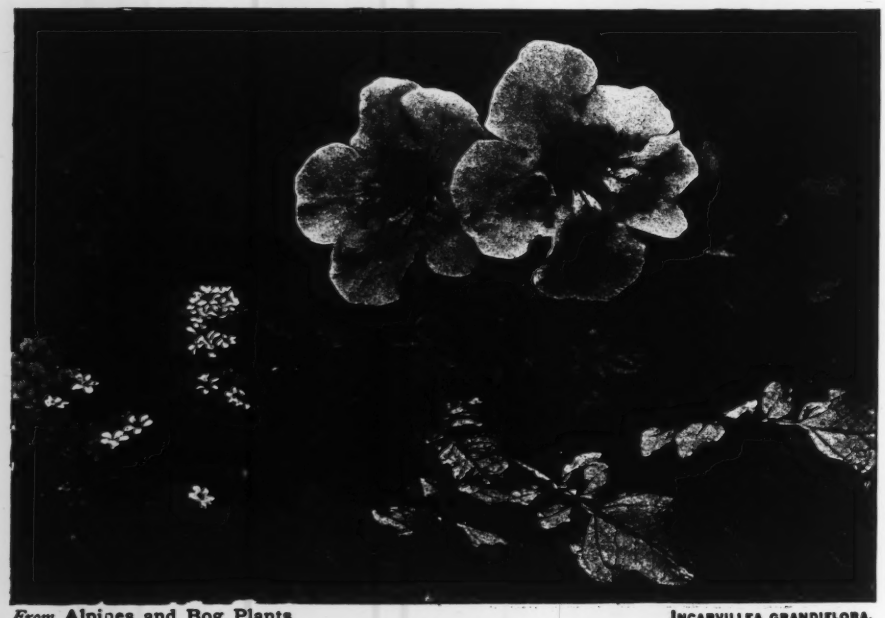
From **The Inner Life of the Navy** (*Pitman & Sons*).

"SCRUB AND WASH CLOTHES." (Photo by Chappell.)

ALPINES AND BOG PLANTS.

By REGINALD FERRER. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (Edward Arnold.)

Mr. Ferrer is happy in this volume in doing justice to all those of his beloved rock plants and rock-garden theories which he was forced to neglect in his former charming volume, "My Rock Garden." We cannot help thinking that that former book has been the means of inspiring many an owner of a plot of ground with the ambition to do something more with it than lay down a hundred bulbs or so in November and red geraniums and lobelias in May. The former book was literally inspiring; the latter is, in its way, even more so. The chapters on bog plants are a revelation to the ordinary lover of flowers. Mr. Ferrer has his disappointments and his failures, all of which seem to make us even more friendly towards him; but his book is a most valuable addition, and a most pleasing addition, to the ever-enthralling subject, garden-lore.



From **Alpines and Bog Plants** (*Edward Arnold*)

INCARVILLEA GRANDIFLORA.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

From **In the Fairy Ring** (*Blackie & Son*).

"FOR SLUMBER SEA IS DEEP,
NO PLUMMET HATH SOUNDED IT."

IN THE FAIRY RING.

Written and Drawn by FLORENCE HARRISON. With Coloured Illustrations. 6s. net. (Blackie.)

A very beautiful book is this, large and dainty in its ivory and gold covers; and inside are pictures in gay colours, but colours treated with an artist's finish. Miss Harrison has done all the work herself, and it will win nursery-friends for her from far and near. Nine poems with a pretty idea in each, easily understood by the child mind, go to make the letterpress and form subjects for the pictures. Our own favourites are "The Wind Elf and the Weather-Cock" and "The Man in the Moon." These are severally humorous and poetic; and perhaps a third favourite and a strong rival is "The Dream Shell," from which we reproduce an illustration reduced in size and in black and white instead of its own lovely colouring. Miss Harrison's illustrations are quite beautiful. They will delight the children, but they will also greatly please their more artistic elders. There is such a sense of ease, of facility and freedom of hand and brain about them. The conceptions are charming and the accomplishment most admirable.

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1908

LYRICS, PATHETIC AND HUMOROUS,

from A to Z. By EDMUND DULAC. 6s. net. (F. Warne.)

Mr. Edmund Dulac comes before us here in a newly entertaining fashion. He has written and illustrated an alphabet which will prove a joy to grandfathers and grandchildren. He who so wonderfully illustrated "The Arabian Nights" a year ago shows us on p. 1 that his hand for depicting the "children of the East" has not lost its cunning, although the theme is of a different style. The words run:

"**A** was an Afghan Ameer
Who played the accordion by ear,
When ambassadors called
They first listened appalled,
Then would suddenly all disappear,"

but the sublime smile upon the face of the musician must be seen to be realised. We ourselves reproduce another letter of the alphabet, and another type of Mr. Dulac's versatile work.

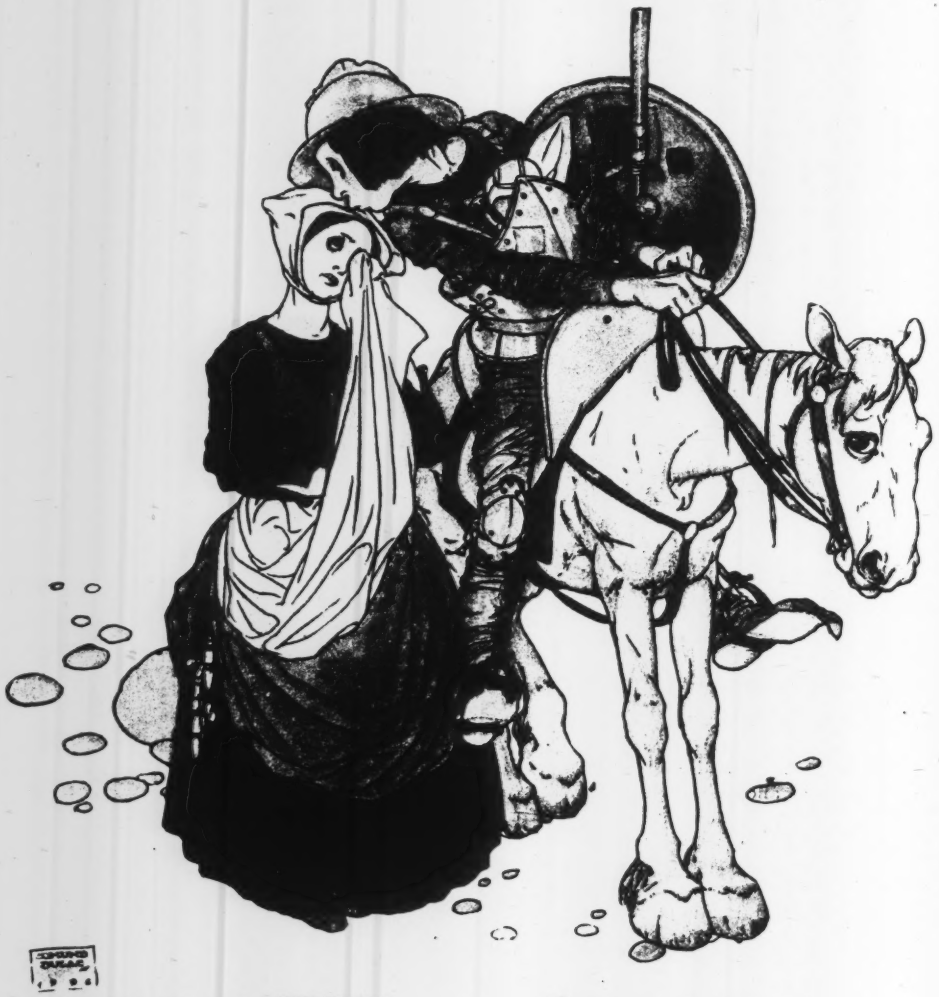
From The Roly-Poly Pudding (*F. Warne & Co.*)

SAMUEL WHISKERS.

THE ROLY-POLY PUDDING.

By BEATRIX POTTER. With Coloured Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (F. Warne & Co.)

Here is one of the Christmas joys we always look forward to—a book by Miss Beatrix Potter. All fortunate persons already know Mrs. Tabitha Twitchit and her children, Moppet, Mittens, and Tom Kitten. The children are a year older now, but Tom has not cured himself of a wrong-headed idea that to do what he likes is the best thing, and that not to do what he doesn't like is mere pleasant adventure. Tom's adventurous way of escaping from the cupboard, where his mother wanted to put him out of the way while she was busy cooking, was anything but pleasant—it was so unpleasant, indeed, that Tom durst not now face anything bigger than a mouse. And any one who wishes to know why, and why, too, this book is called "The Roly-Poly Pudding," has only to turn its pages and look at Miss Beatrix Potter's inimitable pictures, and read her clear, thrilling statement of Tom's doings. The drawing and the colouring, the very right moment and the very right interpretation of it, are all delightful as ever.



From Lyrics, from A to Z (*F. Warne & Co.*)

"L IS A LORN LITTLE LASS WITH A GRIEF THAT NO GRIEF COULD SURPASS"

PEEP-IN-THE-WORLD.

By F. E. CRICHTON. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Edward Arnold.)

The little girl in this story had a father and mother who were obliged to go to India for a whole year. But there was a delightful Uncle Max who lived in an old castle in Germany, and he asked the little girl to come and spend the year with him. In Germany the child was called "Peep-in-the-World," and this book tells us of all she did and saw during the twelve months. She had a little playmate, Hans, the clergyman's son, and she found many other friends; but perhaps her best friend was a little dwarf cobbler who lived in a hut in the forest. The

dwarf was called "Knut," and he was rather gruff and short in his manner; but he loved birds and animals and taught Peep-in-the-World to love them too. This extremely pretty book ends with a typical German Christmas, and what is more it ends with a piece of very great happiness for Uncle Max; and if Peep-in-the-World did not actually give it to him, she certainly did her best, for she asked the Countess Hildegarde—but there, we will not tell the cheerful story. It is to be bought at all bookshops, and should not be told before Christmas.

MEGGIE: A DAY-DREAM.

By Lady Algernon Percy. With Illustrations by F. D Bedford. 6s. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

This is a book ostensibly for children, and it is mainly about a child, a little girl, Meggie, and her gradual, sweet, pure growth in her poor surroundings, blessed by the tender care and understanding of "Aunt Susan" and "Granny Dimland." But, although the children may not guess it, there is much in the book which will be hidden

From **Peep-in-the-World** (*Edward Arnold*).

PEEP-IN-THE-WORLD VISITS KNUT.

from their little minds, yet revealed very clearly to their elders. Touches of fun are in the book, sharp little bits of criticism of life and ways and wrongs, of people who think they are right, and are not; and of people who know they are wrong—and continue to be so. This "Day-Dream" will flick many a conscience in its light, not ungentle manner, and will perhaps soften somewhat hardened hearts. Its tale is told with delicacy and grace and a feeling for the poetic side of life. The happy, discursive style of Lady Algernon Percy's writing is not unlikely to prove one of its chief charms to persons who would not think of reading either a *bona-fide* novel or a more usual child's book. Mr. Bedford's illustrations have all the appearance of dainty pencil sketches, and are very light and effective.

From **Meggie: A Day-Dream** (*Smith, Elder*).

"THE CHILDREN WOULD HAVE PREFERRED TO MAKE DAISY-CHAINS."

THE ADVENTURES OF BORBEE AND THE WISP.

By Florence K. Upton. With Coloured Illustrations. 6s. (Longmans & Co.)

Miss Upton, the creator of the now world-famed "Golliwogg," has this Christmas created yet another joy for us. There is no denying that "The Wisp" is truly wonderful, half-fly, half-fairy, wholly fascinating, with his long yellow

From **The Adventures of Borbee and the Wisp** (*Longmans & Co.*)

"IF BOY-BORBEE SHOULD LOOK BEHIND HE WOULD SEE A FLASH OF BRIGHT LIGHT."

legs, which in one picture seem to be the last word in deportment, and in another picture may be mistaken for a petal of a dandelion. Borbee and Spritey are an "unsophisticated little boy" and a "sophisticated little girl," and their meeting and adventures are not to be told in any review. Their faces, we may, however, remark, remind us more than a little of our old friends, and Golliwogg's friends, the Dutch doll family. Miss Upton has thought of such a charming costume for her sophisticated little girl, Spritey, that we think more than one Spritey will be seen this season at the fancy-dress parties. We shall hope to meet "The Wisp" again, and we wish him as long a life as his forerunner "Golliwogg."

From **The Water Babies**
(*Headley Bros.*)

"GRIMES, THE GARDENER, THE GROOM, THE DAIRY-MAID, SIR JOHN, THE STEWARD, THE PLOUGHMAN —"

THE BOOK OF PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

By MRS. LANG. Edited by ANDREW LANG. With Coloured and other Illustrations by H. J. FORD. 6s. (Longmans, Green & Co.)

The "Lang-book" for this Christmas is written by Mrs. Lang, and she has forsaken fairyland for the land of history. We do not think, however, that children's eager eyes will be dulled by that fact when they look at the book, for herein are most appealing stories of Napoleon; of the poor little baby born at Exeter when the Civil War was raging in England, little Princess Henriette; of Frederick the Great and his sister when they were small children; and of little Isabel, who was a queen at seven years of age; and of several others. Children will not be *obliged* to read this history, but they will give it their whole-hearted affection, we prophesy. The pictures by Mr. Ford are as good as ever, and the volume deserves, by reason of its beauteous blue and gold covers and its enthralling stories, to stand beside the older "Lang-books" on the favourite shelf.

THE WATER-BABIES.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Pictured by GEORGE SOPER. 5s. (Headley Bros.)

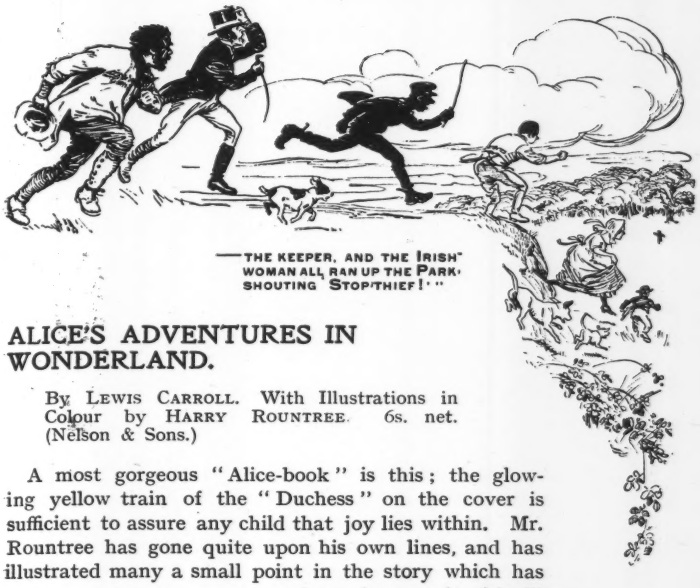
The old, old charm of this unique classic is here again for another generation of children. More boys and girls will learn all about Tom and Grimes, and that early morning journey to sweep the chimneys of Sir John Harthover, and of all the wonders that followed—the delicious coolness of the river, the free delight of meeting the tide and feeling the strong salt sea, and the ways and sayings and doings of the fishes and the mermaids and men, all mingled with the funny lore which Charles Kingsley embroidered on to his stories in his versatile, whimsical way. But Tom and his companions in this volume are enjoying the assistance of a new artist to paint their portraits, and every child who is fortunate enough to number this book amongst his Christmas gifts will agree that Mr. Soper has done excellently. He has caught the humour of the story, he has caught the sadness too. He helps us to realise the faultiness of the soiled little sweep, and the lessons he had to learn before he was washed quite clean by the kind, great cleansing sea. The real and the imaginary are cleverly blended in this "fairy-tale for a land baby."

The Queen envies the Flemish skaters

From **Princes and Princesses**
(*Longmans & Co.*)

From **Alice's Adventures in Wonderland**
(*Nelson & Sons*).

"IT IS A VERY GOOD HEIGHT INDEED."



"THE KEEPER, AND THE IRISH WOMAN ALL RAN UP THE PARK, SHOUTING 'STOP THIEF!'"

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND.

By LEWIS CARROLL. With Illustrations in Colour by HARRY ROUNTREE. 6s. net. (Nelson & Sons.)

A most gorgeous "Alice-book" is this; the glowing yellow train of the "Duchess" on the cover is sufficient to assure any child that joy lies within. Mr. Rountree has gone quite upon his own lines, and has illustrated many a small point in the story which has never been honoured with illustration before. The result is a real success, which leaves the artist more in the position of a new interpreter than a rival to the well-loved original of Tenniel. We have long looked to Mr. Rountree for some of the most charming colour-work which the Christmas season brings to us, and in "Alice" he has had a most congenial field for his labour. Affectionate care is evident in every figure, from dormouse to Queen, from "antipathies" to "pigs who have a right to fly"; and the wonderful wealth of colour is sufficient to cheer a nursery on the gloomiest of days.

"ALL AT ONCE A LITTLE RABBIT RAN ACROSS THE ORCHARD GRASS."

From **Songs of Happy Childhood**
(*T. Sealey Clark & Co.*)

SONGS OF HAPPY CHILDHOOD.

By IRENE MAUNDER. With Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. 2s. 6d. net. (T. Sealey Clark & Co.)

Perhaps by reason of the subjects chosen by the authoress, perhaps by reason of the artist's well-known and well-loved style, this pretty volume is strongly reminiscent of Stevenson's classic "The Child's Garden of Verses." The little poems are many of them written in the "first person singular," and are written of the countless details of a child's own everyday thoughts and acts.

"When I'm in my little bed, and dark
is all the room,
I feel so terribly alone in all the cold
and gloom.

When I hear the supper clatter,
And I know it's bright downstairs,
Then I wish that I could chatter
In the cosy big armchairs,
With the grown-up folk who never go to bed."

Or—

"I have been naughty all day,
But Annie has been very good.
I spoke in the naughtiest way,
But Annie did just what she should."

Or—

"Once when I was rather less
I sowed some mustard and some cress;

"I sowed the letters of my name
And slowly, slowly, up they came.

"Now every one who comes to see
Will know this place belongs to me."

Mr. Robinson's little incidental figures, as well as his larger illustrations, are perfectly dainty and charming, and display always a happy understanding of childhood and its imagination.

A TREASURY OF VERSE FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

Selected by M. G. EDGAR. With Illustrations by WILLY POGANY. 7s. 6d. net. (G. G. Harrap & Co.)

Whatever the fascination of real stories and of fairy-tales—and nobody denies that fascination—there is no doubt that no nursery bookshelf should be without a collection of beautiful, simple, children's poems. To fill

From **A Treasury of Verse for Little Children**
(*G. G. Harrap & Co.*)

"UP THE WATER AND O'ER THE LEA,
THAT'S THE WAY FOR BILLY AND ME."

From **In the Beginning**
(*T. Sealey Clark & Co.*)

"WHEN ADAM AWOKE, GOD HAD BROUGHT HIM HIS WIFE."

such a gap, if a gap has been hitherto allowed, complete satisfaction will be given by this most thoroughly charming collection. Not only old favourites are here, but so many new treasures, most wisely selected, that even where the nursery shelf holds an already established favourite, no harm will be done by adding this volume also. In Mr. Willy Pogany we have an artist who is full of fine imagination and happy execution. Looking at his work—which includes illustrations of "The Walrus and the Carpenter"—we strongly feel that in spite of our present Carroll wealth, yet another "Alice" book should be given us—one illustrated by Mr. Pogany; and any one who looks at the inimitable oysters (p. 232) will agree with us, we feel sure. Lewis Carroll himself, we venture to think, would have loved them heartily and recognised that here was an artist who could see into the Carrollian mind. Eight illustrations in colours and more than a hundred in black-and-white make this volume a treasury indeed.

IN THE BEGINNING.

By S. B. MACY. With Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. 6s. net. (T. Sealey Clark.)

We cannot speak too highly of this re-telling of the Book of Genesis in simple language for quite young children. The difficulty of answering the staggering questions deeply thought out by infants in their serious way has proved at times insuperable to many mothers and teachers—the mysteries of the Bible being so inexplicable to young minds. Mrs. Macy has conferred a genuine boon on all who have to keep the nursery interested on Sundays and all who have to train the small people in the Bible truths. The admirable illustrations, too, which include a score of full-page coloured pictures, and literally scores of others in black-and-white, will help the children to understand the land and the people which the many stories tell of. The subject is treated, both by writer and artist, with entire reverence, and yet the familiar language and the admirable simplicity of the scenes depicted will make strong appeal to the young listeners and not prove too deep a mystery for them.

CHILDREN FOR EVER.

By JOHN F. MACPHERSON. Illustrated by TONY SARG. 6s. net. (John Long.)

To discover an artist who possesses the spirit, facility, and quick appeal of the old favourites, and yet has freshness and an individual style, is a valuable achievement, and this Mr. John Long has certainly done. The theme of "Children for Ever" gives scope to an artist who enjoys his work, and Mr. Tony Sarg's pictures bear triumphant evidence that he has come to it with zest and a full understanding of the land where the children lived. In the first pages (which are as good as any in the book) we see the children toiling up a steep hill under a broiling sun in an endeavour to reach the summit. Before long they have fallen into another country, and the adventures which follow are lively and come in quick succession. The full-page coloured plates are a revelation of this land and the people of it. At times we may wish that the story had been written rather less in the vernacular, for tales of imagination are for all time, and perhaps are better undated by slang, though the boys and girls may not think so; but we never wish a single detail of Mr. Sarg's work changed, and we congratulate him heartily.

A MIDDY IN COMMAND.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. With Illustrations by EDWARD S. HODGSON. 6s. (Blackie.)

This breathless story of slave ships and the doings and

From **Children for Ever**
(*John Long*).

"REGGIE COULD NOT HELP LAUGHING AS HE OVERTOOK THE FAIR FUGITIVE."

NELSON'S
Newest Gift Books.

Reduced Specimen Illustration from "The Gateway to Shakespeare."

¶ Messrs. Nelson's speciality for the present season is the Book Beautiful—large size, tasteful binding, lavish and beautiful illustration, careful finish in every detail.

THE PAGEANT OF BRITISH HISTORY. 6/- net.

A Picturesque Description of its Great Scenes. By J. EDWARD PARROTT, M.A. LL.D. Illustrated with 32 Coloured Reproductions of the most famous Historical Paintings and several Black-and-White Plates. 4to cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. 6/- net.

By LEWIS CARROLL. With 12 Full-page Plates and 80 Coloured Pictures by HARRY ROUNTREE. Cloth bevelled boards, gilt top.

THE GATEWAY TO SHAKESPEARE. 5/- net.

A happy idea. The volume comprises CHARLES AND MARY LAMB'S "Tales from Shakespeare," Select Passages from the Plays such as children will comprehend and enjoy, and a Children's Life of Shakespeare, by Mrs. ANDREW LANG, 4to, beautifully illustrated in Colours, handsomely bound, bevelled boards, gilt top.

HAPPY SUNDAY HOURS. 5/- net.

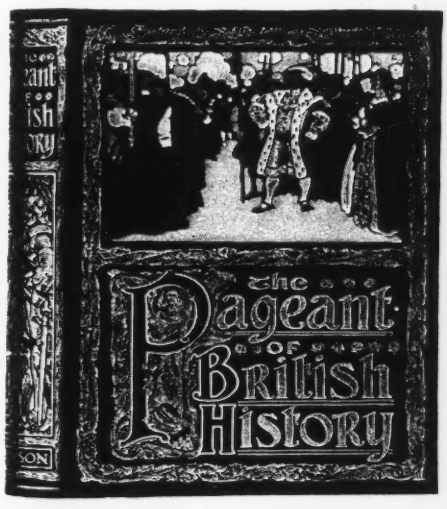
A Story and Picture for each Sunday in the year, with many Coloured Illustrations by W. H. MARGETSON, WAL PAGET, SYDNEY PAGET, GRENVILLE MANTON, and other distinguished artists.

NELSON'S NURSERY BOOK. 4/- net.

THIRTY-TWO Coloured Illustrations by JOHN HASSELL, HARRY ROUNTREE, and others, and many Black-and-White Pictures. Full of Bright Stories and happy bits of Verse in the simplest of Language.

STAY-AT-HOME TRAVELS. 4/- net.

A New "World at Home." With 32 Coloured Plates.



☛ The Boy's Book of the Year.

VICTORIES OF THE ENGINEER. 3/6

By ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS. In this volume the author describes in the most graphic manner, with the assistance of excellent illustrations, many marvellous engineering feats of recent years—how bridges are built, tunnels pierced, canals made, and so on. Profusely illustrated in Black and White. Uniform with "How it is Made" and "How it Works."

New Work by HERBERT HAYENS.

THE BRAVEST GENTLEMAN IN FRANCE. 3/6

A stirring historical tale of the days of the Great Cardinal, Richelieu. The "bravest gentleman" is the noble Duke de Montmorency. Six Coloured Illustrations by CYRUS CUNEO.

A Real Toy Book.

THE MENAGERIE BOOK. 2/6

The pictures in this book can be cut out and, with a little simple folding and pasting, converted into stand-up models of animals in their cages—a model miniature menagerie. A delightful and absorbing occupation and amusement for children of all ages.

*** Write for Complete Catalogue post free.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Edinburgh, Dublin & New York.

BLACKIE'S GIFT BOOKS

THE BEST NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Two New Stories by

Captain F. S. BRERETON

HOW CANADA WAS WON: A Tale of Wolfe and Quebec. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 6s.

ROUGHRIDERS OF THE PAMPAS: A Tale of Ranch Life in South America. Illustrated by STANLEY L. WOOD. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 5s.

Two New Stories by

ALEX. MACDONALD, F.R.G.S.

THE WHITE TRAIL: A Story of the Early Days of Klondike. Illustrated by W. RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 6s.

THE ISLAND TRADERS: A Tale of the South Seas. Illustrated by CHARLES M. SHELDON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

Two New Stories by

HARRY COLLINGWOOD

A MIDDY IN COMMAND: A Tale of the Slave Squadron. Illustrated by EDWARD S. HODGSON. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 6s.

UNDER THE CHILIAN FLAG: A Tale of the War between Chili and Peru (1878-881). Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

New and Popular Edition of

G. A. HENTY'S WORKS

Illustrated by Eminent Artists.

Beautifully bound in cloth, with ornamental cover design and olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

WITH FREDERICK THE GREAT: A Tale of the Seven Years' War. Illustrated by WAL PAGET.

WITH COCHRANE THE DAUNTLESS: A Tale of his Exploits. Illustrated by W. H. MARGETSON.

WITH MOORE AT CORUNNA: A Tale of the Peninsular War. Illustrated by WAL PAGET.

A JACOBITE EXILE; or, In the Service of Charles XII. of Sweden. Illustrated by PAUL HARDY.

THE BEST NEW BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Illustrated by Eminent Artists.

Beautifully bound in cloth, with ornamental cover design.

By ROSA MULHOLLAND (Lady Gilbert).

COUSIN SARA: A Story of Arts and Crafts. Illustrated by FRANCES EWAN. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

By BESSIE MARCHANT.

DAUGHTERS OF THE DOMINION: A Story of the Canadian Frontier. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 5s.

By BESSIE MARCHANT.

A COURAGEOUS GIRL: A Story of Uruguay. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

By EVELYN SHARP (Author of "Micky").

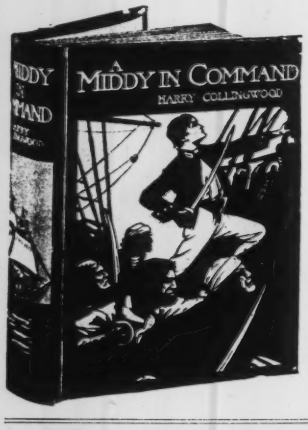
THE HILL THAT FELL DOWN: A Story of a Large Family. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

By Mrs. ALBERT G. LATHAM.

CHRISTABEL; or, The Freaks and Fancies of Three Little Folk. Illustrated by PAUL HARDY, with 4 coloured plates and many illustrations in the text. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, olivine edges, 3s. 6d.

By GERALDINE MOCKLER.

THE FOUR MISS WHITTINGTONS. Illustrated. New edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s.



BEAUTIFUL NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

By FLORENCE HARRISON.

IN THE FAIRY RING. A Book of Verses and Pictures for Children. With 24 coloured plates and a large number of black-and-white drawings. Bound in cloth with a beautiful coloured cover design, 6s. net.

OUR VISIT TO FRANCE. With 24 full-page pictures in full colour, and a large number of black-and-white vignettes by KATE J. FRICERO. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.

By JOHN HASSALL, R.I.

MOTHER GOOSE'S NURSERY RHYMES. With 24 full-page pictures in full colour, and about 200 black-and-white vignettes by JOHN HASSALL, R.I. Fcap. 4to, cloth, olivine edges, 5s.

DUTCHIE DOINGS. With 24 full-page coloured drawings by ETHEL PARKINSON. Picture Boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.

MORE POPULAR THAN EVER. ***FIFTH YEAR OF ISSUE.***

BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

A Handsome Volume of 190 pages, with over 150 Illustrations, including 40 Full-page Pictures in Full Colour by the best Artists. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

THE BEST BOOK FOR DOG LOVERS.

THREE JOVIAL PUPPIES: A Book of Pictures and Rhymes. With 32 coloured pictures, end-papers, and cover design by J. A. SHEPHERD, and rhymes by E. D. CUMING. Picture boards, cloth back, bound in Japanese fashion, 15½ in. by 11 in., 6s. net. The book tells, after the fashion of Caldecott's "Three Jovial Huntsmen," the wonderful adventures which three bright representatives of puppydom manage to crowd into one glorious day. It is safe to prophesy that this original picture book will be the gift-book of the season

A COLOURED BOOKLET POST FREE.—Messrs. BLACKIE & SON have prepared a Booklet containing particulars of Gift-Books, beautifully printed in colours on Art Paper, and containing many facsimile coloured pictures, which will be posted free to any address.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Ltd., Old Bailey, E.C.

adventures of young Richard Grenvile, brave bearer of a famous name, is one of the very most exciting sea-stories it has ever been our lot to read. This young midshipman, having a knowledge of the Spanish language, is placed in charge of a captured slaver; and although the task of taking her, with his small crew, safely in to Sierra Leone seems at first no great task, the matter proves a most hazardous undertaking, and it is long before the young commander and the remnant of his crew rejoin their own ship. Pirates, storms, and even a sea monster contrive to jeopardise the lives of these brave fellows; and pluck, nerve, and endurance are needed indeed before we leave them well on the high road to happiness and good fortune. Mr. Collingwood knows what boys like; it is the real old recipe which is ever new—good, honest adventure, thick and fast, with youth and daring to meet it.

HERBERT STRANG'S ANNUAL.

Paper boards with design by JOHN HASSALL. With Coloured and other Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. Cloth, olivine edges, 5s. net. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

This is one of the most thoroughly readable and enjoyably miscellaneous of all the Christmas miscellanies. There are clever stories in it—stories of adventure by land and sea, of life at school, on the railway, among the Indians—by some of the best and best known of boys' writers, including Herbert Strang, Desmond Coke, Gordon-Stables, Captain Gilson, and Harold Avery. It contains also a number of varied articles on such subjects as "How to Keep Fit," by the famous cricketer, G. L. Jessop; on "Boy Heroes of the Year," by L. Quiller Couch; on "Stamp Collecting," by E. J. Nankivell; on ships, lifeboats, fire brigades, locomotives, and on how to become a naturalist. Whatever a boy's tastes and temperament, and however hard he is to please, he is certain to find something to please him in "Herbert Strang's Annual."

From **Herbert Strang's Annual** (*Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton*).

"I SWAM FOR HER CABLE, AND SLASHED AT IT WITH THE HEAVY SEAX."

From **A Middy in Command** (*Blackie & Son*).

"THEN ENSUED A BREATHLESS, HAIR-RAISING FIFTEEN SECONDS."

ROUGH-RIDERS OF THE PAMPAS.

By CAPTAIN F. S. BRERETON. With Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. 5s. (Blackie & Son.)

Boys are staunch conservatives in their literary tastes, and they will like Dudley Compton more, and not less, because he is a hero of a familiar type. He leaves school under a cloud—not of his own making—and Captain Brereton introduces him to us while he is journeying to the plains of South America. On the outward voyage Dudley has the good luck to meet Harvey Blunt, who promptly engages the boy for service on his ranch, and teaches him how to shoot straight. Presently we find Dudley in the midst of all the excitements and delights of his new life, winning the hearts of all the *gauchos* by his plucky horsemanship and skill with his revolver. His employer is the victim of a vendetta, prosecuted by the Italian owner of a neighbouring ranch, and it is Dudley's cunning and bravery that unravel this plot and save his master both from Italian perfidy and Indian savagery. The plot moves fast and furious, and every page of the book is full of the kind of incident and adventure dear to the heart of every boy. By an ingenious turn of this plot Dudley is brought into association once again with the old schoolfellow who had betrayed him, and they now, as true friends, work hand in hand and loyally for their common master and benefactor. They become rivals in the best sense—rivals in the quest of honour. The joys and perils of the life on the pampas are admirably portrayed, and there are many striking descriptions of the perilous life of the *gauchos*—those fearless South American centaurs. Compton and Joyce are both good fellows, and we can safely predict that many boy readers will follow their adventures with enthusiasm and interest, and will delight in their deserved prosperity. Captain Brereton's pen is on this occasion successfully aided by the striking pencil of Mr. Stanley L. Wood. Writer and artist have warmed to their work, and will not miss their reward.

From **Roughriders of the Pampas**
(*Blackie & Son*).

"HE STOOD TO HIS FULL HEIGHT ON THE SADDLE, ONE HAND OVER HIS EYES TO SHADE THEM FROM THE LIGHT."

From **In Empire's Cause.**
(*Gay & Hancock*).

LIEUTENANT MELVILL SAVING THE COLOURS AT ISANDULA.

IN EMPIRE'S CAUSE.

By ERNEST PROTHEROE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Gay & Hancock.)

The building of our Empire, and the pluck, genius, and patience which have gone to the task, the terrors and the triumphs, the swift decisions and the long endurance, are very vividly brought before us in Mr. Protheroe's volume. The author wins our cordial admiration by his clever feats of concentration, by his grasping of salient facts and his wise rejection of the irrelevant. In this small compass he has produced a strong picture of Britain's growth, and has managed with great skill to introduce the picturesque point, the impressive anecdote, even while keeping his work within the necessarily narrow compass. Army and Navy, foreign lands and home country, all come into his striking picture of the Empire's evolution. Individual undertakings and achievements are also here, and nothing

From **The Lost Column**
(*Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton*).

"HE SEIZED THE END OF THE BANNER."

is more encouraging than these to future workers in "Empire's Cause." As a book for boys it is splendid, inspiring, teaching, assuring them that what has been done before may be done again, and showing them how gloriously such deeds have helped to mould their present Empire.

THE LOST COLUMN.

By CAPTAIN CHARLES GILSON. Illustrated in Colour by CYRUS CUNEO. 6s. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

There was all the making of a splendid romance in the grim history of the Boxer rebellion in China, the siege and heroic defence of the Legations in Pekin, and the attempt of Admiral Seymour to march to their relief; and Captain Gilson has made it. Gerald Ward and his brother Jimmy live with their widowed mother a little way from Tientsin; Gerald is just old enough to take his place as a clerk in the business that belonged to his father, and in

MACMILLAN'S BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

CROWHURST PLACE.
From "Highways and Byways in Surrey."

THE HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES.

Extra crown 8vo, gilt tops, in uniform binding, 6s. each.

NEW VOLUME.

SURREY.

BY ERIC PARKER.

Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

HAMPSHIRE. By D. H. MOUTRAY READ. Illustrated by ARTHUR B. CONNOR.

KENT. By WALTER JERROLD. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

DORSET. By Sir FREDERICK TREVES. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

BERKSHIRE. By JAMES EDMUND VINCENT. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

SUSSEX. By E. V. LUCAS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

LONDON. By Mrs. E. T. COOK. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON and FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

HERTFORDSHIRE. By H. W. TOMPKINS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

SOUTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

NORTH WALES. By A. G. BRADLEY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

THE LAKE DISTRICT. By A. G BRADLEY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

YORKSHIRE. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

EAST ANGLIA. By W. A. DUTT. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DEVON AND CORNWALL. By ARTHUR H. NORWAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL and HUGH THOMSON.

DONEGAL AND ANTRIM. By STEPHEN GWYNN. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.

NORMANDY. By Rev. P. DEARMER. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL.

DERBYSHIRE. By J. B. FIRTH. Illustrated by NELLY ERICHSEN.

OXFORD AND THE COTSWOLDS. By HERBERT A. EVANS. Illustrated by FREDERICK L. GRIGGS.

A MOTOR-FLIGHT THROUGH FRANCE. By EDITH WHARTON. Illustrated. Extra crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

AN ENGLISH HOLIDAY WITH CAR AND CAMERA. By JAMES JOHN HISSEY. With 28 Full-page Illustrations and a Map. 8vo, 10s. net.

The Golden Series of Illustrated Juvenile Books.

Crown 8vo. Gilt edges. 3s. 6d. each. With special cover design printed in gold.

FAIRY TALES FROM SOUTH AFRICA. Collected from original Native sources and arranged by Mrs. E. J. BOURHILL and Mrs. J. B. DRAKE. Illustrated by W. HERBERT HOLLOWAY.

Country Life:—"The book is one to make a most acceptable present at Christmastide. The illustrations are delightful, and add greatly to the book's attractiveness."

SIR SAMUEL WHITE BAKER.

CAST UP BY THE SEA. By Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER. With Illustrations by HUARD.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSONS. By Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER. With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW BOOK.

FAIRIES—OF SORTS. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "The Ruby Ring," etc. With Illustrations by GERTRUDE DEMAIN HAMMOND.

Church Times:—"A prettily written book with the hand of the experienced artist in every line.

MRS. MOLESWORTH.

With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE.

ROSY. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

THE RECTORY CHILDREN. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

MINIATURE EDITIONS. Cloth gilt. 1s. net each.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. With the Original Illustrations by TENNIEL.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. By LEWIS CARROLL. With the Original Illustrations by TENNIEL.

THE ROSE AND THE RING. By W. M. THACKERAY. With Reproductions of the Original Illustrations.

*** ***Macmillan's Illustrated Catalogue post free on application.***

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE OXFORD HYMN BOOK.

One Music Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, with white edges, 3s. 6d. net: with gilt edges, 4s. net; on Oxford India Paper, 5s. net.

TWO EDITIONS WITH WORDS ONLY:—

A. Crown 8vo, cloth, with white edges, 1s. 6d. net; with gilt edges, 2s. net; on Oxford India Paper, 3s. net.

B. 24mo, cloth, cut flush, 6d. net; boards, 9d. net.

The above may also be had in leather bindings at higher prices.

The Editions containing Words only can also be had bound up with various sizes of the Book of Common Prayer.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND THE CLASSICS. **Six Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford.** By ARTHUR J. EVANS, ANDREW LANG, GILBERT MURRAY, F. B. JEVONS, J. L. MYRES, W. WARDE FOWLER. Edited by R. R. MARETT. 8vo, Illustrated. 6s. net.

FOLK-MEMORY, or the Continuity of British Archaeology. By W. JOHNSON. With Illustrations by S. HARROWING and others. Crown, 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE. **A.D. 1250-1900.** Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. 1,096 pages. In Two Editions. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 7s. 6d. Fcap. 8vo, on Oxford India Paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 10s. 6d. Also in leather bindings.

THE TRIPLED CROWN. A Book of English, Scotch and Irish Verse for the age of six to sixteen, chosen and arranged by three of that age. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net; on Oxford India Paper, 4s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF FRENCH VERSE. **XIIIth Century to XIXth Century.** Chosen and Edited by ST. JOHN LUCAS. 6s. net. On Oxford India Paper, 7s. 6d. net.

SELECTED POEMS OF PIERRE DE RONSARD. Chosen by ST. JOHN LUCAS. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

OXFORD LIBRARY OF TRANSLATIONS.

Extra Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net per Volume.

NEW VOLUMES.

VIRGIL. Translated by JOHN JACKSON. On Oxford India paper, 4s. 6d. net.

PLATO'S REPUBLIC. Translated, with Introduction and Analysis, by BENJAMIN JOWETT. 2 vols. Also on Oxford India paper, complete in one volume, price 7s. 6d. net.

HESIOD. Translated by A. W. MAIR. With Introduction and Appendices.

STATIUS' SILVAE. Translated by D. A. SLATER. With Introduction and Notes.

SAINT BERNARD ON CONSIDERATION. Translated by GEORGE LEWES. With Introduction and Notes.

THE MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE AFFAIRS. By JOSEPH KING, F. T. R. BIGHAM, M. L. GWYER, EDWIN CANNAN, J. S. C. BRIDGE, A. M. LATTER. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

THE OXFORD THACKERAY.

A New Illustrated Edition in 17 volumes, arranged and edited by GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

The arrangement is chronological as far as possible. The text is as Thackeray finally left it; the most interesting variations from the earlier forms being supplied in footnotes, or in appendices. Copyright matter is included.

There are nearly 2,000 Illustrations gathered from various sources, some very little known.

Crown 8vo, printed on good ordinary paper, cloth, 2s. net for each volume. Fcap. 8vo, printed on India paper, cloth, 2s. 6d. net each. In both cases the books can be obtained in a variety of leather bindings.

FULL PROSPECTUS OF

The Cheapest Illustrated Thackeray

yet issued, post free on application, and of all booksellers.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

THE OXFORD INDIA PAPER DICKENS.

THE FIRESIDE EDITION OF DICKENS'S WORKS.

THE OXFORD POETS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; on Oxford India paper, from 5s. Each contains a photogravure portrait.

NEW VOLUMES.

Crabbe.—Complete Poetical Works. Edited by the Rev. A. J. and MRS. CARLYLE.

Thomson.—Complete Poetical Works. Edited by J. LOGIE ROBERTSON.

THE YEAR'S MINSTRELSY.

Being Gems of Thought from Great Writers. Compiled by H. JOSEPHY. With Aurotype Illustrations by O. PILLMANN and J. N. BARLOW. Printed on writing paper in red and black. Small 4to, 10s. 6d. net; and in leather bindings.

OXFORD LIBRARY OF PROSE AND POETRY.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net each; lambskin, thin boards, gilt extra, 3s. 6d. net each.

NEW VOLUMES.

Poems by William Barnes. Edited with Preface and Glossarial Notes by THOMAS HARDY.

Poems by John Clare. Edited, with an Introduction, by ARTHUR SYMONS.

A Simple Story. By MRS. INCHBALD, with an Introduction By G. L. STRACHEY.

The Heroine. By EATON STANNARD BARRETT, with an Introduction by WALTER RALEIGH.

The Annals of a Parish. By JOHN GALT. Edited, with an Introduction and Glossary, by G. S. GORDON.

War Songs. Collected by CHRISTOPHER STONE. With an Introduction by Lieut.-Gen. Sir IAN HAMILTON, K.C.B.

Echoes from the Oxford Magazine (1883-1890).

OXFORD EDITION OF STANDARD AUTHORS.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. each; or in paste grain, 3s. 6d. New padded binding, gilt edges, gilt design on side, 2s. 6d. net. And in various superior leather bindings.

Some of the volumes may also be obtained printed on Oxford India paper from 5s. per volume. Forty volumes now ready. List on application.

THE WORLD'S CLASSICS.

150 volumes now ready. Prices from 1s. net to 5s. 6d net. List of Titles on application. Printed on ordinary or thin paper.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, E.C.

which he is one day to be a partner, and it is in their own house that he and Mr. Pannick, the manager, are first shown the Boxer notice decreeing death to the Christians. The gloomy, terrible days that ensue are realised with a strong imaginative power, and fact and fiction are blended so cleverly by one who knows the people and the places he is writing about that it all reads as if every word of it might have been true. The book has humour; the quaintness and shyness of Mr. Wang are delightfully amusing; and the tale is one that boys will follow with eager interest from the first page to the last.

BUBBLES IN BIRDLAND.

By HAROLD SIMPSON. Illustrated by G. E. SHEPHEARD. 2s. net. (Greening & Co.)

"Bubbles" is the little girl to whom this gay book is dedicated; and the doings and sayings of Birdland are

From **Bubbles in Birdland** (*Greening & Co.*)

"THE PELICAN'S A BIRD THAT'S GOT A MOST CAPACIOUS JAW."

From **Tan and Teckle** (*Oliphant, Anderson & Revell*).

"THE SNAKE WHICH THE BOYS HAD KILLED."

presented in picture and story and verse—beautiful, full-page coloured pictures; and stories and verses, short and easy and full of spirit. There is a nice moral here and there, as in the picture which represents Master Robin being good to Baby Thrush, Mr. Cuckoo having said a few plain, necessary words to him. Pictures and narratives will amuse both young and old.

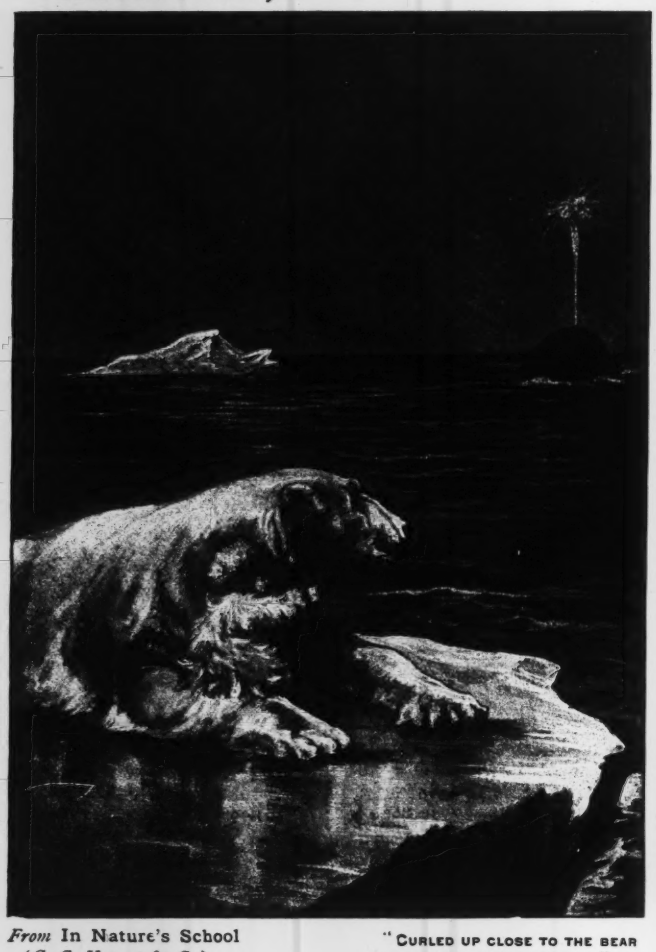
TAN AND TECKLE.

By CHARLES LEE BRYSON. With Illustrations by CHARLES LIVINGSTON BULL. 3s. 6d. net. (Oliphant, Anderson & Revell.)

It was a harried life which little Tan and Teckle lived, although they managed to get a certain amount of joy and comfort out of it. Tan and Teckle were two little field-mice, and we follow their career from the day the Golden Queen Bee came to the snug little nest they had just completed and buzzed round it till they fled in terror, till the day when, after many adventures of many animals, the Golden Bee in her turn is driven out by men who kill her subjects by strategy and rob her of all her honey and her wrongfully acquired home. This is a Nature Book by one who has made the wild creatures his beloved study from his youth up. He makes his little people of

From **Pickles** (*Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton*).

"MOUSE-DIGGING IS VERY HARD WORK."



From In Nature's School
(*G. G. Harrap & Co.*)

"CURLED UP CLOSE TO THE BEAR ON THE FLOATING ICEBERG."

From Adventures Among the Wild Beasts
(*Seeley & Co.*)

A BEAR AND WALRUS FIGHT.

the woods and fields talk and think, and the stories which he tells reveal many of the needs and dangers which animals and insects have to face. Mr. C. L. Bull's illustrations are admirably fitted to convey the half-animal, half-human traits of his little heroes and heroines.

IN NATURE'S SCHOOL.

By LILIAN GASK. With Illustrations by DOROTHY HARDY. 3s. 6d. net. (Harrap & Co.)

Miss Gask is undoubtedly a lover of animals. Her story of Phil, the little orphan, whose heart and spirit were almost broken at the big red orphanage to which he was taken at his mother's death, is full of sympathy and understanding both of child-life and animal-life. When little Phil can bear the cruelty of his schoolfellows and the grimness of his new home no longer, he runs away and follows his instincts till he reaches the silences of the woods and the mountains. The book is a pretty tale of Phil and the animals he meets, and the facts of natural history are not perverted to make a more attractive sensation—they are good enough as they are. In the end Phil finds that the year he spent with Nature is really—— But there, Phil himself was never very certain how it all happened, only his remembrance of that time in the woods made him ever after very kind to animals, and very kind to other lonely persons. The illustrations are noticeably good; they are drawn with real skill and sympathy for the story. We shall expect to see Miss Hardy's work often, in the future.

ADVENTURES AMONG WILD BEASTS.

By H. W. G. HYRST. With Illustrations. 5s. (Seeley & Co.)

Perhaps there could be no greater opportunity for thrilling adventures and tales of breathless interest than in a collection of tales of encounters with wild beasts. At any rate, Mr. Hyrst has succeeded in giving us the thrills and the breathless interest, and any little thrill or spark of interest he may have omitted has been quickly and thoroughly seen to by his illustrator. Bears and bisons, reindeer and wolves, elks and panthers, monkeys and sea-lions, boars and buffaloes, and all kinds of wild dogs and cats make these pages lively with their doings. As a book to be read safely in an armchair, as a book to set imaginations seething, as a book to keep a boy quiet on a rainy day (whatever effect it may have afterwards), as a book to captivate, to delight, to thrill, and even to teach, this fine fat volume could not be bettered.

YOUNG NEMESIS.

By FRANK T. BULLEN. With Illustrations. 6s. (Nisbet & Co.)

Mr. Bullen's new story must rank as one of the very best boys' books of the year. We commend it heartily and unreservedly, and confess that we were kept spell-bound by it! It is a tale of last century, when the South Seas were infested by pirates. Stephen Wilson saw his father and mother and two sisters killed by these fiends, and he dedicated his life to their destruction. And he did, indeed, become a terror to the evil-doer. Again and again he and his merry men bore down and spoiled the spoilers, showing no mercy. Ultimately love came and made him forgo his rash vow, and the story ends with an exciting encounter with an English man-o'-war. Mr. Bullen writes with great earnestness and force and knowledge. He denounces the trash that is written about pirates, for the consumption of boys, and abuses these scoundrels with a vigorous pen. He certainly sees to it that they get their deserts at the hands of young Nemesis, Mr. Bullen's digressions are always entertaining and are

full of interesting sidelights on sea-life now and in days of old. Mr. Bullen has no living superior in writing sea-stories for boys, and he has done nothing better than this. The book holds, too, a number of excellent illustrations in colour.

THE ROMANCE OF EARLY BRITISH LIFE.

By G. F. Scott Elliot. With Thirty Illustrations. 5s. (Seeley & Co.)

The sort of inexplicable dejection and depression which used to fall upon most of us when "Early Britain" and "Ice Age" and "Stone Age" and such-like subjects were mooted, need no longer fall upon the youth of the present generation, for the "Romance" series, of which this is a new volume, lightens the theme of Ancient British times with so much fire and vigour that now it is a pleasure to learn of those far-back periods. The author of this story of early centuries and people allows himself his touches of humour, but he is serious too, and very graphic when he describes some of the great achievements of the past, such as the building of Stonehenge, the landing of the Romans, and many of the warlike scenes. He takes us, from the earliest times which man can trace, down the centuries to the coming of the Danes; and after reading these vivid chapters, the thought of the coming of the Norman Conqueror seems a modernity, the curfew-bell and Doomsday Book but things of yesterday. This "romance" is a capital book for boys and for girls, and one great charm of it will lie in the fact that they will learn a very great deal while they think they are merely amusing themselves.

DAYS THAT SPEAK.

By Evelyn Goode. With Illustrations by T. Macfarlane. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock & Co.)

To begin a book with a Christmas which is so warm that ladies at the service in church have to use palm-leaf fans to keep themselves cool, and the children go for a walk after the heat of the day is over, is to arrest the young attention at once. Miss Goode's pretty chronicle of Polly-Dear, Rod, and Small is, as may be guessed, an Australian story. Indeed it is not so much a story with a definite plot in it, as what we have already termed it, a "chronicle" of these children's games and adventures and griefs and joys. We are quite confident that for children who are at any rate "under their 'teens," plot is often quite unnecessary. The things that charm them are the games the other children play, the house they live in, the little dangers and adventures they have. They love to know an imaginary home circle, where things happen which might happen to any one. This is the kind of engaging, natural story which we have here; and the little differences between Australian life and English life serve to add interest to the chapters recounting the enthralling everyday doings of these three little Australians.

IN THE TEETH OF ADVENTURE

Up and Down the World. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. With Illustrations. 5s. (Stanley Paul & Co.)

We have grown to rely on Mr. Alfred Miles as a fine provider of thrills, and this Christmas he has brought all his adventurous instincts to bear upon one volume of concentrated delight and excitement. It contains three and thirty stories of peril, adventure, endurance, and pluck, told either by the actual men and boys who have gone through the experiences, or by such sure pens as those of Mr. Manville Fenn, Mr. Clive Fenn, Mr. H. J. A. Hervey, and others who have before proved how well they know exactly how it feels to be within an ace of "the last possible moment." These stories deal with many countries, many climates, many ferocious animals and persons, and even the motor-car has not been forgotten by authors or artists. It is a handsome volume and a safe one for the well-intentioned lover of boys (and girls) to note upon his Christmas list.

From **Young Nemesis** (*Nisbet & Co.*)

THE NIGHT ATTACK ON THE PIRATES.

From **The Romance of Early British Life** (*Seeley & Co.*)

A VIKING'S FUNERAL.

From **Days that Speak**
(*Ward, Lock & Co.*)

"POLLY-DEAR DASHED RECKLESSLY INTO THE POND."

From **In the Teeth of Adventure**
(*Stanley Paul & Co.*)

"CATCHING HIM BY THE PAW, I JERKED HIM UP AND INSIDE."

SIX TO SIXTEEN.

By JULIANA HORATIA EWING. With Coloured Illustrations by M. V. WHEELHOUSE. 2s. 6d. net. (G. Bell & Sons.)

Mrs. Ewing's charming story of Eleanor and Margery, of the little girl who came from India to England, and of the big girl who went from England to India, and of all the dear familiar home affairs that happened between, is now included in "The Queen's Treasures" series. Mrs. Ewing's stories stand alone in their individual charm, and all girls who know them love them. This edition is made even more beautiful by the exquisite pictures by Miss M. V. Wheelhouse, who has caught the very spirit of the story in her brush.

THE GIANT OF THE TREASURE CAVES.

By MRS. MULLIKEN. With Illustrations from Drawings by W. RAINEY. 5s. (Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.)

The very title of this volume is an enticement to any normal child; the book itself will be more so. Large type and coloured pictures are often enough to predispose a boy or girl in favour of a story, but here we have excellent stuff behind and beyond the type and the pictures. Seldom is it given to children to be really "in" such a whirl of real adventure and danger as are the boys and girls in this story. They, indeed, are the detectives, to them falls the good fortune of discovery, and really serious affairs of secret passages and dark, concealed, ill-doings come to their knowledge, and the revelation of them is to a great extent dependent upon their sagacity. And if secret caves and dark doings were not sufficient, we have the delicate little cousin of the family "Missing!" one day; and the things which befell her, really serious, almost grown-up things, are enough to thrill an elderly person. The first lines of the first chapter grip the interest at once, and not a page of

From **Six to Sixteen**
(*G. Bell & Sons*).

"WE TOOK TURNS FOR THE SIDE NEXT TO THE LILAC."

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

FLOWER OF THE DUSK.

By MYRTLE REED. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 6s.

"THE PRESENT STORY WE HOLD TO BE IN ADVANCE OF ANYTHING SHE HAS BEFORE WRITTEN."—*Northern Whig.*

Among Miss REED'S other successful volumes are—

LAVENDER AND OLD LACE. **THE MASTER'S VIOLIN.** **LATER LOVE LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN.**
THE SPINNER IN THE SUN. **LOVE LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN.** **PICK-A-BACK SONGS, Etc.**

LITTLE FRENCH MASTERPIECES.

A delightfully produced series in small attractive form, 6½ × 4¼ inches, in limp leather, with portrait in photogravure, uncut edges, gilt top, and silk bookmarker. Price 2s. 6d. net each.

1. Prosper Mérimée. **3. Théophile Gautier.** **5. Alphonse Daudet.**
2. Gustave Flaubert. **4. Honoré de Balzac.** **6. Guy de Maupassant.**

ARIEL BOOKLETS.

A series of exquisite productions, complete in small compass, 5½ × 4 inches, in flexible red leather, with photogravure frontispiece, uncut edges, gilt top, and silk bookmarker. Price 1s. 6d. net

Among the 48 titles may be found :—

The School for Scandal. **Our Best Society.** **The Good-Natured Man.** **Cranford.**
The Rivals. **She Stoops to Conquer.** **The Vicar of Wakefield.** **Old Christmas, etc.**

A FULL LIST MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

CHARLES DICKENS.

TWO CHARMING EDITIONS OF

THE CHRISTMAS CAROL, and THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.

SIX SHILLINGS EACH.

In white or green cloth, with a beautiful and seasonable design, 24 full-page clever drawings and numerous other illustrations by Mr. F. S. COBURN. Size 8 × 5½ inches, gilt tops, uncut edges, and silk bookmarker.

TWO-AND-SIXPENCE NET EACH.

A *petite* edition, in full flexible red leather, with numerous illustrations by Mr. COBURN, gilt top, uncut edges (size 5½ × 4 inches), silk bookmarker, and pretty design on side.

HEROES OF THE NATIONS.

A capital series of the lives of the heroes of the world, written in a popular strain, illustrated by many excellent pictures, and published at a price (5s.) within the reach of all. Size 8 × 5½ inches. The latest volume is by Mr. F. M. STENTON, M.A. :

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, AND THE RULE OF THE NORMANS.

A DETAILED PROSPECTUS DESCRIBING THE 43 VOLUMES MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

HOW TO FIND HAPPYLAND.

SIX SHILLINGS.

An appropriate gift-book of Stories for Children in which the author, Miss JASMINE STONE VAN DRESSER, contrasts the beauty of kindly thoughts and deeds with the unloveliness of evil. There are some very attractive pictures by Miss FLORENCE E. STONE. Size 9⅓ × 7⅓ inches, in beautifully designed cover and gilt edges.

ROMANCE OF THE ROMAN VILLAS.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY, Author of "Romance of the Italian Villas," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 15s. net.

THE LAST VOYAGE OF THE "DONNA ISABEL."

A Romance of the Sea. By RANDALL PARRISH. With Illustrations in Full Colour by ALLEN T. TRUE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

THE NATURALISATION OF THE SUPERNATURAL.

By FRANK PODMORE. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

A PHYSICIAN TO THE SOUL.

By HORATIO W. DRESSER, Author of "A Book of Secrets," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE NIAGARA RIVER.

By ARCHER BUTLER HULBERT, Author of "The Ohio River." 8vo, cloth extra, 15s. net.

JUDITH OF THE CUMBERLANDS.

By ALICE MACGOWAN. With Illustrations in Colour by GEORGE WRIGHT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE SOVEREIGN GOOD.

By HELEN HUNTINGTON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

HEALTH AND HAPPINESS; Or, Religious Therapeutics & Right Living.

By SAMUEL FALLOWS, D.D., LL.D., Author of "Science and Health," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

Our New Illustrated List and Catalogue now ready.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, The Knickerbocker Press, 24, Bedford Street, LONDON, W.C., and NEW YORK.

Mr. John Long's New Books

Specimen Illustration from "CHILDREN FOR EVER."

THE SUPREME CHILDREN'S GIFT BOOK OF THE SEASON

Children for Ever

A STORY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

By JOHN F. MACPHERSON

With 16 magnificent Plates in Colours by that clever artist TONY SARG, also Decorative Title-page and Pictorial End-papers, and a most Artistic Cover. Size 8½ in. by 6½ in. Price **6/-** net. 352 pages.

Not since the days of Gulliver has so bizarre and original an idea of travel in another sphere been imagined as is embodied in this story of Systurthia, wherein the children never grow old. "Children for Ever" is an attempt to produce a beautiful book, beautifully illustrated, beautiful to handle, and beautiful to read.

MOLLY'S BOOK. By ROWE LINGSTON. With 8 Illustrations by TONY SARG. Royal 16mo. Price **2/6** net.

This dainty little book, with its charming illustrations by Mr. Tony Sarg, should be one of the most acceptable gifts of the season.

BRITTANY TO WHITEHALL. Life of Louise Renée de Kéroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth. By Mrs. COLQUHOUN GRANT, Author of "French Noblesse of the Eighteenth Century," "Mother of Czars," "Queen and Cardinal," "Quaker and Courtier." With Photogravure Portrait and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo, **12/6** net. [*Shortly.*

THE MAGIC OF SPORT. Mainly Autobiographical. By NAT GOULD. With Photogravure Portrait and over 40 Illustrations of Places, Horses, and Notable Sportsmen. Demy 8vo, **12/6** net. [*Shortly.*

RECOLLECTIONS. By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY ("Merlin" of the *Referee*). With Photogravure Portrait. Demy 8vo, **10/6** net.

MEMOIRS OF EDWARD VAUGHAN KENEALY, LL.D. By his Daughter, ARABELLA KENEALY. With Photogravure Portrait of Dr. Kenealy, and several other Portraits and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, **16/-** net.

Saturday Review.—"No more interesting biography of a lawyer has ever been written."

MORE SOCIETY RECOLLECTIONS. By an ENGLISH OFFICER, Author of "Society Recollections in Paris and Vienna, 1879-1904." With 44 Portraits of Celebrities. Demy 8vo, **12/-** net.

EDWARD FITZGERALD AND "POSH," "HERRING MERCHANTS."

Including a number of Unpublished Letters from Edward FitzGerald to Joseph Fletcher, or "Posh," not hitherto published. Elucidated by JAMES BLYTH. With 16 Illustrations specially taken for the work, including two of "Posh." Crown 8vo, **4/-** net.

Academy.—"Mr. Blyth has brought to light many new facts with regard to the famous partnership of FitzGerald and 'Posh,' in the herring-boat *Meum and Tuum*, and has been fortunate in discovering several letters from FitzGerald to 'Posh' which have never before been published. We are grateful to Mr. Blyth for this truly fascinating record."

JOHN LONG'S NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS

OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER, 1908

THE MONEY-CHANGERS UPTON SINCLAIR, Author of "The Jungle"
THE OTHER SARA (Frontispiece) CURTIS YORKE
THE BOMB FRANK HARRIS
THE WHIPS OF TIME ARABELLA KENEALY
HARRY OF ATHOL R. H. FORSTER
THE CLIMAX J. CRANSTOUN NEVILL
THE NINE POINTS ETHEL DUFF-FYFE
LOVE'S FOOL MRS. STANLEY WRENCH
THRICE ARMED HAROLD BLINDLOSS
THE CASE OF SIR GEOFFREY FLORENCE WARDEN
THE COURTSHIP OF SYBIL L. T. MEADE
THE CONSCIENCE OF DR. HOLT AUSTIN CLARE
DUCHINKA LUCAS CLEEVE
THE MEMBER FOR EASTERBY JAMES BLYTH
THE GIRL FROM GATFORD OLIVIA RAMSEY
A WOMAN IN ARMOUR DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY
THE DOWN EXPRESS G. W. APPLETON
YETTA THE MAGNIFICENT JOHN F. MACPHERSON
THE WILES OF A WIFE JOHN CAVE
MANTRAP MANOR Author of "When it was Light."

Mr. John Long's General Catalogue (64 pages, demy 8vo) is now ready, and will be sent post free to any address

London: JOHN LONG, 12, 13 & 14, NORRIS STREET, HAYMARKET

the book is dull after. There is a right tone in it all, too, making for rectitude and a forgiving spirit.

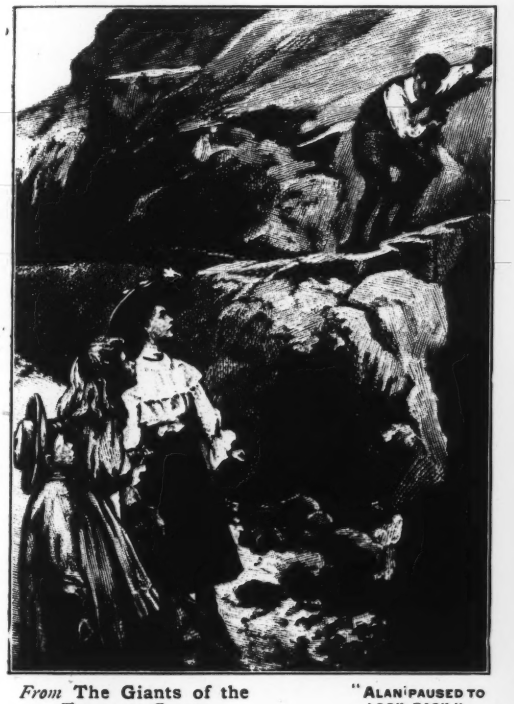
ANNE'S TERRIBLE GOOD NATURE,

and Other Stories for Children. By E. V. Lucas. With Illustrations by A. H. Buckland. 6s. (Chatto & Windus.)

For several years we have enjoyed Mr. Lucas's pretty books of old-time stories for children, and we come with pleasant anticipation to a volume of stories from his own pen. Anne, the heroine of the first story, is a most amusing little morsel of unthinking generosity—a generosity which brings, not infrequently, dismay and irritability into the home circle, and a need for smelling salts and much endurance. But, on the other hand, the episodes generally turned out well for Anne, and we leave her triumphant at the end, and turn the page eagerly to begin another of Mr. Lucas's half-humorous, half-instructive (though no child would suspect that part) stories. There are most fascinating bits in them about children who unexpectedly find they have money to spend as they like, and no child on earth (no proper child) can ever resist that sort of story.

From **Anne's Terrible Good Nature** (*Chatto & Windus*).

"Please don't trouble to go back. I'll lend you the cups and saucers."



From **The Giants of the Treasure Caves** (*Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.*)

"Alan paused to look back."

RED-CAP ADVENTURES.

By S. R. Crockett. With Coloured Illustrations by Allan Stewart. 6s. (A. & C. Black.)

Again Mr. Crockett comes to the aid of those children who find Scott's novels dull, and in this volume he gives a second series of stories taken from "the treasure chest of the Wizard of the North." Five fine tales are taken from "Ivanhoe," that continual delight of childhood. Five, also, are told from "The Fortunes of Nigel," four come from "Quentin Durward," and four from "The Pirate." To us it seems that not only will these "Red-Cap Adventures" be beloved by small children who can read, but they will be found of immense use to parents who are so often suddenly asked to tell a story—parents who could do anything in the world with greater ease than suddenly produce a story satisfying in all details to a juvenile audience. For such embarrassing moments we strongly recommend this book; and whenever a pause for breath is needed, the young persons can be "switched on" to

From **Red-Cap Adventures** (*A. & C. Black*).

"I saw it was Sir Walter."

From The Gateway to Shakespeare (*Nelson & Sons*).

"ROSALIND, TAKING A CHAIN FROM OFF HER NECK, SAID, 'GENTLEMAN, WEAR THIS FOR ME.'"

the gorgeous coloured pictures, and all will be forgiven and forgotten.

THE GATEWAY TO SHAKESPEARE.

By MRS. ANDREW LANG. With Coloured and other Illustrations. 5s. net. (T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

This is a most delightful book to introduce children to the great plays of Shakespeare and begin the treasure-store of poetry which will be their pleasure however old they may become. It was an admirable idea to give a simple and attractive story of the life of Shakespeare himself as an introduction to the plays; and we commend the graceful homage paid by the second story, the story of Charles and Mary Lamb. Children should be taught to love Shakespeare; Charles and Mary Lamb loved both Shakespeare and children, and used their talents to bring them together. For the rest, the handsome big book is filled with a selection from the Plays and from the Lambs' Tales. The volume bespeaks the care and taste of publisher and editor and artist upon every page.

THE KALENDAR OF SHEPHERDS.

2s. 6d. net. (Sidgwick & Jackson.)

The first known edition of "The Kalendar of Shepherds" was published in Paris in 1493, and enjoyed a great popularity for at least two centuries. This unique volume reproduces the twelve large woodcuts representing man's occupations throughout the year and the quaint language and something of the black-letter printing of the old English translation. The Shepherd, who is the author, represents himself as a deeply religious man, and the book is rich in his homely reflections and experiences. His thoughts and records and the twelve beautiful old woodcuts make up between them a wonderfully realistic picture of the work-a-day life of the Middle Ages.

Photo by Barnett. MR. J. ST. LOE STRACHEY.

Author of "The Practical Wisdom of the Bible" (p 5). (*I. Pitman & Sons.*)

THE OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE.

Edited by A. T. QUILLER COUCH. 7s. 6d. and 10s. 6d. (Oxford University Press.)

The Oxford University Press for many years has been well known for its fine leather bindings of Bibles and prayer-books, and for its library bindings of all kinds of standard books in many styles. For the last quarter of a century, too, very special attention has been paid at the University Binding House in London to bindings of antique design, and the exhibit prepared for the Paris Exhibition of 1900 obtained the only Grand Prix awarded for British bindings. Since that date there has been an even increased activity in this department of the Press, as the exhibit at the Franco-British Exhibition, which also gained a Grand Prix, proved conclusively.

From "Grandmother's Favourites" (p. 70) (*T. C. & E. C. Jack*).

"EVERY ONE HAD NOW GATHERED ROUND BELL."

From Runaways and Castaways
(*Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.*)

MR. AND MRS. HARRY WALMERS, JUNIOR.

RUNAWAYS AND CASTAWAYS.

Edited by E. V. LUCAS. With Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. 6s. (Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.)

The Lucas-Book at Christmas has now become as much a necessity to us as the Lang-Book; and this year a treasure indeed has come to cheer us. Mr. E. V. Lucas, forsaking for a while his former loves, Miss Edgeworth and Company, has given his heart to adventure, to runaways and castaways of one kind and another. In a dozen re-told tales he introduces classics to twentieth-century juveniles. And the smiles which wreathe the grown-up countenance as the first pages are turned—pages which contain that unknown gem "Boldheart" by Charles Dickens—give hope that even a more serious and younger public may find it not less amusing—in another way. The adventures of Tom, Kingsley's "Water-Baby," the running away of Maggie Tulliver; the doings of Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn; David Copperfield's walk to Dover, and others less known and equally absorbing, complete this unusually attractive volume. The illustrations are in Mr. Bedford's ever sympathetic and capable style, and we *think* the volume will delight the children; we *know* it has delighted us.

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL.

With Numerous Illustrations. 3s. (James Clarke & Co.)

Every nursery should have its "Rosebud Annual" as regularly as its Christmas tree—indeed, no Christmas tree should be without its "Rosebud Annual," for the brilliant, cheerful covers of it will gorgeously reflect the light of the

From The Story of Little Black Quasha
(*Nisbet & Co.*)

"THEN LITTLE BLACK QUASHA TURNED ROUND AND SAW THEM."

From The Rosebud Annual
(*J. Clarke & Co.*)

"TWO LITTLE PIXIE-PEOPLE A-PICNICKING WOULD GO."

THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1908

Christmas candles, and the varied contents of it, will reflect fun and happiness on young faces long after the candles have burnt themselves out. There is no end—and every year we find the same—there is no end to the delights and amusements of this gay book. From bright cover to cover it is packed with picture and story, puzzle and poem; cats, dogs, dolls, children are here in every style and every condition of happiness, mischief, or adventure. Verses to learn and stories to listen to, pictures to look at and games to play, and music to sing to, too—all are to be found within this very hardy all-the-year-round "Rosebud." It is one of the very best annuals to be bought for money, and we welcome it afresh each year with a feeling of relief, for it is just the volume to buy when in doubt. There is something in it to suit every little child's taste.

From **In Empire's Cause** (*Gay & Hancock*).

SIR RICHARD GRENVILLE'S DESPERATE EXPLOIT.

THE STORY OF LITTLE BLACK QUASHA.

By the Author of "The Story of Little Black Mingo." With Coloured Illustrations. 1s. net and 1s. 6d. net. (Nisbet & Co.)

Little Black Quasha, who must be a very near relative of Little Black Mingo, picked up a large ball of orange-coloured wool one fine day, and the end of the wool was stretching away and away out of sight. Little Black Quasha began to wind the wool, and she walked on and on, winding it and winding it till she came to—— Well, what she came to, and all the wonderful things that happened to her afterwards, are to be found in this nice little book with its gay, dramatic coloured pictures and big print. The author has certainly not fallen off in her craft of simple story-telling, for this new volume is, we think, better than any that have gone before. The interest increases with every page as it is turned. This "Little Black" series is now an annual pleasure, a safe purchase for any nursery circle.

From **The Bending of a Twig** (*Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton*).

THE BUMPING RACES.

THE BENDING OF A TWIG.

By DESMOND COKE. With Illustrations in Colour by H. M. BROCK. New Edition. 5s. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

When "The Bending of a Twig" first made its appearance, the critics were unanimous in hailing it as one of the best public school stories that had been written since the publication of the classic "Tom Brown," and this opinion has been confirmed by the reception the book has met with at the hands of boy readers. Lycidas Marsh, the hero of the tale, is a very natural, and in the end a very likable boy; he enters Shrewsbury School with some mistaken ideas of the sort of life that lies before him; he suffers some humiliations and disillusions; but the healthful, hearty playing and working with or against youngsters as good or better or not so good as himself knocks the nonsense out of him and fashions him into just the decent, plucky, straight-going fellow that a boy ought to be. Mr. Coke has partly re-written the story and widened its interests, and this new edition of it, with Mr. H. M. Brock's fine illustrations, will keep its popularity growing more rapidly than ever.

HUMPHREY BOLD:

His Chances and Mischances by Land and Sea. By HERBERT STRANG. Illustrated in Colour by W. H. MARGETSON. 6s. Special Presentation Edition on large paper, in a handsome cover with illuminated end-papers and illustrations mounted, 7s. 6d. in a decorated box. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

In "Humphrey Bold" Mr. Strang lets Humphrey tell his own story—a picturesque, eventful, wonderfully varied story of the days of the grim old Admiral Benbow. At the outset, you have Humphrey (adopted by Mr. John Ellery), a frail little fellow, tormented by his bullying school-mate Cyril Vetch, and pluckily championed always by the cooper's apprentice, Joe Punchard; then, in due

season, you follow him when he is kidnapped and carried off to sea, and through many a gallant, perilous adventure, till he is taken prisoner, escapes out of his French prison, and comes home at length, a sturdy, weatherbeaten, formidable young giant, first-lieutenant on one of Benbow's frigates. And right through to the end the delightfully quaint, courageous Joe Punchard is his loyal friend and servant. Mr. Strang is a born story-teller, and the romance of "Humphrey Bold," told in Humphrey's own simple, direct, trenchant narrative style, is one of the best and most absorbingly interesting of his stories.

THE "PINAFORE" PICTURE BOOK.

By W. S. Gilbert. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. 5s. net. (Geo. Bell & Sons.)

In a very charming and whimsical preface Sir W. S. Gilbert explains how it comes to pass that he has been induced to turn his famous play into a tale for the world of younger readers. No matter what you may think of his reasons, and you are not likely to take any of them seriously, the fact remains that one way or another he has been persuaded to do this, and the result is one of the most humorous and piquant of Christmas books. Sir William tells the whole story simply, quaintly, in language that the smallest boy or girl who is big enough to be able to read can easily comprehend; he includes snatches of some of the most popular lyrics, and the music of some of the most popular tunes; and Miss Woodward in her sixteen excellent colour plates and in her clever black-and-white sketches has realised all the well-known characters and caught the irresponsible spirit of the whole thing to perfection. You close the book feeling that this story of "Pinafore" is destined to be as great a favourite with children as the opera is with their parents.

From **The "Pinafore" Picture Book** (*G. Bell & Sons*).

RALPH RACKSTRAW IN THE RIGGING.

From **Humphrey Bold** (*Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton*).

ON THE DECK OF THE PRIVATEER

WULNOTH THE WANDERER.

By H. Escott-Inman. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Ward Lock & Co.)

This story for boys is the prose rendering of "The song Gyso the Gleeman sang by command of Edward the King, the son of Alfred, that the name and the deeds of Wulnoth might not perish, but be remembered of all men." Wulnoth is a redoubtable warrior who lived in the days before the rise of Alfred, when the land was harried by the Danes. Wulnoth, whose life is ruled by the predictions of a "wise-woman," enters Denmark in disguise, and encounters the hostility of the dreaded vikings Hungwar and Hubba. He returns with them on a raid upon England, but speedily he places his sword and his stout arm in the service of Ethelred, and later of Alfred. It is decreed that he shall not attain happiness until he fights on behalf of the strongest and greatest of rulers, and it is only after long years of fighting and adventure that he is brought by Alfred to recognise that this Ruler is none other than Christ. His conversion in time brings him his reward in the love of the Princess Edgiva. The story gives a vivid account of Alfred's desperate plight and of his heroic entering of the Danes' camp disguised as a minstrel. The battle of Ethandune follows, of which the crowning episode is the titanic duel between Wulnoth and his old enemy, Hungwar. Years later Wulnoth dies in defence of Alfred's son in another mighty single combat with Eric of Denmark. The story is vigorous and interesting, and to adults at least it would have been less amusing without the sprinkling of Old English words. According to the age of the reader, the numerous illustrations will excite or amuse.

CHILDREN OF THE DAWN:

Old Tales of Greece. By ELSIE FINNIMORE BUCKLEY. With Illustrationsby FRANK C. PAPE. 6s. (Well Gardner, Darton & Co.)

We are wise enough nowadays to know that every succeeding generation of children needs a volume which shall reveal to boys and girls the treasure-house of the old Greek tales. A book of Greek stories simply told but retaining the spirit, the poetry, the heroism of the originals is a continuous necessity. And good as are many that we have read, we confidently recommend this well-written, dramatically presented selection of eleven of the finest of classic beauties. Miss Buckley has so chosen her stories that they form a varied volume of adventure, skill, heroism, love, and endurance—mighty examples from a mighty age. She begins with "The Riddle of the Sphinx," telling that wonderful Theban tale of the building of the city, and passing on from incident to incident till she finishes it with the dignified passing of Œdipus. The ten tales which follow include the romances of Hero and Leander, Eros and Psyche, Paris and Œnone, the strange happenings to Pygmalion, the hunting of the Calydonian Boar, the Sacrifice of Alcestis, and others. Mr. Arthur Sidgwick has written an excellent and appropriate introduction, which will be welcomê to the elders, however impatiently the younger children will pass it by; and Mr. Frank C. Papé has enhanced the book's value very considerably by his admirable illustrations, which at once blend the spirit of the classics to the young tastes of the modern child.

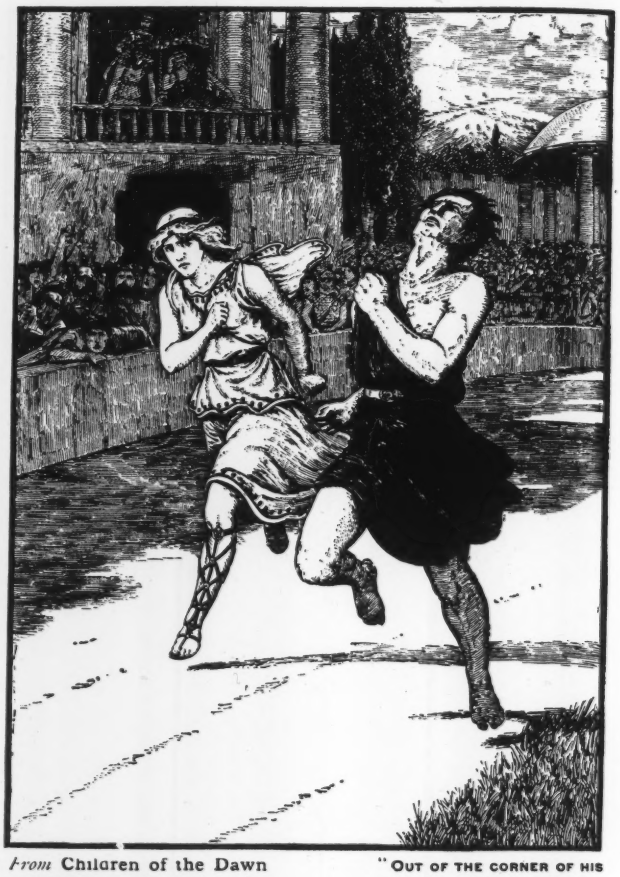
FAIRIES—OF SORTS.

By MRS. MOLESWORTH. With Illustrations by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND. 3s. 6d. (Macmillan.)

Mrs. Molesworth is such a sure and general favourite that merely to mention that a book is hers is to recommend it. The four stories in "Fairies—of Sorts," with Miss Gertrude Demain Hammond's exquisite illustrations, have all the charm and interest that young people always look for in her work, and always find. The longest tale in the volume, "The Groaning Clock," is a very quaint and delightful fantasy; and "Those Green Ribbons," "The Bunnies' Home," and "The Toyless Visit" are, in their different ways, equally good. Hardly any one is really too old to enjoy it, but children of from six, say, to fourteen will enjoy it most of all, and for them it is mainly intended.

From **Wulnoth the Wanderer** (*Ward, Lock & Co.*)

"THEN LIKE CIRCLES OF LIGHT DID THE AXES SWING AND PLAY."



From **Children of the Dawn** (*Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.*)

"OUT OF THE CORNER OF HIS EYE HE COULD SEE THE GLEAM OF HER TUNIC."

GRANDMOTHER'S FAVOURITES:

Old-Fashioned Tales Re-told. With Coloured Illustrations. 2s. net. (T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

This is a most interesting venture, for "Grandmother's Favourites" are the juvenile stories of a past century, and we are anxious to know if the present generation in the nursery is really less sophisticated, less simple, than the earlier one, or whether child-nature is much the same in all ages. Four dainty volumes lie before us: "The Birthday Present," from which our illustration is reproduced (only, in the volume it is enhanced by pretty colours); this volume contains three of Miss Edgeworth's best stories re-told; "The Fairchild Family" re-told (*without* the gibbet incident); "Margot and the Golden Fish," which is composed of the stories listened to by the Fairchild children; and last, but not least, Miss Catherine Sinclair's old "favourite," "Holiday House." All these delightful and amusing tales, which were in truth the joy of our grandmothers, and afford us an almost equal—if different—joy to-day, are presented to the new child-public in Messrs. Jack's now well-known tasteful style. In charming covers and dainty-coloured pictures, the old-fashioned little figures of the past come forth again, and their little hopes and fears and faults and trials and happinesses make their appeal to a new and critical public. We sincerely believe that the new and critical public will give its approving verdict without hesitation.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL.

8s. (Religious Tract Society.)

Here is enough good reading to last the average boy half through a long winter. This large volume, handsomely bound in cloth gilt, contains twelve colcured plates, five hundred other pictures, and eight-hundred and thirty-two pages of stories and miscellaneous articles. The principal serials, all of which are completed in the volume, are "The

SEELEY & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST

**** *A Miniature Illustrated Catalogue will be sent on application.*

A FASCINATING BOOK ON PRIMITIVE MAN.

THE CHILDHOOD OF MAN.

A Popular Account of the Lives and Thoughts of the Primitive Races. By Dr. LEO FROBENIUS. Translated by Professor KEANE, LL.D., F.R.G.S. With 416 Illustrations, from Authentic Sources. Demy 8vo. 16s. net

"Light and readable and copiously illustrated—sums up in picturesque fashion all that is known on the subject."—*Evening Standard.*

ASTRONOMY OF TO-DAY.

An Introduction in Non-Technical Language to the Understanding of Astronomy. By CECIL G. DOMAGE, LL.D., F.R.A.S. With Frontispiece in Colours and 45 other Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

"Most lucid and interesting . . . This singularly remarkable and popular work."—*Outlook.*

SCIENTIFIC IDEAS OF TO-DAY.

A Popular Account of the Nature of Matter, Electricity, Light, Heat, etc. By CHARLES R. GIBSON, Author of "Electricity of To-Day." With 24 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net.

"Admirably simple and lucid."—*Globe.*

"Mr. Gibson's book supplies a real need."—*Birmingham Post.*

THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

With Illuminated Frontispiece, Title-page, etc. Reproduced from MSS. in the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Printed in a fine Venetian-faced type on a pure rag paper. White or green cloth, with miniature inlays, 6s. net; vellum, 10s. 6d net.

"A very handsome edition . . . reproduces Dr. Pusey's text. It has been charmingly illustrated, and the binding is as pretty a piece of work as we have seen."—*Guardian.*

THE PEAK OF DERBYSHIRE. By JOHN LEYLAND. With many Illustrations. New Edition. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 3s.

"A book which can be warmly commended."—*Field.*

EDINBURGH. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. New Edition. With 60 Illustrations in Black and White, and a Coloured Frontispiece. Extra crown 8vo. 6s.

"Illustrations as delicate as the prose they embroider so charmingly."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE MINIATURE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS.

With many Illustrations. 16mo. Cloth, 2s. net: Leather, 3s. net; Buffed Leather, in box, 5s. net.

"The fairest of little books."—*Evening Standard.*

PETER PAUL RUBENS. By R. A. M. STEVENSON.

JAPANESE WOOD ENGRAVINGS. By Prof. W. ANDERSON.

THE ELZEVIR LIBRARY.

SELECTIONS FROM GREAT ENGLISH WRITERS.

With a Frontispiece and Title-page in Colour by H. M. BROCK. Half-cloth, Gilt Top, each 1s. 6d. net; Lambskin, 2s. net; Buffed Leather, in a box, 3s. net.

WIT AND SAGACITY OF DR. JOHNSON.

INSIGHT AND IMAGINATION OF JOHN RUSKIN.

VIGNETTES OF LONDON LIFE FROM CHARLES DICKENS.

THINGS SEEN IN CHINA. By R. J. CHITTY. With 50 Illustrations of Chinese Life in Town and Country. 16mo. Cloth, 2s. net; Leather, 3s. net; Buffed Leather, in a box, 5s. net.

"An equally admirable companion volume to that admirable little book 'Things Seen in Japan.'"—*Liverpool Courier.*

PROFESSOR CHURCH'S NEW VOLUME.

THE CHILDREN'S AENEID. Told from Virgil in Simple Language by A. J. CHURCH, M.A. Illustrated in Colours, extra crown 8vo. 5s.

"Will rank equally with his stories of the Iliad and Odyssey for graceful, easy, simple prose and all-pervading charm."—*Birmingham Post.*

THE LIBRARY OF ROMANCE—*NEW VOLUMES.*

With many Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. Each 5s.

THE ROMANCE OF EARLY BRITISH LIFE. From the Earliest Times to the Coming of the Danes. By Prof. G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.G.S.

"Calculated to fascinate the reader."—*Field.*

THE ROMANCE OF BIRD LIFE. By JOHN LEA, M.A.

"A very fascinating book."—*Liverpool Courier.*

"One of the most fascinating, suggestive, and readable of the season's gift-books."—*Spectator.*

THE ROMANCE OF MODERN GEOLOGY. By E. S. GREW, M.A.

"This delightful volume."—*Globe.*

HEROES OF THE WORLD—*NEW VOLUMES.*

With Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s. each.

HEROINES OF MISSIONARY ADVENTURE. By the Rev. Canon DAWSON, M.A., Author of "The Life of Bishop Hannington."

"We welcome Canon Dawson's most interesting book."—*Record.*

HEROES OF MODERN CRUSADES. By the Rev. EDWARD GILLIAT, M.A.

"Vivid and inspiring studies."—*Literary World.*

LIBRARY OF ADVENTURE—*NEW VOLUMES.*

With many Illustrations. Extra Crown 8vo. 5s.

"Delightful books of adventure, beautifully printed and tastefully got up."—*Educational Times.*

ADVENTURES AMONG WILD BEASTS. By G. F. W. HYRST.

ADVENTURES ON THE HIGH SEAS. By RICHARD STEAD, B.A.

LONDON: SEELEY & CO., 38, GREAT RUSSELL STREET.

T. SEALEY CLARK & CO., LTD.

IN THE BEGINNING. The Book of Genesis, Written for Children. By Mrs. S. B. MACY, the wife of the Rev. V. Travers Macy, M.A. With an Introduction by the BISHOP OF LONDON. Ninety three-colour and black and white Illustrations from drawings by Mr. CHARLES ROBINSON. Crown 4to (10 by 7½), 300 pages. 7s. 6d. gilt edges, and 6s. plain, net.

"An important children's book. Mothers will find it an excellent book to read to children of very tender years."—CANON SCOTT HOLLAND.

SONGS OF HAPPY CHILDHOOD. By IRENE MAUNDER, Author of "The Plain Princess." Eighty Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Royal 16mo. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. net.

THE SNOW KING. By NELLA. A Humorous Story, with many quaint Illustrations from drawings by REGINALD RIVINGTON. Crown 8vo. 1s. net.

BUFFS AND BOY. A delightful Tale for Children written by Mrs. AMY SIMS. With Forty Illustrations from drawings by REGINALD RIVINGTON. Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d.

PRINCE BABILLON. A charming Fairy Tale by NELLA. With Fifty Two-colour Illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON. Demy 8vo. 5s.

For a description of the above books, see reviews.

London: T. SEALEY CLARK & Co., Ltd., 1 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

MR. MELROSE'S Autumn Announcements.

IMPORTANT PUBLICATION.

EDITION DE LUXE.

Men of the Covenant.

BY ALEXANDER SMELLIE, D.D.

This Edition of Dr. Smellie's well-known book is in some respects a new work. It has been in large part rewritten, and the author has added New Chapters. The old illustrations have been discarded, and forty-eight spirited and careful drawings have been specially prepared by A. SCOTT RANKIN and E. A. PIKE. These illustrations will be printed on Japanese vellum. The Edition is limited to 920 numbered copies, and the type will then be distributed. Only 850 copies will be offered to the public, and each copy will be numbered and signed by the Author.

In two Vols., full crown 4to, bound in maroon buckram, rough-trimmed fore-edges, and gilt top.

£1 11s. 6d. net.

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

THE BOOK OF ANIMALS. By HORACE G. GROSER. Crown 4to. **6s.** net. A New Edition rewritten, greatly enlarged, and with eight superb coloured illustrations reproduced in the highest three-colour style. Also numerous new black and white illustrations. This is now an exceptionally attractive gift-book.

THE MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER. Edited and arranged with Introduction and Notes by ALFRED NOYES. With six Illustrations by JOHN MACFARLANE. Full crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. **5s.** net.

A YOUNG MAN'S LIFE. By the Ven. ARCHDEACON SINCLAIR, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top. **3s. 6d.** net. An exceptionally sound book of advice to young men in all the relations of life.

ESTIMATIONS IN CRITICISM. By WALTER BAGEHOT. A Selection by CUTHBERT LENNOX, with an Introduction. Vol. I., cloth boards, **3s. 6d** net.

QUESTIONS ANSWERED BY CHRIST. By the Rev. JOHN A. BAIN, M.A. Extra crown 8vo, cloth boards, **3s. 6d.** net.

THE PRINCE'S PROGRESS. By CHRISTINA ROSSETTI. With eight beautiful line illustrations and decorative title-page by MAY SANDHEIM. Uniform with "Selected Poems," illustrated by the same artist. Crown 8vo, cloth, **2s.** net; leather, **3s.**

CONTINENTAL DISHES FOR ENGLISH TABLES. With an Appendix on Jewish Cookery. By C. J. GUINTEAU. Crown 8vo, cloth, **2s. 6d.** net.

CARLYLE'S ESSAYS. A Selection by Professor A. SETH PRINGLE-PATTISON, LL.D., with an Introduction. Cloth boards, **2s. 6d.** net.

SPARE MINUTES. By ARTHUR WARWICK. A charming new edition of this quaint delightful book. Uniform with "Shakespeare's Master Passages." Introduction by CRANSTOUN METCALFE. Pott 8vo, cloth, **1s. 6d.** net; leather, **2s. 6d.** net.

ANDREW MELROSE, 3, York Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Goldsmith of Cheyne," by Tom Bevan, a capital story of the Plague Year; "The Green Van," a tale of a jolly holiday, by Thomas Cobb; and "The Ivory Hunters," a stirring romance of adventure by land and sea, by Dr. Gordon-Stables, R.N. There are other, shorter serials, and numerous short stories and light, readable, amusing or informing articles by men who know what they are writing about, who they are writing for, and how it should be written. The boy who gets this as his Christmas present will be the happy owner of not one book, but a whole library, and an astonishingly varied and attractive one too.

THE BUCCANEERS.

By A. E. Bonser. With Illustrations in Colour and Black-and-White by J. R. Monsell. 2s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

The real, right, wicked, desperate buccaneering story is here in fine style; and if (which we do not admit) Mr. Bonser has omitted a slightest shade of the needful colour in his narrative, Mr. Monsell has supplied the lack in his pictures. In the fury of a fierce storm we are shown "stick-at-nothing Reub," "Slippery Sam," and "The Captain," plotting and conspiring in an underground hiding-place; while a wily ghost appears at intervals, and takes a quite active part in the meeting, to the terror and yet to the fearful joy and aid of the sinners. The result of this meeting is a voyage, and this voyage is full of danger, excitement, and exaggerated drama. The touch of the ludicrous which the author allows himself to indulge in, and the artist takes no pains to resist, makes the volume a joy to those whose frame of mind is not too serious, even while it may be read with a breathless pleasure by him of a true buccaneering spirit.

THE GOOD SWORD BELGARDE.

By A. C. Curtis. Illustrated in Colour by W. H. C. Groome. 5s. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

This is a capital romance of the time of King John, when the revolted Barons of England had invited Louis of France to take the crown, and the landing of the French troops only served to unite all good Englishmen in a resolute endeavour to repulse the invader. The two pages of Sir Philip Daubeney are the youthful heroes of the story, and very dashing and daring heroes they prove themselves. One of them, Arnold Gyffard, wins the good sword Belgarde from a vanquished French knight on the battlefield, and does such doughty deeds with it thereafter that the names of the sword and its wearer are famous and feared everywhere. The narrative of the siege of Dover is a vivid and stirring piece of work, but for sheer force and vividness even that is eclipsed by the description of the great, decisive sea-fight of St. Bartholomew's Day. The whole book is alive with exciting incidents, and the boy who sits down to read it is not likely to get up again till he has finished.

From **The Five Macleods** (*Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton*). "She still stood with the telegram in her hand."

From **Fairies—of Sorts** (*Macmillan & Co.*) "They were all very interested in adorning baby's wee wrists."

THE FIVE MACLEODS.

By Christina Gowans Whyte. With Illustrations in Colour by James Durden. 6s. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

Once again Miss Whyte presents to us a large family of girls in Scotland, each girl having her own characteristics, while a definite feeling shared by all is a longing to go to, and see the everyday life of, the big house of the neighbourhood. The five Macleods are happy, healthy country girls, much given to slang, which Miss Whyte is extremely careful to put within inverted commas. They attain their wish to know the people at the big house, and a good deal of yachting and picnicking follows. But Miss Madeline Delaforce, the young element at the big house, is not considered by Mr. Macleod to be good company for his eldest daughter, so Elspeth is sent away to England to learn gardening, which stands her and her family in good stead later. Bit by bit we enter into the unaffected, unconventional life in the

From **The Rebel Cadets**
(*W. & R. Chambers*).

"'IF YOU HIT ME,' HE WHINED, 'I'LL PULL THIS CORD, AND YOU'LL HAVE TO PAY FIVE POUNDS.'"

little Scottish village; the author believes in developing her characters by means of conversation, and we have inviting-looking pages of dialogue, by which the sharp, very-much-alive young persons reveal themselves, and the story evolves. At times there is a vagueness of expression, when the readers feel that they do not know all that the writer knows; and Miss Whyte will do well to take heed to this. But the tale ends very prettily and triumphantly, with general happiness and a wedding, and more than one love story (we follow Miss Whyte's style of inverted commas) "in the offing."

THE REBEL CADETS.

By CHARLES GLEIG. With Illustrations by HAROLD C. EARNSHAW. (W. & R. Chambers.)

No jollier, more natural, amusing, and exciting tale of cadet life than this has ever come our way. Without any vindictiveness it shows up a deplorable state of bullying and neglect on board one of our famous training ships. It follows the careers of three capital boys, each having his own decided characteristics, but each a thorough gentleman; and it tells their adventures from the moment they steam off westward from Paddington station till they pass out from the training ship as midshipmen. But the main incident of the story is the actual rebellion of nearly fifty of the cadets, and their taking of their own ship the *Hindustan* and holding her until the captain of the main ship, the *Britannia*, comes to terms. There are sneaks old and sneaks young in this book's company, and the tortures and the fagging are so vividly brought before the reader that the astounding rebellion has all our sympathies. The captain, with a visit from the Admiral looming near, and his dread of a scandal which would ring throughout the land, is obliged at the last moment graciously to consent to pardon the rebels and agree to their conditions; but before this happy state of things comes to pass there are some wild scenes on both sides. A capital book from end to end.

BARCLAY OF THE GUIDES.

A Story of the Indian Mutiny. By HERBERT STRANG. Illustrated in Colour by H. W. KOEKKOEK. 5s. (Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton.)

Herbert Strang is to the boy of to-day what Henty, Kingston, or Ballantyne was to the boy of yesterday. His name on the back of a book means that the story inside it is bound to be just the sort of story that every healthy-minded boy will revel in. "Barclay of the Guides" is full of the stir, and peril, and terror of the days of the Indian Mutiny. James Barclay is brought up amid the strange surroundings of an Indian village, and on the outbreak of the Mutiny joins the famous regiment of the Guides, one of the few native regiments that through all that stormy time remained loyal to England, shares in the great march upon Delhi, and plays a gallant part in the siege and capture of the city. There are vivid and delightfully humorous sketches of native character; the book is everywhere alive with movement; great facts of history are woven into the romance, and heroic figures of history live again in it, and add enormously to the reality and the interest of a thrilling and fascinating narrative.

A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With Illustrations in Colour and Black-and-White by CHARLES ROBINSON. 5s. net. (John Lane.)

It is too late in the day to offer praises to Stevenson's beautiful child-poems, but in this new edition we have just what we want. We have the original edition with the charming fancies and delicate workmanship of Mr. Charles Robinson decorating almost every page, and we have *more* of the charming fancies and delicate workmanship, for Mr. Robinson has enriched this volume with nine full-page coloured illustrations, entirely in keeping with his earlier work. It is a larger volume now, with beautiful coloured

From **Barclay of the Guides**
(*Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton*).

CATCHING A TARTAR.

From **A Child's Garden of Verses** (*John Lane*).

"SHE SHINES ON THIEVES ON THE GARDEN WALL,
ON STREETS AND FIELDS AND HARBOUR QUAYS."

end-papers, also, instinct with peace and charm and delicate mystery. Happy are the children to whom this "Garden" will open at Christmas-time.

THE COURT-HARMAN GIRLS.

By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations by W. RAINEY, R.I. 6s. (W. & R. Chambers.)

The "Court-Harman girls" and their widowed mother were very poor, so poor that most people blamed them for living on at the beautiful old home and letting house and gardens fall into decay, instead of selling it and being "comfortable" in a suburban villa. But it was terrible distress to the Harmans even to contemplate it, and just at last when the old family adviser has come from London with a fine offer from a would-be purchaser, and the girls were beginning to think that "duty" would be too strong for them to resist, a gay, light-hearted, clever, sympathetic American friend comes to stay at Court-Harman and propounds a scheme by which they can make money and remain in their old home. The scheme requires courage, but the American girl throws in her lot with the Harman girls, and soon a very different life opens out before them. Unfortunately the Harman girls have had an enemy at school, an unprincipled girl, who comes to stay in the neighbourhood; and she by false stories and false friendship brings some very heavy, dark clouds over the bright horizon. But the long brisk story is not to be a sad one—Mrs. Meade knows better than that—and in a most happy manner we get out from the darkness again. Such a capital circle of girls

From **The Court-Harman Girls** (*W. & R. Chambers*).

"'WE ARE CO-OPERATIVE,' SAID MARY."

From **The Wonder-Book** (*Ward, Lock & Co.*)

"'WHAT *do* YOU WANT?' SAID HAUGHTY CISS.
'KEEP OFF—DON'T COME SO NEAR.'"

FOR THE BOOK COLLECTOR

VOLUME XXII. OF

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT

FOR *1908* IS NOW READY, Demy 8vo, £1 7s. 6d. net.

BEING A RECORD OF THE PRICES AT WHICH BOOKS HAVE BEEN SOLD AT AUCTION DURING THE SEASON 1907-8.

With the Titles and Descriptions, Catalogue Numbers, the Names of the Purchasers, Special Notes on Certain Books, and a very full Index.

FOR THE ART CRITIC

WHAT IS A PICTURE?

By G. G. MILLAR.

Foolscap 4to, cloth gilt. **2s. 6d.** net.

"His clear pages, if carefully studied, will undoubtedly develop the faculty of art criticism and appreciation."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

FOR THE ANTIQUARY

RUINED AND DESERTED CHURCHES. By L. E. BEEDHAM.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, fully illustrated. **5s.**

It is nearly ten years since the writer's attention was first attracted to the number of disused places of worship whose picturesque decay formed pleasant subjects for the camera, and whose history and vicissitudes suggested no less fascinating a study for the fireside.

FOR THE STUDENT

WOMEN TYPES OF TO-DAY. THE VENUS—THE JUNO—THE MINERVA.

A STUDY. By DA LIBRA.

Demy 8vo, cloth gilt. **6s.** net.

"A wonderful tome, replete with quotations, instances, and advice. We admire Da Libra's industry, research, and altruism."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*
"There is much interesting material in these pages."—*Notts Guardian.*

Write for descriptive Catalogue, free by post.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

A SELECTION FROM

Werner Laurie's List

Camp Fires on Desert and Lava.
By WILLIAM T. HORNADAY, Sc.D., Author of "Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies." Copiously illustrated from photographs (8 Illustrations in colour) taken by Dr. T. MACDOUGAL, JOHN M. PHILLIPS, and the Author. With Maps. Large demy 8vo. 16s. net.

The Cathedrals of Norway, Sweden and Denmark. By T. FRANCIS BUMPUS. 9 in. by 6½ in. 40 Illustrations in colour and tone. 16s. net.

A History of English Cathedral Music.
By J. S. BUMPUS. 2 Vols. Illustrated. 6s. each net.

The Abbeys of Great Britain.
By H. C. DIXON. 16 Illustrations. 6s. net.

London Churches Ancient and Modern.
By T. FRANCIS BUMPUS. Fully Illustrated. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo. 6s. each net.

A History of Engraving, from its inception to the time of Thomas Bewick. By STANLEY AUSTIN. Illustrated. 6s. net.

Gardens Past and Present.
By K. L. DAVIDSON. Fully Illustrated. Frontispiece in colour. 6s. net.

Oriental Crime.
By H. L. ADAM. 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A Spring Fortnight in France.
By J. TOZIER. Illustrated. 10s. 6d. net.

Woman: In Girlhood, Wifehood, Motherhood. Her Responsibilities and Her Duties at all Periods of Life. By Dr. SOLIS COHEN. 10s. 6d. net.

WERNER LAURIE, Clifford's Inn, LONDON.

ARNOLD FAIRBAIRNS & CO., LTD.
3, ROBERT STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.

THE COMPLETION OF
SELWYN BRINTON'S
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN ART
PART III.
THE MEDICI IN FLORENCE

Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, **2s. 6d.** net

The entire work being a complete account of the ART of the ITALIAN REVIVAL. In nine parts, 179 illustrations, bound in cloth, **£1 2s. 6d.** net.

THE FAIRIES' FOUNTAIN
BY THE COUNTESS EVELYN MARTINENGO CESARESCO

With over forty illustrations by CHARLES ROBINSON

Square crown 8vc, cloth, gilt top, **5s.**

PRIZE COMPETITION
FOR JUVENILE READERS

Particulars of all booksellers, or post free from the publishers on receipt of a card.

55 PRIZES OFFERED.

RECORDS OF AN OLD CHESHIRE FAMILY
BY SIR DELVES L. BROUGHTON, BT.

With fifty full-page Collotype plates, thirty-eight coloured Coats-of-Arms, and other illustrations

Demy 4to, cloth, gilt top, **£2 2s.** net. Only 50 copies for sale

THE DUDLEY PORTFOLIO OF THE
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS
Thirty-two plates, illustrating the immortal allegory, by
AMBROSE DUDLEY

In cloth portfolio, 13 × 9½ in. Price **3s. 6d.** net

SIDGWICK & JACKSON, LTD.

THE LETTERS OF JAMES
BOSWELL
TO THE REV. W. J. TEMPLE.

With an Introduction by Thomas Seccombe, and Portraits.

Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

This is a reprint of the volume of letters originally published in 1857 by an anonymous editor, concerning whose identity fresh facts are brought to light in the new introduction. The self-revelation in these letters of Dr. Johnson's biographer is one of the most naive that literature affords.

THE KALENDAR OF
SHEPHERDS:
Being Devices for the Twelve Months.

F'cap 4to, 2s. 6d. net.

Reproduced from the famous **Kalendrier et Compost des Bergiers** of the XVI. Century.

THE WATERGATE BOOKLETS.

5¼ × 3½ inches, in Art Wrappers, 4d. net each; in Vellum Covers, 6d. net each.

1 **Popular Carols.**
2 **Carols of N. Pourvoyeur.**
3 **Ancient Carols.**
4 **The Story of Asseneth.**
5 **Sayings of Dr. Johnson.**
6 **Thirty Sonnets.**

Others will be announced in due course.

3 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.